

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 297 667

HE 021 643

AUTHOR Howard, Edrice Marguerite, Ed.
TITLE Study in the United Kingdom and Ireland. An IIE Guide to Study Abroad. Third Edition.
INSTITUTION Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.
REPORT NO ISBN-87206-157-4
PUB DATE 88
NOTE 366p.; For the second edition, see ED 283 468.
AVAILABLE FROM Publication Service, IIE, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017 (\$14.95).
PUB TYPE Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Access to Education; Educational Opportunities; *Foreign Countries; Geographic Location; Higher Education; International Cooperation; *International Programs; International Relations; *Study Abroad; *Travel
IDENTIFIERS *Ireland; *United Kingdom

ABSTRACT

Information on 828 study programs taking place in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, and the Republic of Ireland is provided. Many are academic offerings of United States, British, and Irish colleges, universities, and polytechnics, and the remainder are offered by a variety of organizations such as adult education centers, vocational schools, field centers, art schools, professional organizations, and other public and private educational agencies. Instructions are given on how to use the book. Programs are listed by the country and city in which resident study takes place. Each program is broken down by sponsor and name, location, dates, subjects, credit, eligibility, instruction, highlights, costs, housing, deadline, and contract. There is a discussion of researching the options (language considerations, program location, disabled students, adult learners); educational choices (arranging academic credit, types of study-abroad programs, direct enrollment, vacation study programs, internships); finances (scholarships, working abroad); and travel and living (laws and customs; accommodations; passports, visas, and vaccinations; medical insurance and other health concerns; transportation). The appendices list consortia and U.S. study-abroad census. Index I and II list sponsoring institutions and fields of study. (SM)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

ED297667

1988/1989

HE 021 643

The most
complete
guide to the
most popular
destination
for study abroad

2

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

INSTITUTE OF
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- ☒ This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve
reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this docu-
ment do not necessarily represent official
OERI position or policy.

LONDON INTERNSHIPS

in cooperation with City of London Polytechnic

16 Semester Credits

Fall or Spring



Public Policy and Government

The London Internship Program combines formal academic study in two regularly taught Degree courses with three working days in a supervised setting which will foster understanding of a given career area while providing hands-on experience within a well-defined role.

The Program is for juniors and seniors with a gpa of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale and 3.3 over a minimum of three courses in the Internship discipline.

The courses available include a full range of Degree study in the natural and social sciences as well as specially arranged courses in art history, history, literature and theatre studies.

Challenging placements are open in the following areas:

Advertising
Applied Science
Arts Administration
Business and Finance
Communications
Drama and Theatre
Economics
Education
Health Services
History
Marketing

Mathematics and Computing
Psychology
Public Policy and Government
Public Policy
Aide to a Member of Parliament
House of Commons
House of Lords
Research Assistant
Lobbying/Campaign Groups
Social Action
Social Services



Arts Administration

There are also numerous industries and spheres of activity in which the skills of students from a variety of disciplines may be applied. These include the Fashion Industry, Hotel Management, Music (and/or Video) and Real Estate.

The London Internship Coordinators welcome original proposals in fields not covered above. Students are encouraged to call the Beaver College Programs office to discuss their ideas.

Completed Internship applications are due by April 20 for the Fall Semester or October 5 for Spring. Early application is advised.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND APPLICATION, CALL OR WRITE
Beaver College Center for Education Abroad
Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA 215-572-2901

An IIE Guide to Study Abroad

STUDY in the UNITED KINGDOM and Ireland

Edrice Marguerite Howard, Editor



Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017

00 4

Production Editor: Ellen L. Goodman

Electronic Editor: Anne K. Wolf, Jessica Stern

Indexers: Katharyn Dunham, Jessica Stern

Copy Editor: Lynn Anderson

Cover art by Michael McIver

STUDY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND IRELAND

Third Edition

Copyright © 1988 by the Institute of International Education.

All rights reserved.

Printed in the United States of America.

ISBN: 87206-157-4



Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York 10017

CONTENTS

Page

VI **How to Use This Book**

XI **Planning for Study in Britain and Ireland**

Programs:

1 More than One Country

17 United Kingdom

28 England

251 Northern Ireland

251 Scotland

270 Wales

277 Republic of Ireland

305 **Appendix A:** Consortia

313 **Appendix B:** U.S. Study-Abroad Census

319 **Index I:** Sponsoring Institutions

327 **Index II:** Fields of Study

IIE ADVERTISING POLICY

Advertising in *Study in the United Kingdom and Ireland* is limited to sponsors of study programs in Britain and Ireland whose courses are listed in the book. The opportunity to advertise is offered to enable sponsors to supplement the information in the program listings, and advertisers are solely responsible for the accuracy of the information in their advertisements.

The Institute of International Education does not attempt to evaluate programs listed in this book, nor can it verify statements made by advertisers in their ads. Inclusion of a program or advertisement does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval.

Please note that program listings are free of charge and are provided by IIE as a public educational service. They are not contingent upon the purchase of advertising space by the sponsor.

ADVERTISERS

American Association of Overseas Studies, 97
Beaver College, Inside Front Cover, 19, 53, 95, 135, 279, 301, Inside Back Cover,
Outside Back Cover
Boston University, 115
Brethren Colleges Abroad, 65
Imperial College, 129
Ithaca College, 133
Joan White English Theatre School, 9
Macalester College, 59
Marymount College, 21
Michigan State University, 143
Middlesex Polytechnic, 149
New England College, 41
North Staffordshire Polytechnic, 245
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 233
Southern Methodist University, 221
Stonehill College, 287
Syracuse University, 173
University of Bradford, 47
University of Detroit School of Law, 181
University of Dublin, Trinity College, 289
University of Stirling, 269
Warnborough College, 227
Washington International Studies Center, 213

The Institute of International Education (IIE) is the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency. A nonprofit organization with over 550 U.S. college and university members, IIE has provided information on educational exchange to higher education and the public for over 65 years. The Institute administers grants and fellowships that aid 9,000 individuals from the United States and 120 other nations annually.

USIA Fulbright Program. IIE assists the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in the administration of the Fulbright Programs of grants for graduate study abroad for U.S. students. Enrolled students who want to apply for Fulbright and other IIE related graduate awards tenable in 1989-90 can request information and applications from their campus Fulbright Program Advisor after May 1 and before October 15, 1988. Students not currently enrolled may contact IIE's U.S. Student Programs Office for application information.

Information Center. Students and educators visiting New York City are encouraged to make use of the IIE International Education Information Center in planning study abroad. The center is open from 10 a.m.—7 p.m. Wednesday, extended hours underwritten by the Reader's Digest Foundation, each weekday except holidays. The center cannot provide research assistance by phone or letter.

IIE Offices. IIE services are offered through U.S. offices located in New York; Washington, D.C.; Atlanta; Chicago; Denver; Houston; and San Francisco. Overseas educational information centers are maintained in Bangkok, Thailand; Guangzhou, China; Hong Kong; and Mexico City. Program management offices are located in Bridgetown, Barbados; Harare, Zimbabwe; and Jakarta, Indonesia. For further information, contact the Communications Division at IIE's central office in New York City.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Study in the United Kingdom and Ireland, the newest addition to IIE's series of study-abroad guides, is the most comprehensive guide available to study in this friendly area of the world—altogether the most popular destination for U.S. students overseas. This third edition provides information on 828 study programs that take place in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, and the Republic of Ireland.

The programs range in length from a few days to a full year or more. Many are academic offerings of U.S., British, and Irish colleges, universities, and polytechnics. The remainder are offered by a variety of organizations, including adult education centers, vocational schools, field centers, art schools, professional organizations, and various public and private educational agencies.

The information in the listings is based on a May 1987 survey of over 4,000 organizations in the U.S., the United Kingdom, and Ireland, including all sponsors of programs listed in previous editions of IIE's study-abroad books and all organizations that had informed IIE of new or previously unlisted programs.

The response from these organizations has been most gratifying. Program information and requests for advertising space have come in steadily since the survey began. IIE would like to thank all these organizations and the individuals who represent them for their invaluable contributions to this book. Because of their support, the first and second editions of *Study in the United Kingdom and Ireland* sold out, and we have every reason to expect equal success for this third edition.

For study in other parts of the world, please consult *Academic Year Abroad*, which lists over 1,650 quarter, semester, and academic year study programs around the world, and *Vacation Study Abroad*, which describes over 1,100 summer and short-term programs.

Information on programs not listed in this edition may be sent to: Ms. E.M. Howard, Editor, IIE Publications, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. Please enclose a flyer, brochure, poster, or course catalog when writing to us about a new or previously unlisted program.

Using the Book

This book will prove most useful as a general resource for locating programs of interest. Although no effort has been spared in the pursuit of accuracy, it would be unreasonable to expect that no information has changed during the long months between the research survey and the date the book is issued to the public. In addition, space constraints do not permit inclusion of all details and requirements. For these and other reasons, the editors urge prospective students to write to the program coordinator listed under "Contact" for full, up-to-date information on any program.

U.S. college students should also consult their campus study-abroad and academic advisers, who can offer valuable assistance in selecting appropriate programs. Adults not currently enrolled in a U.S. college should contact program sponsors directly for full information and to determine their eligibility for a particular program.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

Overall Organization of the Program Listings

In general, programs are listed by the country and city in which *resident* study takes place. Programs that operate in more than one country, including at least one area of Britain or Ireland, are listed first in the section called "MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY." The general "UNITED KINGDOM" section contains programs that take place in more than one area of the U.K.: England and Wales, for example.

The remaining programs are arranged in separate sections on England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and the Republic of Ireland, subdivided alphabetically by city. Within each city grouping, the arrangement is alphabetical by the name of the sponsoring institution.

Program Sponsor and Name

Each entry begins with a number used to identify the program within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book. The name of the sponsoring institution is next, followed by the program title.

Many study-abroad programs are sponsored cooperatively by groups of colleges and organizations, or consortia. If a consortium has more than three members, the cosponsoring institutions will usually be listed in Appendix A.

Location

This line identifies the cities or areas in which *resident* study takes place. Some programs include travel to other places, and others hold orientation sessions elsewhere. These facts are noted in the entries, but the programs are listed under the country and city which constitute the main program site.

Dates

Exact dates are stated if they have been provided by the program sponsor. Enrollment is for the full period indicated, unless the entry lists other options. Remember that final program dates were often not available at the time our survey was conducted. It is important, therefore, to call or write the sponsor for exact information.

Subjects

Courses of study available through the program are listed here, along with information on concentrations and specialization, and the availability of independent study, student teaching, and internships. Consult INDEX II: Fields of Study, for assistance in locating programs in your specific field.

Credit

If the student expects to receive academic credit for his studies abroad, he must consult with his academic adviser *prior to enrolling in a program*, particularly if it is sponsored by a school other than his own. Remember that transfer credit is never automatic; it must be arranged in advance.

The figures given here indicate the number of credits *suggested* for successful completion of the entire program. Acceptance of this number of credits is *always* the prerogative of the student's home institution, which may have many sound reasons for refusing to award any credit whatsoever for participation in an off-campus study program.

Credits may be expressed as quarter hours, semester hours, course credits, or other units, depending upon the practice of the program sponsor. Undergraduate and graduate credits are differentiated if the sponsoring school offers credit to both.

In some cases, a certificate, diploma, or degree is awarded upon the completion of the program, rather than transfer credit.

On the graduate level, be particularly careful to clarify the awarding of academic credit in advance. Some programs accept graduate students but do not award graduate credit.

Eligibility

If a program is limited to students of the sponsoring institution or consortium, this restriction or preference will be indicated here in bold italics, e.g., ***Own students only.***

The academic level for which the program is intended is listed next. If a program is of special interest, it may be worthwhile to contact the program sponsor directly to determine whether exceptions can be made.

The term "undergraduates" is used here to mean *all* undergraduates; if only certain undergraduates are eligible, this is usually specified as "freshmen," "sophomores," etc. "Graduates" refers to students who are enrolled in or eligible to enroll in a graduate program of study.

"Adults" means persons aged 18 or over who are not enrolled at a college or university. "Precollege" generally means high school graduates who have not yet entered college. "Professionals" refers to adults who are engaged in a business or profession that is closely related to the subject matter of a course; sometimes specific terms are used: teachers, lawyers, librarians, etc.

Other requirements and prerequisites are listed briefly at the end of this section. Space considerations do not permit us to list requirements fully, so it is always necessary to get full details and clarification directly from the program sponsor.

Instruction

English is the language of instruction throughout Britain and Ireland, except in foreign language classes and for certain courses in some Welsh and Irish institutions.

The type of courses students attend is discussed here. "Courses arranged for the group," which may be taught by U.S. or foreign (non-U.S.) faculty, designates an "island" program, in which participants study together with other U.S. students. "Special courses for foreigners" usually means that U.S. students study with other non-natives, as is typically the situation in foreign language classes. "Regular classes" indicates that U.S. students are intermingled with British or Irish students in courses from the regular curriculum of a foreign institution.

Highlights

This section includes information on the year the program was established, orientation, program-related travel, and the availability of program evaluations to prospective participants. "Orientation in U.S." usually means meetings held on the campus of the sponsoring school. "Orientation abroad" indicates that it is held on the campus of the host institution; if it is held at another site, this will usually be specified.

Many programs involve short excursions, field trips, and longer program-related travel; wherever possible, the duration and destination of the travel is described.

The availability of program evaluations or contact with previous participants is the last item listed in this section. Evaluations may take any form, from comments of former students in the program to full academic review by a faculty committee. Similarly, the contact with previous participants may be by mail, phone, or in person. Whether or not one of these statements appears in a program listing, it is wise to contact a previous participant in a program you find interesting. The first-hand experiences of your peers can be invaluable in helping you prepare for study abroad.

Costs

In this section, we have asked sponsors to provide a fairly complete picture of major program expenses: a "package amount," if possible. This amount is followed by a coded list of the items it includes: T (tuition), B (books and reading materials), M (meals) or some M (anything less than three meals per day), RT (round-trip transportation between the U.S. and the program site), H (housing), E (excursions and field trips), F (fees connected with participation in the program), and HI (health/accident insurance).



HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

If any type of financial aid (other than loans) is available to participants in the program, the phrase "scholarships available" is used. We have indicated the availability of "work-study" in a similar fashion.

Housing

Many programs provide student housing; the entries indicate the type(s) of housing available. Programs that do not provide living facilities will usually provide a listing of available housing in the area.

Deadline

In most cases, deadlines are for the receipt of completed applications with all necessary supporting material: transcripts, recommendations, deposits, etc. Find out well in advance what application material is needed. Some programs will admit students after the deadline, if there is still space available. Don't count on luck, however. Apply early!

Contact

The primary contact for further information and applications for a program is the individual, department, or organization listed first. Entries provide full addresses, telephone numbers, and telex numbers (if any) to help you obtain further information.

Programs sponsored by consortia often list the administering school as the primary contact, followed by a reference to "see Appendix A" for contact information at member schools. The usual rule in this situation is that students at member schools apply to their campus study-abroad adviser, while students at nonmember schools should contact the main consortium office or the administering school.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not review or evaluate the programs listed in this book. Inclusion of a program does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the program sponsor, NOT from IIE.

PLANNING FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN AND IRELAND

Great Britain and the Republic of Ireland provide U.S. students with the opportunity to study in a setting that is both foreign and familiar. The language, for instance, is the same, but the variety of "foreign" accents may leave you utterly bewildered—or totally fascinated.

Although we trace many of our cultural, legal, and political institutions to British models, nevertheless profound differences exist, reflecting centuries of separate development. Consequently, you are exposed to a whole gamut of new cultural experiences—experiences that open up fresh perspectives on international political and economic issues, interpersonal relationships, and even career choices.

Given the academic and personal significance that your period of study abroad is likely to have, careful planning is essential. Allow at least a full year in which to research study programs, submit application forms, arrange for financial support, and complete prerequisite courses.

RESEARCHING THE OPTIONS

The range of study-abroad programs available to U.S. students is considerable. Many programs focus on specific academic disciplines, while others emphasize interdisciplinary cultural or area studies. Still others combine independent study or internships with traditional course work.

If you are currently enrolled at a college in the U.S., your choice of program should be determined by a realistic assessment of your academic preparation and objectives. Consult your campus study-abroad adviser or a faculty member knowledgeable about foreign study programs. The adviser can help determine whether the programs you are considering will mesh with your overall educational goals—and whether you will receive academic credit for them.

It remains *your* responsibility, however, to research the alternatives: read the program literature, contact program sponsors to ask specific questions, request and review any program evaluations available, and get in touch with students who have previously participated in programs that interest you. It is also helpful to meet with British or Irish students to learn what it is like to be a "foreign student" and perhaps to get some firsthand information about the area in which you'd like to study. Allow plenty of time for this research—and expect to discover a world of exciting educational possibilities.

It's important to realize that no study program can be a guaranteed perfect choice. Even when your program is entirely satisfactory, you may suffer periods of loneliness and disorientation simply because of the unfamiliar environment. One of the most important lessons to be learned from foreign study is flexibility—and a willingness to go on enjoying and learning even when confronting unexpected circumstances.

Language Considerations

The language of instruction in virtually all British and Irish universities is English. For many students this is one of the chief attractions of these islands: the opportunity to study abroad without having to learn a foreign language. Students interested in language

PLANNING

study, however, will find a variety of suitable programs in the other national tongues: Welsh, Irish Gaelic, and Scots Gaelic.

If your interest is another European language, you might consider a multinational program that combines study in Britain or Ireland with a period of travel and study in the relevant country. Even where travel to Europe is not part of the program, you can easily take advantage of the fact that the rest of Europe is just a short hop across the Channel.

Program Location

The location of a program may be as important as any of its formal academic characteristics in determining its suitability for you. Britain may seem relatively small by comparison with the United States, but enormous diversity exists among its universities. Some, like Oxford and Cambridge, are ancient institutions founded in the twelfth century; others date from a period of expansion in the mid-1960s. If access to an ancient library, a modern research laboratory, or any other type of special facility or locale is important to you, be sure the program you choose can accommodate your needs.

Also consider the community in which the school is located. As in the United States, large cities may offer excellent cultural opportunities but tend to be expensive and impersonal. Small towns may offer more contact with local residence and traditional culture, but the provincial lifestyle can be limiting. Some universities are situated in "university towns," where the university itself is the center of the community's social, cultural, and economic life. You may find this to be the ideal setting—or you may prefer a more diversified situation.

Disabled Students

Many educational institutions provide facilities for the handicapped. However, the extent to which the disabled can be accommodated depends on the nature of the disability and the subject to be studied. If you require special educational aids or services, be sure to discuss your needs with the program sponsors and investigate the possibility of obtaining supplementary funds to cover the costs of services required.

Information for the handicapped traveler is available from the U.S. branch of Mobility International (MIUSA), which publishes a newsletter and several booklets. For information on cost and ordering, write to MIUSA, P.O. Box 3551, Eugene, OR 97403.

In the United Kingdom, the British Council Headquarters (at 10 Spring Gardens, London SW1A 2BN, England) offers the publication *Guidance Notes for Disabled Students from Overseas*.

The Irish Tourist Board publishes a guide entitled *Activities and Facilities for Disabled Persons*, available at any Irish Tourist Board office. The Union of Voluntary Organizations for the Handicapped, 29 Eaton Square, Monkstown, Co. Dublin, Ireland, may also be contacted for information.

Adult Learners

Although the focus of this book is undergraduate study abroad, it contains many programs organized specifically for adult learners. These include study tours, technical seminars, and adult center courses, and such diverse subjects as comparative law, cooking, scuba diving, geology, the occult, English country houses and gardens, the theatre, and, of course, the culture, language, and heritage of each area of these fascinating island nations.

The "Eligibility" subhead in each program entry indicates whether the program is open to adults and/or professionals. Also consult INDEX II, Fields of Study, for a complete list of programs open to adults.

Some programs are designed for particular age groups. The international programs of Elderhostel (80 Boylston Street, Boston, MA 02216), which combine the best traditions of education and hosting, are geared to people over 60. And the Interhostel program of the University of New Hampshire (Division of Continuing Education, 24 Rosemary Lane, Durham, NH 03824) is designed for adults age 50 and over.

Although U.S. college-sponsored programs are generally organized for undergraduate students, many of these also admit adults with a professional or personal interest in overseas study. This is particularly true of programs held during vacation periods. Always contact the program sponsor directly (and early!) to clarify questions of eligibility.

EDUCATIONAL CHOICES

As an undergraduate student, you must determine the effect of overseas study on your degree and graduation requirements before enrolling in a program. Your academic adviser and campus study-abroad adviser can help evaluate foreign study in relation to your academic needs and may assist in arranging academic credit, selecting the type of program that suits you best, and preregistering for courses to be taken upon your return.

Arranging Academic Credit

U.S. college-sponsored programs generally award academic credit. Never assume, however, that credit will be granted automatically, nor that you can wait until you complete the program to establish credit. Each school makes its own rules regarding transferable credits, and there are many reasons why it may refuse to accept credits awarded by another institution.

Once a proposed study program is approved by your adviser—and prior to departing from the United States—follow your school's specific procedure to ensure receipt of credit. It is strongly recommended that you secure a written document confirming that credit will be awarded. At some colleges or universities this may be done through the study-abroad office. At others, it will be handled by the admissions office or registrar.

Types of Study-Abroad Programs

Most undergraduates elect to enroll in programs sponsored by their own or other U.S. colleges. One advantage of U.S. college-sponsored programs is that they allow students to study in a foreign environment while remaining within a U.S. academic framework. Even where much of the actual course work is taken at a foreign university, academic credit is arranged through the U.S. sponsor. In addition, special courses in the culture and civilization of the host country may be provided. Finally, the sponsoring college usually either provides or helps arrange nonacademic essentials, such as housing and round-trip transportation.

Most programs fall into one of these categories:

1. **Study in a foreign institution combined with courses arranged for the group by the sponsoring institution.**

This is the most common form of study-abroad program. Courses taken at the foreign institution may consist of regular university courses, special courses for foreign students, or courses in a specialized college (e.g., a teachers college or art school). The courses arranged especially for the U.S. students may be taught either by faculty from the home campus or by foreign and U.S. faculty engaged by the program sponsors. One benefit of this type of program is that it lets you continue meeting requirements for your U.S. degree. It also offers readily available help with any difficulties you may encounter in the foreign courses.

2. **The program that is fully integrated into a foreign university or other college-level institution.**

In these, you enroll in a complete academic program in the foreign institution. The sole concession made is that you may be allowed to take a wider range of courses than British or Irish students, who usually concentrate on a particular academic discipline. You will generally take end-of-year course examinations for each course, but will normally be exempted from the comprehensive examinations taken by local students.

PLANNING

Because you are expected to compete on an equal footing with local students, you must make sure your academic background is adequate, particularly in the sciences or social sciences. The intensive nature of the local secondary school system tends to accelerate the difficulty of university and polytechnic courses in these fields.

Although some programs provide supplemental tutorials conducted by U.S. faculty members, you will not have the opportunity to take any U.S. courses overseas. Accordingly, it is particularly important to schedule required coursework at your home campus before you depart.

3. **The "island" program, in which all courses are taught by faculty members of the sponsoring U.S. institution or by foreign faculty engaged specifically for the program.**

In this type of program, students typically travel, study, and generally live together as a group. The main advantage is that the sponsoring U.S. institution has as much control over the nature and quality of instruction as it has at home. The chief disadvantage is that you are isolated from the foreign academic milieu and may be isolated socially as well.

Nearly all the programs listed in this book fall into one of these categories. A few programs offer only independent study opportunities, which are individual arrangements between qualified students and their schools. In this type of program, you carry out preapproved research projects abroad and receive credit from your home institution. Other programs allow you to enroll in a foreign university and receive credit from your own school for coursework abroad.

Direct Enrollment

An increasing number of U.S. students are enrolling directly in British and Irish universities as "occasional" students—those who enroll for a limited period of time and do not intend to earn a degree. In addition to the programs listed in this book, many other British and Irish universities consider applications from U.S. students who wish to enroll on an "occasional" basis. For more information, contact the academic registrar of the university you wish to attend.

Neither British nor Irish universities assign academic credit for courses, so you must be particularly careful to make sure that your home university will accept the coursework evaluations provided by the foreign institution.

Direct enrollment as a matriculated student in a regular degree program is also possible if you have appropriate qualifications. Because undergraduate programs in Britain and Ireland are usually accelerated by American standards, U.S. undergraduates who are admitted into regular degree programs may be required to take preparatory coursework before beginning the standard course of study.

A word of warning: some schools limit the total number of international students that may be admitted, especially in highly competitive fields, such as medicine, dentistry, sciences, and law. Because restrictions may change from year to year, be sure to investigate current regulations early in the planning process.

If you are interested in a particular school, address your initial inquiries to the academic registrar of the school. Review your academic qualifications and your proposed field of study, and ask about admissions policies, costs, housing arrangements, and other facilities. To ensure a response, enclose an International Reply coupon (available from any Post Office) with your inquiry.

For undergraduates, standardized application procedures have been developed in both Britain and Ireland, although the university you plan to attend will ultimately rule on your application. For British universities, contact: Universities Central Council on Admissions (UCCA), P.O. Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY, England. For admission to British polytechnics, write to: Polytechnics Central Admissions System (PCAS), P.O. Box 67, Cheltenham GL50 3AP, England. For Irish universities, apply to: Central Admissions Office (CAO), P.O. Box 33, Eglinton Street, Galway, Ireland.

PLANNING

Remember that, since educational systems vary, no foreign degree is exactly equivalent to a U.S. degree. If you are interested in graduate study abroad, be sure to conduct extensive research on the programs and universities that interest you. There are a number of guidebooks available, including the *World Education Series*, published by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO). Although designed for college admissions officers who need to evaluate foreign academic credentials, these publications provide an overview of each country's educational system. Write to AACRAO, One DuPont Circle, Washington, DC 20038, for a complete list of titles.

Graduates normally apply for admission directly to the university (or, in the case of Oxford and Cambridge, to the college of the university) at which they wish to study.

Vacation Study Programs

Summer study abroad offers an excellent opportunity to combine vacation travel with a learning experience. Some British and Irish universities, polytechnics, and other organizations offer summer courses designed specifically for overseas students and adult learners. A variety of summer study programs is also offered by U.S. colleges and other educational organizations.

In addition to summer study, many excellent short-term programs, usually lasting two or three weeks, are offered by U.S. colleges and universities during interim sessions, usually in January. There are also specialized institutes that offer short-term programs focusing on the art, heritage, and culture of the country; these courses are often open to persons of any age.

Internships

Many foreign study programs feature internships designed to provide hands-on experience in a particular field of interest and may involve placements at museums, schools, government offices, etc. Most are developed in close consultation with faculty advisers and are tailored to suit the special needs of the student. An internship's success depends almost entirely on the initiative and creativity of the student.

Because of the growing popularity of internship programs and the special arrangements they involve, you must apply for a position and begin making arrangements well in advance. As with other types of programs, do not forget to clarify the issues of costs, academic credit, salary (if any), and housing options. Use the Field of Study index in this book to locate internship programs.

FINANCES

Establish a budget to help you determine which programs best meet your needs and financial capacity. Be especially careful to find out what program package fees do *not* cover. Program costs are submitted to IIE for this book some 12 to 18 months prior to the actual dates of the programs, so they should *always* be viewed as approximate. Fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and inflation can markedly affect relative costs in U.S. dollars. It is your responsibility to confirm program costs listed in this book by contacting the sponsor directly.

Items that must be included in your budget are transportation to and from the United States, tuition, fees, room and board, program-related travel, books, local transportation, and health and accident insurance. Additional expenses to consider are admission to cultural sites and events, gifts, optional travel (often an unexpectedly large item), bank charges for exchanging money, and miscellaneous personal expenses. Set aside some money for unexpected contingencies: they almost always occur.

Large amounts of cash should not be carried when traveling. Plan to bring between \$50 to \$100 in U.S. currency to cover a variety of minor traveling expenses. It is also wise to have about 100 in either British or Irish currency to cover your initial expenses in the event that the airport bank is closed when you arrive.

PLANNING

For daily expenses, rely on traveler's checks, which can be obtained in either dollars or pounds. International charge cards and bank credit cards can also be used in order to avoid the need to carry large amounts of cash. Depending on the length of your stay, you may find it convenient to establish an overseas bank account. If you are enrolling directly in an overseas university program, inquire whether you can arrange to have the necessary fees sent from your U.S. bank.

Scholarships

At present most financial assistance available for study abroad is for graduate study. Undergraduates with regular university scholarships, however, are often allowed to use them for their own school's overseas programs. Your study-abroad adviser, financial aid officer, or bursar can advise you on the possibility of using federal and state aid for foreign study.

The Information Center of the Institute of International Education maintains an extensive reference collection of scholarship and grant information, which is available through a personal visit to the Center at 809 United Nations Plaza in New York City. Please note that information is *not* available by mail or phone.

Working Abroad

The practice of working one's way through college is not common in either Britain or Ireland, due to the combined force of academic tradition, which considers employment to be inconsistent with full-time student status, and labor laws that severely limit work opportunities for foreign nationals.

There are a few types of study programs, however, that include work experience. Internships, work-study, and trainee positions, which pay a small salary, are occasionally available, as are vocationally oriented "sandwich courses" that alternate periods of academic study with relevant work experience. The pay is usually minimal and cannot be relied upon to cover the bulk of your expenses overseas.

There are also summer work programs and volunteer service projects, which usually offer room and board rather than a salary. Archaeological excavations, for example, often fall into this category. Many such projects are designed to offer opportunities to people from all over the world to live and work together with local people. They generally require no special skills, but offer a special learning experience.

An exception to the general prohibition on paid employment is the temporary work program offered by the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), through which participants receive temporary work permits for Britain or Ireland. Most participants find employment in the summer tourist industry, but they are also encouraged to seek out jobs in fields related to their academic interests. For more information on this program, contact CIEE at 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017; (212) 661-1414.

TRAVEL AND LIVING

After selecting a study program, it is time to prepare for life in a foreign country. Your study-abroad experience will have greater personal value if you take an active role in learning about the language, history, and culture of the country, as well as current social and political conditions.

Attend any orientation sessions offered by the sponsors of your program. The history and culture of the area in which the program is located are usually discussed in some detail. Be sure to review the program literature and assigned readings carefully and ask questions about issues that confuse you before they present real problems.

Books, periodicals, plays, films, and museum exhibits can provide additional information, as will the nearest British or Irish embassy, consulate, or tourist office.

Because of the prevalence of U.S. movies and television programs abroad, people are frequently curious about the United States. As a consequence, you can expect to be hit

with a barrage of questions about our government policies, history, economics, culture, and lifestyle.

Laws and Customs

Orientation sessions usually review the more important laws, customs, and program regulations students must comply with. These are not empty warnings. One of the biggest mistakes you can make is to assume that behavior and actions acceptable at home are appropriate everywhere.

Students accepted into study-abroad programs are expected to be mature and well-motivated and to behave accordingly. If you repeatedly break university rules or act in an irresponsible manner, you risk dismissal from the program, and in extreme cases, arrest by local authorities. Dismissal under such circumstances will generally result in the complete forfeiture of program fees and tuition paid, and the loss of academic credit.

The use of narcotics or other proscribed drugs is, of course, illegal in both Britain and Ireland and can lead to severe penalties—at a minimum, expulsion from the program. Strict enforcement of narcotics laws affects even well-known personalities, a number of whom have served time in British and Irish prisons. It is unwise to expect exceptions to be made for you.

For the most part, U.S. students in Great Britain and Ireland benefit from the same tradition of personal freedom that marks our own society, and are unlikely to be penalized for acting in a high-spirited manner. Do not confuse high spirits with rudeness or arrogance, however, or you may find yourself socially isolated from your British and Irish peers.

Bear in mind that there are few pleasures to compare with the experience of forming friendships with people who have spent their entire lives in a different cultural milieu and who can communicate whole new perspectives on the most ordinary of life's experiences.

Accommodations

Student housing is difficult to find almost everywhere in Britain and Ireland, but there are a few exceptions to this general rule. At Oxford and Cambridge universities, residence in the college is a feature of the collegiate structure. To a lesser extent, this is also true of the University of Durham and Trinity College (University of Dublin), which are similarly organized. In general the more modern the university, the more likely it is to have built housing to accommodate its students.

University residence halls are similar to U.S. dormitories and usually serve some meals. Some institutions have self-catering halls, in which students buy and prepare their own food. Other students live in approved lodgings, where students can expect to have some meals provided, or in bed-sitters, which usually contain simple cooking facilities.

Participants in U.S.-sponsored programs may be placed in any of these types of accommodations, or, in some cases, in residences rented or owned by the sponsor. This arrangement is particularly common in London and other cities where student housing is especially hard to find. In London, it is not uncommon for students to spend an hour or more each day commuting to classes even when the sponsor provides housing.

U.S. students may also have the option of living with approved local families; this is particularly common in Scotland and Ireland, where university-owned housing is rare because most students still commute from home.

Be sure to find out whose responsibility it is to make housing arrangements. Check with the program sponsors to see what arrangements they have made and investigate the available alternatives. It is essential that housing arrangements be confirmed well in advance of the departure date.

Passports, Visas, and Vaccinations

Valid passports are required for travel to the United Kingdom and Ireland. You may apply in person to a passport agent at U.S. Department of State agencies in Boston, Chicago, Honolulu, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, New Orleans, New York City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Stamford (Connecticut), or Washington (DC).

PLANNING

Passports are also issued through selected post offices, or by clerks of any federal court or state court of records.

Proof of U.S. citizenship (birth certificate, naturalization certificate, or previous U.S. passport), two recent photographs (2" x 2"), and current identification with a personal signature and photograph or physical description (such as a driver's license) are required.

For citizens 18 years or older, a passport valid for ten years costs \$35 plus a required \$7 execution fee. A five-year passport for citizens under age 18 is \$20 plus a required \$7 execution fee. You must appear in person if you are applying for the first time, are renewing a passport issued over eight years ago, or were younger than 18 when your last passport was issued. Apply early: processing an application takes four to six weeks—longer during the peak travel season.

Visas are not required for U.S. citizens studying in Britain or the Republic of Ireland. When you enter either country, however, you will be required to present the following documents to the Immigration Officer: passport, evidence of acceptance into a study program, and proof of financial means to cover your accommodation and maintenance during your period of study (such as a letter from the program sponsor or host institution, a bank statement, or a letter from a parent or guardian).

If you stay for an extended period of time, you may eventually have to register as a resident alien. Your U.S. program sponsor or, if you are enrolled directly in a foreign university, your student union office can generally provide advice and assistance. In Britain, the United Kingdom Council for Overseas Student Affairs (UKCOSA) provides a full-time advisory service for foreign students. In Ireland, a similar service is provided by the Irish Council for Overseas Students (ICOS).

No vaccination certificates are needed for travel to either Great Britain or Ireland.

Medical Insurance and Other Health Concerns

The importance of having adequate insurance when visiting another country cannot be overestimated. Before leaving the United States, check your medical and accident insurance policies to be sure they are valid for overseas travel. If coverage does not extend to travel abroad, you may want to obtain supplemental medical and accident policies. Holders of the International Student Identity Card receive basic medical/accident insurance coverage for their travel outside the continental United States. To obtain this, contact the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017.

Both Britain and Ireland have national health service systems that provide free medical care to all eligible residents. U.S. students enrolled in full-time study programs lasting more than six months may be considered eligible. Since a number of factors may affect your eligibility, however, do not assume that you will receive free medical care. Be sure to clarify the issue directly with your program sponsor or host institution.

If you depend on certain prescription drugs, even intermittently, be aware that foreign drugs are not necessarily closely related to those standard in the United States. Similar drugs may be marketed under different names and may not be available in the strengths you desire. If you know that you will need certain medicines, bring along an adequate supply. Label all bottles clearly and carry copies of the prescriptions to avoid problems with Customs. In the case of narcotic medicines, it may not be prudent to carry additional supplies because of possible Customs difficulties. Nonprescription drugs such as aspirin and stomach remedies are readily available in Britain and Ireland, but it's always a good idea to carry a small amount with you when traveling.

Finally, if you wear prescription eyeglasses or contact lenses, bring an extra pair and your prescription. This is particularly important if you wear contact lenses, as you may not be able to obtain the specific type of lens you are accustomed to in the area where you will be studying.

Transportation

Many U.S.-sponsored study-abroad programs include group transportation. In other cases, students must provide their own transportation to and from the program site.

British and Irish government tourist offices, consulates, and embassies provide a wide variety of free literature about travel to and in their countries.

Recent deregulation in the airline industry has resulted in a proliferation of discounted airfares. Shop carefully if you are looking for an inexpensive flight; the cheapest flight is not necessarily the one that best suits your needs. Fares that specify a return date should be examined closely, as these may not allow the flexibility you need.

Aim to travel lightly, especially if you are participating in a study tour. Remember that you will have to carry whatever you bring, so restrict yourself to no more than two moderate-sized bags and a small carry-on shoulder bag in which to keep valuables, passport, and camera equipment. Baggage and personal effects should be insured for the full duration of the period abroad. If you bring a camera, purchase a lead-lined film bag. Contrary to airport claims, some X-ray devices are ruinous to film.

Once abroad, railroads are often an economical and convenient way to travel. Britrail passes offer unlimited train travel within the United Kingdom for periods of one week to three months, with considerable savings to those who travel extensively during the covered periods. Available from travel agencies and many railroad offices in the U.S., the Britrail pass cannot be purchased abroad and is not valid for travel in the rest of Europe.

Coras Iompair Eireann (CIE), the national transport company of Ireland, offers discounted passes for unlimited bus and train travel within Ireland for 8- and 15-day periods. Contact CIE Tours International, 590 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10036.

The Eurailpass is also valid for travel in Ireland (but not in Britain) and on ferries operating between Ireland and France. This pass, too, must be purchased before leaving the United States.

If you think you might want to rent a car at some point, remember that in both Britain and Ireland, cars drive on the left-hand side of the road. Your U.S. driver's license is accepted in both countries, but, if you travel to the Continent, you should obtain an International Driver's License.

Be sure to allow sufficient funds to cover daily commuting costs, which can be fairly high in the major cities, where you may reside some distance from the school you attend. An excellent source of information about student travel is the Council on International Educational Exchange. CIEE publishes the *Student Travel Catalog* (annual, \$1.00 postage and handling), and offers the International Student Identity Card as well as a wide variety of student travel services. The International Student ID Card entitles student bearers to numerous discounts on transportation, accommodations, museum entrance fees, and more. Contact CIEE headquarters at 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017, or Council Travel offices in major cities throughout the United States.

IIE-ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS

IIE administers U.S. student applications for the following study programs:

- **British Universities Summer Schools**—a joint summer program conducted by the universities of Birmingham (at Stratford-upon-Avon), London, and Oxford in literature, drama, and history.

- **British Archaeology**—a summer program of the Association for Cultural Exchange in Cambridge involving both classroom work and participation in archaeological digs. For more information, write to IIE's U.S. Student Programs Division or your campus study-abroad adviser.

The Institute also administers the academic competition for the predoctoral Fulbright Program and the Fulbright Collaborative Research Program, both sponsored by the U.S. Information Agency; the ITT International Fellowship program; and a limited number of foreign government grants. IIE issues, receives, and screens applications and provides appropriate information on these financial aid programs. IIE-administered financial assistance programs for U.S. citizens to study abroad are described in the IIE publication *Fulbright and Other Grants for Graduate Study Abroad* published each May and available free of charge.

PLANNING

Students planning to apply for graduate awards through IIE should plan ahead. The application deadlines are typically October 31 for the predoctoral program and January 16 for the collaborative program. For more information, consult your campus study-abroad or Fulbright adviser.

Aside from these awards, the Institute does not offer any scholarships, awards, or loans for foreign study.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not review or evaluate the programs listed in this book. Inclusion of a program does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the program sponsor, NOT from IIE.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

1 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS), UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST, and NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY

Comparative Education.

Location: London, Paris, Rome, Switzerland.

Dates: June 21-July 27.

Subjects: Education: administration, higher education, reading, supervision.

Credit: Up to 4 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Optional program-related travel. Homestay with British family in teaching profession. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,499 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

2 ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY

Women's Studies in Europe.

Location: England, Germany, Netherlands, Yugoslavia.

Dates: Sept. 1-Nov. 22.

Subjects: Women's studies: comparative study of women's liberation movements and womanculture, social change strategies, health and reproductive freedom issues, women in leadership of peace and antinuclear movements.

Credit: Undergraduate credit available. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing, courses and/or practical involvement in women's issues.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$6,700 includes T, M, RT, H, E, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Connie Bauer, Vice President, Continuing and International Education, Antioch University, Yellow Springs, OH 45387. *Phone:* (513) 767-1031.

3 ASSOCIATED COLLEGES OF THE MIDWEST (ACM)

The Arts of London and Florence.

Location: England, Italy.

Dates: Feb. 1-May 31.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Subjects: Italian language; architecture, art, culture, history, literature, Renaissance studies, theater.

Credit: 16 hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Background in humanities, history, literature, and Italian recommended.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Participants spend 8 weeks in each city, with a 1-week break at midterm. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,600 includes H, E, some M.

Housing: In pensioni, private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 15; Mar. 15 for early decision.

Contact: Program Associate, Associated Colleges of the Midwest, 18 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 1010, Chicago, IL 60603. *Phone:* (312) 263-5000. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

4 ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL PRACTICAL TRAINING (AIPT) *Hotel and Culinary Exchanges Program.*

Location: Ireland, United Kingdom, other countries.

Dates: 1-12 months.

Subjects: Hotel management, culinary arts. Internships at hotels, restaurants.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals in hotel/restaurant fields. Minimum age 19. Requires completion of formal study, 6 months of practical training, or comparable work experience in hotel management or culinary arts.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: \$75 includes F; salary covers M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, or sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Administrator, Hotel and Culinary Exchanges Program, Association for International Practical Training, Park View Bldg., Suite 320, Columbia, MD 21044.

Phone: (301) 997-2200. *Telex:* 442-2029 AIPT.

5 BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE

Seminar in Europe.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy.

Dates: Spring quarter: March-June (3 weeks on campus, 7 weeks abroad); offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Humanities.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.3 GPA and humanities course on campus during prior quarter or equivalent course on home campus.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 3-week orientation in U.S. 7 weeks of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$5,280 includes T, H, RT, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 13.

Contact: Prof. Andrew P. Talton, Director, Seminar in Europe, or Dorothy Hunter, Coordinator, International Studies Office, Baldwin-Wallace College, Strosacker College Union, Berea, OH 44017. *Phone:* (216) 826-2231. *Telex:* 241106.

6 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Norwich/Venice Program in Art History.

Location: Norwich, Venice.

Dates: Fall and spring terms in Norwich (mid-Sept.-mid-Sept.; mid-April-late June); winter term in Venice (early Jan.-mid-March).

Subjects: Art history.

Credit: 30-34 credits for full program.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in London. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$9,525 for full program, includes T, H, E, F, some transportation.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

7 CROSS-CULTURE

TravelLearning with Cross-Culture.

Location: Austria, England, France, Hungary, Netherlands.

Dates: 2- or 3-week programs, July-Aug.

Subjects: Study tours focusing on European culture, history, society.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 for 2 weeks, \$2,900-\$3,100 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In manor houses, chateaux, castles, adult education centers.

Deadline: Early spring.

Contact: Cross-Culture, 52 High Point Dr., Amherst, MA 01002.

8 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in the British Isles.

Location: Dublin, Edinburgh, London.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug. (2 weeks in each city).

Subjects: Medical ethics: bioethics in comparative philosophical, religious, and social contexts, ethical issues in health care.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the universities of Dublin, Edinburgh, and London.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Field trips to health care centers.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, RT, H, M, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. Thomas McCollough, Dept. of Religion, Duke University, 325 Gary Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-3301.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

9 EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Interdisciplinary Humanities Program—Fall Semester.

Location: Austria, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, England, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Italy, Poland, Scandinavia, Soviet Union, Turkey.

Dates: Sept. 1–Dec. 21.

Subjects: Art, history, literature, music, political science.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation by mail. Travel program. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,400 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424.

10 EDISON COMMUNITY COLLEGE, LEE COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD, and INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL STUDY

Humanities Study Tour.

Location: England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland; sites vary each year.

Dates: About June 24–July 19.

Subjects: Humanities, with emphasis on arts, history, literature, philosophy.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, precollege, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,599 includes B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M, all transportation in Europe.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Prof. Deborah Patterson, Humanities Division, Edison Community College, 8099 College Pkwy. SW, Fort Myers, FL 33907-5164. *Phone:* (813) 489-9332. *Or:* International Travel Study, Inc., 4200 Fourth St. North, Suite 1, St. Petersburg, FL 33703.

11 ELDERHOSTEL

Adult Study Programs Abroad.

Location: Great Britain, Ireland.

Dates: 2–3 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Humanities, liberal arts, literature, sciences.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 60.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at various educational institutions.

Highlights: Excursions.

Costs: \$1,200–\$3,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Continuous registration

Contact: Elderhostel, 80 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

12 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM

Europe Study Tour.

Location: Austria, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, England, France, Germany, Greece, Israel, Italy, Turkey.

Dates: 44-, 56-, 80-day tours departing May 1 and 29, June 5 and 12.

Subjects: Art, history, literature, music.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation by mail. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$1,895-\$2,895 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels, pensions, hostels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. George Klein, Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. *Phone:* (313) 487-2424. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

13 EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING

Summer Abroad.

Location: Britain, Ireland.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Orientation to British or Irish culture, including customs, history, lifestyles, values.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1932. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$800-\$4,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Summer Abroad, Experiment in International Living, Room KR, Brattleboro, VT 05301. *Phone:* (800) 451-4465/(802) 257-7751.

14 GASTON COLLEGE

Educational Study Tours.

Location: England, France, Ireland, Italy, Scotland, Switzerland.

Dates: June 4-July 9 to London, Edinburgh, Dublin. June 16-June 30 to London, Paris, Lucerne, Florence, Rome.

Subjects: Anthropology, archaeology, art, history.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,000-\$1,800 includes M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 90 days before departure.

Contact: Robert Blanton, Director of Study Tours, Gaston College, Box 76, Highway 321 North, Dallas, NC 28034-1499. *Phone:* (704) 922-3136, Ext. 350.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

15 GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION (GLCA) and ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY

European Urban Term.

Location: England, Netherlands, Yugoslavia.

Dates: About Sept. 12-Dec. 6.

Subjects: Comparative study of urban environments and planning.

Credit: 20 undergraduate quarter hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Connie Bauer, GLCA European Urban Term, Box 404, Yellow Springs, OH 45387. **Phone:** (513) 767-1031. **Or:** Great Lakes Colleges Association, 2929 Plymouth Rd., Suite 207, Ann Arbor, MI 48105.

16 HAWAII LOA COLLEGE

European Study Tour.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.

Dates: 3 weeks, June 18-July 8.

Subjects: Western civilization.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 3-day orientation in U.S.

Costs: \$1,990 includes M, H, RT, E, F; \$285 includes T.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Tour Director, Admissions Office, Hawaii Loa College, 45-045 Kamehameha Highway, Kaneohe, HI 96734. **Phone:** (800) 445-6221.

17 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

European Study Tour.

Location: England, France, Greece, Italy, Switzerland, Turkey.

Dates: June 28-July 20.

Subjects: Elementary and secondary education, including administration, counseling, supervision, special education.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 4-day orientation abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Europe.

Costs: \$1,390 includes H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Edward Mott, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705. **Phone:** (412) 357-2400.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

18 IONA COLLEGE

Iona College in Ireland/Belgium.

Location: Limerick, Ireland; Leuven (Louvain), Belgium.

Dates: Jan. 2-May 1.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; business and society, entrepreneurship, European community issues, finance, Irish history, management, marketing.

Credit: 15-18 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education and the Irish College at Leuven.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$5,800 includes T, RT, H, E, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Prof. Harry Dunkak, Study Abroad Director, Iona College, New Rochelle, NY 10801. *Phone:* (914) 633-2695.

19 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Agriculture Travel Course.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, USSR, Switzerland.

Dates: May-June; offered next in 1988 and every 3 years thereafter.

Subjects: Agronomy, animal science.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Juniors, seniors. Agriculture majors only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. 6-week orientation in U.S. Visits to farms, processing plants, agricultural colleges, research centers, other agricultural enterprises.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,500 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available for own students only.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 15; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Department of Agronomy, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-1360. *Or:* Department of Animal Science, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011.

Phone: (515) 294-2160. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

20 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Industrial Engineering European Study Program.

Location: Belgium, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Wales.

Dates: Mid-May-mid-June; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Industrial engineering.

Credit: About 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires introductory course in industrial engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 10-week orientation in U.S. Excursions to industrial plants. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available for own students only.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Housing: In hotels, hostels, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Department of Industrial Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011.

Phone: (515) 294-1682. **Telex:** 283359 IASU UR.

21 JEFFERSON STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE and AMERICAN LEADERSHIP STUDY GROUPS

European Studies.

Location: England, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Scotland, Switzerland.

Dates: 4 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: European studies, including art, drama, history, humanities.

Credit: 5-20 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires principal's recommendation for precollege students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Mrs. Virginia Latta, Jefferson State Junior College, 2601 Carson Rd., Birmingham, AL 35215. **Phone:** (205) 853-1200. **Or:** American Leadership Study Groups, Airport Dr., Worcester, MA 01602.

22 JOAN WHITE ENGLISH THEATRE SCHOOL

Joan White English Theatre School Overseas Program.

Location: Dublin, London.

Dates: June 26-Aug. 28; students may enroll for 4 weeks in Dublin and/or 5 weeks in London.

Subjects: Theater arts, including Irish and English dialects; classical and modern Irish and English plays, styles, make-up, production, speech, unarmed combat, TV and radio techniques.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires some background in speech or theater.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by faculty at Trinity College, Dublin and in London.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation. Field trips and excursions. NYC performance upon return to U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,700 for full program, \$1,200 for Dublin alone, \$1,500 for London alone, includes T, B, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Zelda Englander, Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd., 153 W. 76th St., #2R, New York, NY 10023. **Phone:** (212) 787-1575. **Or:** Joan White, Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd., 16 Tryon House, 17 Mallord St., London SW3 6AJ, England. **Phone:** (44-1) 351-2246.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



**STUDY AND ACT IN
DUBLIN AND LONDON
1988**

Trinity College, Dublin June 26 - July 25

September 25 - August 27

Showcase, New York City - September

For information in the USA, please contact:

Jean Meyers (212) 679-8591

or Zelda Englander (212) 787 1575

(153 West 76th Street, #28, New York, NY 10023)

Joan White English Theatre School, Ltd.

16 Tryon House, Mallord St.

London SW36AJ 01-351-2246

23 MADONNA COLLEGE

Comparative Cultures: Foreign Travel Study Program.

Location: Austria, England, France, Italy, Spain.

Dates: 4 weeks.

Subjects: Comparative cultures; emphasis on culture, history, government of each country visited.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Requires term paper.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute of Foreign Study (AIFS). Orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$2,265 for 20 days, \$2,716 for 26 days, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apply during fall term.

Contact: Sister Mary Francilene, President, Madonna College, 36600 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia, MI 48150. *Phone:* (313) 591-5046.

24 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

European Design.

Location: Florence, London, Luxembourg, Paris, Venice.

Dates: About 3½ weeks, mid-May-June; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Interior design: European historical and contemporary.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits. 4 graduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, interior designers. Requires previous course in architectural history.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, rail passes. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Denise A. Guerin, Department of HCS, Miami University, Oxford, OH 45056.

Phone: (513) 529-4900.

25 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Decorative Arts and Architecture in Milan, London, and Paris.

Location: England, France, Italy.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Decorative arts, architecture, history of interior design, problems in human environment and design.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Visits to museums, country houses, design studios. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

26 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Science Museums in Europe.

Location: London, Munich, Paris.

Dates: 3 weeks, July 25-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Physical science, biological science.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.

Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. **Phone:** (517) 353-8920. **Telex:** 650-277-3148 MCI.

27 MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

Comparative Education and International Understanding Tour.

Location: Austria, England, France, Germany, Italy, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Switzerland.

Dates: June 8-July 1.

Subjects: Education.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Visits to elementary and secondary schools.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes B, RT, H, some M, some E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard Freeberg, Education Dept., Moorhead State University, Moorhead, MN 56560. *Phone:* (218) 236-2010.

28 NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

Ireland: North and South.

Location: Dublin, Ireland; Belfast, Northern Ireland (U.K.).

Dates: Fall and/or winter quarters, Sept. 4-Mar. 17.

Subjects: Irish studies, including economic history, Gaelic culture, history, politics, society; Anglo-Irish literature, British society, other courses. Internships in public administration.

Credit: 36 quarter credits or 27 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Institute of Public Administration, Dublin, and regular classes at the Queen's University, Belfast.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Institute of Public Administration, Dublin, and the Queen's University, Belfast. 1-day orientation abroad. Program-related travel to the European Economic Community in Brussels, Paris, Strasbourg.

Costs: About \$12,000 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Ronald J. McAllister, Associate Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, Northeastern University, Boston, MA 02115. *Phone:* (617) 437-5173.

29 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Art and Design in England and France.

Location: England, France.

Dates: June 13-July 2.

Subjects: Emphasis on contemporary graphic design.

Credit: 3-7 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Field trips to major design centers.

Costs: About \$1,125 includes T, H, E, HI, most M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

30 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

Summer Program.

Location: Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Paris.

Dates: May 18-June 17.

Subjects: Art, biology, business, economics, history, photography, sociology.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Optional travel available. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,695 includes M, RT, H, E, F, travel in Europe.

Housing: In furnished rooms, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 20.

Contact: Dr. Anthony R. Black, Associate Professor of History, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 284-4460/272-3726.

31 SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Ireland and England: Landscape & People.

Location: Dublin and west of Ireland; Cambridge, Devon, Durham, London.

Dates: July 1-Aug. 5.

Subjects: English and Irish archaeology, environmental studies, literature, social and cultural history.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College Dublin, University College London, and the universities of Cambridge, Durham, and Exeter.

3-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,200 includes T, B, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Slade Backer, Director, School of Arts & Sciences, P.O. Box 5545, Berkeley, CA 94705. *Phone:* (415) 549-1482.

32 SHORELINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Anglo-Irish Civilization.

Location: England, Ireland, Wales.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 27-July 30.

Subjects: Anglo-Irish culture and civilization.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 16; maximum age 80.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, RT, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Prof. A. Mates, Shoreline Community College, 16101 Greenwood Ave. North, Seattle, WA 98133. *Phone:* (206) 546-4516.

33 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

The History of Chemistry.

Location: Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France, East and West Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland.

Dates: 8 weeks, June-July; students may enroll for 2 weeks; offered next in 1989.

Subjects: History of chemistry, independent study.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers, chemists. Requires background in chemistry, interest in history of chemistry.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to science museums, university and industrial laboratories. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,800 (1987) includes H, M, B, F, all travel in Europe.

Housing: In hotels, guest houses.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

34 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Les Impressions de la Culture.

Location: England, France.

Dates: May 15-June 30; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: French language on all levels; fashion design, fashion marketing, interior design.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires faculty approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Paris-American Academy.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-day orientation in U.S. 1 day of program-related travel to Bruges, Belgium. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,130 (1987) includes H, F, some M, transportation in Europe.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

35 TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Fashions, Foods and Furnishings.

Location: England, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland.

Dates: 3 weeks, June.

Subjects: Fashion, cuisine, interior design.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 4-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,000 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Nell Robinson, Ph.D., Dept. of Nutrition & Dietetics, Texas Christian University, P.O. Box 32869, Fort Worth, TX 76129. *Phone:* (817) 921-7309.

36 UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN; UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH; and SCHOOL OF IRISH STUDIES, DUBLIN

Celtic Culture and Heritage.

Location: 2 weeks each in Scotland, Wales, Ireland.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Subjects: Celtic culture and heritage, including nationalism, literature, emigration.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Beaver College Center for Education Abroad, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:*

(215) 572-2901. *Or:* Dr. A.J. Durie, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen AB9 1FX,

Scotland. *Phone:* (44-224) 495678. *Telex:* 73458 UNIAB.

37 UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Interhostel.

Location: England, Ireland.

Dates: 2-week study tours year-round.

Subjects: Culture, history, contemporary civilization of host country.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 50.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with various foreign institutions.

Costs: \$1,095 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: 60 days before program begins; apply early.

Contact: Interhostel, Division of Continuing Education, University of New Hampshire, 6 Garrison Avenue, Durham, NH 03824. *Phone:* (603) 862-1147.

38 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE

College of Business European Business Study Tour.

Location: Belgium, England, France, Luxembourg, Switzerland, West Germany.

Dates: 4 weeks, Aug.-Sept.; students may enroll for selected portions of tour.

Subjects: Finance, international business, management, marketing, transportation.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires consent of tour director.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Meetings with European executives. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: John Kirchenstein, University of Tennessee, 6 Glocker Business Bldg., Knoxville, TN 37996-0570. *Phone:* (615) 974-6749.

39 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON

International Seminar: The United Kingdom and Ireland.

Location: Cambridge, Canterbury, Dublin, Durham, Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Shannon, York.

Dates: June 6-27.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Subjects: English, Irish, and Scottish culture, history, social and economic problems.
Credit: 4 CEUs available.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50-65.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About \$3,200 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.
Housing: In hotels.
Deadline: 15 days before departure.
Contact: Robert H. Schacht, Director, International Seminars, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 437 Extension Bldg., 432 N. Lake St., Madison, WI 53706.
Phone: (608) 263-2774.

40 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON

International Seminar: *Ireland, Wales, England, and Scotland.*
Location: Barford, Dublin, Edinburgh, London, Stratford.
Dates: July 30–Aug. 21.
Subjects: Performing arts, focusing on British and Irish culture, music, and theater.
Credit: None.
Eligibility: Adults. Average age 50-65.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.
Costs: About \$2,995 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.
Housing: In hotels, hostels, Trust Houses.
Deadline: 15 days before departure.
Contact: Harv Thompson, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 714 Lowell Hall, Madison, WI 53703. **Phone:** (608) 263-7787.

41 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—RIVER FALLS

Overseas Student Teaching.
Location: Ireland, United Kingdom.
Dates: Sept. 1–May 30.
Subjects: Education: student teaching.
Credit: 8–16 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires enrollment in teacher education program, approval of campus director of student teaching.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* student teaching assignments abroad.
Highlights: Program began in 1973. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.
Costs: \$3,000–\$3,500 per quarter, includes T, RT, H.
Housing: Arranged by host school.
Deadline: 1 quarter before assignment begins.
Contact: Dr. Ross Korsgaard, University of Wisconsin—River Falls, River Falls, WI 54022. **Phone:** (715) 425-3778. **Or:** Charles Neff, Office of International Programs, Library 220, University of Wisconsin—River Falls, River Falls, WI 54022. **Phone:** (715) 425-3563.

42 WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Independent Travel-Study.
Location: London and other Western European cities.
Dates: June 1–Aug. 20; students may enroll for minimum of 1 week.
Subjects: Archaeology, art, education, history, geography, international relations, sociology, urban affairs, independent study.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY

Credit: Up to 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* independent study projects.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$50 per semester hour, includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: July 15.

Contact: Dr. William L. Burton, International Programs, Western Illinois University, 100 Memorial Hall, Macomb, IL 61455. *Phone:* (309) 298-2427.

43 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

British Isles Study Tour.

Location: England, Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: Sept. 18-Dec. 11; offered next in 1990.

Subjects: Fine arts, history, literature, philosophy.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires course in English history.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,550 (1987) includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Office of International Programs, Whitworth College, Grieve 107, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not review or evaluate the programs listed in this book. Inclusion of a program does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the program sponsor, NOT from IIE.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

UNITED KINGDOM

44 BRITISH TRUST FOR CONSERVATION VOLUNTEERS

Conservation Volunteers.

Location: England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: 1- and 2-week projects, year-round.

Subjects: Conservation, countryside skills, leadership.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 71. Requires good health and willingness to work.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* conservation projects with British and international adults.

Highlights: Contact sponsor for information.

Costs: Donation of about £20 per week (varies according to project and circumstances).

Housing: In volunteer centers, halls, cottages, tents.

Deadline: 6 weeks before project begins.

Contact: BTCV, 36 Saint Mary's St., Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0EU, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 39766.

45 BRITISH UNIVERSITIES TRANSATLANTIC EXCHANGE COMMITTEE (BUTEC)

Semester/Year at British Universities.

Location: Over 30 locations in England, Scotland, Northern Ireland, and Wales.

Dates: 1 semester or full academic year, depending on university selected.

Subjects: Full university curriculum.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at 38 universities throughout the United Kingdom (see Appendix A).

Highlights: Program began in 1976.

Costs: Vary depending on program selected.

Housing: Varies.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: BUTEC Secretary (Room 219), Further, Higher and Continuing Education Department, Central Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges, Seymour Mews House, Seymour Mews, London W1H 9PE, U.K.

46 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

British Studies.

Location: Bristol, East Grinstead, London, Plymouth, Shrewsbury, Stirling.

Dates: June 11-July 13.

Subjects: Agriculture, education, home economics, humanities, literature, nursing.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

UNITED KINGDOM

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,995 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Raymond Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070.

47 COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP and COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services.

Location: Cities throughout the U.K.

Dates: May 7-June 24.

Subjects: Professional placements in social and human services agencies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Social workers, youth leaders, teachers in special education. Requires 2 years of professional experience, relevant professional qualifications.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* professional assignments in human services agencies.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-week orientation in London. Excursions.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,000 includes M, RT, E, F.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Oct. 10.

Contact: Naomi Hollander, Coordinator, International Exchanges of Professionals in Human Services, Council of International Programs, 1030 Euclid Ave., Suite 410, Cleveland, OH 44115. *Phone:* (216) 861-5478. *Telex:* 241423. *Or:* Barbara Warner, Vice Chair, CIF United Kingdom, 14 Queens Court, Queens Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6BA, England. *Phone:* (44-494) 35727.

48 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ABROAD and MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

European Parliament Internship.

Location: London and other cities in the U.K.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. or Jan.-April.

Subjects: Economics, international relations. Internships with British members of the European Parliament.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 5-day orientation abroad. 2 weeks of program-related travel to Strasbourg and Brussels. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$5,000 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad **British Programs Offering Science and Engineering Courses**

Sciences	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Agriculture	x	x				x										
Anatomical Science	x		x					x								
Astronomy			x			x						x			x	
Biochemistry	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Biological Science	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x		x	x
Biophysics					x			x								x
Botany/Plant Biology	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	
Chemistry	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Computer Science	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Earth Science		x										x				
Ecology				x	x	x			x		x				x	x
Environmental Science					x				x				x		x	
Forestry/Wood Science	x	x				x										
Genetics	x		x		x	x			x	x					x	x
Geology	x		x	x		x						x	x		x	
Geophysical Science					x	x			x				x		x	
Marine Science		x			x						x					
Metallurgy				x											x	
Microbiology	x		x	x	x	x			x		x			x	x	
Nutrition/Food Science															x	
Oceanography		x											x			
Pharmacology	x		x			x		x								x
Physics	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x
Physiology	x		x			x						x	x		x	
Soil Science	x	x			x											
Zoology	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	

Engineering	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
Aeronautics/Astronautics			x								x		x			
Chemical Engineering						x				x				x		
Civil Engineering	x		x			x		x	x	x	x		x	x		
Electronic/Electrical	x	x	x		x	x	x	x	x	x	x		x	x	x	x
Materials Science				x							x			x		
Mechanical Engineering	x		x			x		x	x	x	x		x	x	x	

A University of Aberdeen
B University College of North Wales, Bangor
C University of Bristol
D City of London Polytechnic
E University of East Anglia

F University of Edinburgh
G University of Essex
H King's College London
I University of Lancaster
J University of Nottingham
K Queen Mary College, London

L Royal Holloway/Bedford, London
M University of Southampton
N University of Surrey
O University College, London
P University of York

For full information on opportunities and program costs, contact:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad
 Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA 215-572-2901

UNITED KINGDOM

49 GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE and NEW JERSEY STATE COLLEGE COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Semester Abroad.

Location: United Kingdom.

Dates: Academic year; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Full curriculum.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, completion of 45 credits or more.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group, special courses for foreigners, and regular classes at various institutions.

Highlights: 3-day orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,500-\$6,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 1 for fall; Mar. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. David R. Applebaum, Coordinator of International Education, Glassboro State College, Glassboro, NJ 08028. *Phone:* (609) 863-6107. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

50 INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE

British Literature and Culture.

Location: England, Wales.

Dates: 3 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: British culture, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with University College, Cardiff. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions to Bath, Camelot, London, Stratford, other sites.

Costs: About \$2,069 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 month before program begins (late registration until June 30).

Contact: Dr. Stanley Gochman, International Council for Cultural Exchange, Inc., 1559 Rockville Pike, Rockville, MD 20852. *Phone:* (301) 983-9479. *Telex:* 440730 ITS UI.

51 INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM (ISEP)

Academic Year/Semester Abroad.

Location: United Kingdom.

Dates: Academic year; students may enroll for 1 semester.

Subjects: Full university curriculum.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Students of ISEP member schools only.* Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at various institutions.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Based on tuition, room, board, fees at home institution.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: ISEP coordinator on home campus (see Appendix A). Or: International Student Exchange Program (ISEP), Loyola Hall, 1242 35th St. NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 687-6956.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



Marymount Study Abroad 1988/89

Full year and semester programs.

STUDY

At Queen Mary College, University College,
King's College, Stirling University,
Essex University, York University,
London College of Fashion
and many other British institutions.

INTERN

in law, business, advertising, European Parliament,
and other placements.

PUBLISHING

at Oxford Polytechnic (unique new program)

STUDY DRAMA

with faculty from leading
London Drama Schools (RADA and LAMDA).

For information:

Study Abroad Office, Marymount College
Tarrytown, NY 10591
914-631-3200

52 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Study Abroad.

Location: Various cities in England, Scotland.

Dates: About Sept. 20-June 30; students may enroll for trimester, semester, or entire period.

Subjects: Art history, business, computer science, drama, economics, English, fashion design and merchandising, history, hotel management, interior design, mathematics, nutrition, political science, psychology, publishing, science, sociology, studio arts. Internships available in all fields; special program with British members of the European Parliament.

Credit: 30-32 credits per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at various branches of the University of London, polytechnics, and institutes of higher education throughout the United Kingdom.

Special drama program taught by faculty from the Royal Academy of Dramatic Arts.

Highlights: Program began in 1924. Excursions, cultural events.

Costs: \$4,800-\$7,400 per semester, \$9,600-\$11,900 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, some E, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Director of Study Abroad, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. **Phone:** (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

UNITED KINGDOM

53 MIAMI UNIVERSITY

Geological Field Trip to England and Scotland.

Location: Cornwall, Isle of Mull, Scottish highlands.

Dates: May 10-31.

Subjects: Geology.

Credit: 5 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, geologists, geographers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$800 includes T, M, RT, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Prof. David M. Scotford or Prof. Robert McWilliams, Geology Dept., Miami University, Oxford OH 45056. *Phone:* (513) 529-3239/3216.

54 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Film in Britain.

Location: Bradford, Edinburgh, London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Film studies.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,890 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

55 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Photo Communication in England and Scotland.

Location: Bath-Lacock Abbey, Bradford, Edinburgh, London.

Dates: July 12-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Communications, photojournalism.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,650 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

56 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY***Adult Education in Great Britain.*****Location:** Edinburgh, Leicester, London, York.**Dates:** June 20–July 12.**Subjects:** Adult education.**Credit:** 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.**Highlights:** Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls, hotels.**Deadline:** Apr. 1, or until program is filled.**Contact:** Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.**57 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY*****Children's Literature in Great Britain.*****Location:** Edinburgh, Keswick, London, York, and northern Wales.**Dates:** June 26–July 19.**Subjects:** Children's literature.**Credit:** 3–6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Field trips to schools, television, radio stations offering children's programs, libraries for children; visits to publishers and authors of children's literature.**Costs:** About \$1,300 including T, M, E, HI.**Deadline:** Apr. 1, or until program is filled.**Contact:** Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.**58 OUTWARD BOUND TRUST*****City Challenge.*****Location:** Various cities in the U.K.**Dates:** 1, 2, or 3 weeks, year-round.**Subjects:** Work assignments in psychiatric/geriatric hospitals, community service, playgroups, hostel for the homeless, and hospital for the mentally handicapped, combined with outdoor pursuits or urban adventure.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 17.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* work assignments in community service organizations.**Highlights:** Program began in 1967. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About £400 for 3 weeks, includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Until program is filled.**Contact:** Pam Lunn, Director, Outward Bound Trust—City Challenge, Canal House, Draper's Fields, Coventry CV1 4LG, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 26284.**59 PITZER COLLEGE*****Inter-Study Programmes.*****Location:** Colchester, Liverpool, London, Warwick, York.**Dates:** Sept. 20–June 17; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

UNITED KINGDOM

Subjects: Archaeology, art, classics, computers, drama, economics, English, geography, history, law, languages, philosophy, political studies, religion, science.

Credit: 16 credits per semester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Queen Mary College (University of London), University of Essex, York Saint John, Westfield College, University of Surrey, Warwick University.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-week orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: External Studies Office, Pitzer College, 1050 N. Mills Ave., Claremont, CA 91711. *Phone:* (714) 621-8289.

60 SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY

International Travel Study.

Location: Cambridge, London, Scotland.

Dates: About 1-6 weeks, mostly in summer.

Subjects: Topics vary, may include British culture, education, history, language; 1988 programs include London theatre, comparative education, teaching English as a second language.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$900-\$1,900 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Sharon Cancilla, International Travel-Study, Office of Continuing Education, San Jose State University, One Washington Square, San Jose, CA 95192-0135. *Phone:* (408) 277-3781.

61 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Study Tour of Historical Britain.

Location: England, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: Late May-mid-June.

Subjects: History, international studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$990 includes RT, H, E.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

62 SUMMER ACADEMY

British Universities Study Holidays.

Location: Birmingham, Canterbury, Chester, Durham, Edinburgh, Exeter, Liverpool, Norwich, Sheffield, Swansea.

Dates: 1-week courses, July 18-Sept. 12.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

UNITED KINGDOM

Subjects: The arts, archaeology, biology, coastal geomorphology, drama, geology, history, literature, Elizabethan music, nature, wildlife; Scottish, English, and Welsh heritage courses.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the universities of Birmingham, Durham, East Anglia, Edinburgh, Exeter, Kent, Liverpool, Sheffield, Swansea.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and social activities. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £169 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: End of June.

Contact: Reservations Co-ordinator, Summer Academy Office, School of Continuing Education, University of Kent, Canterbury CT2 7NX, England. *Phone:* (44-227) 470402.

Telex: 965449.

63 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY and TYLER SCHOOL OF ART

Crafts in Scotland.

Location: Arbroath, Glasgow, London, Scottish Highlands.

Dates: 1 month, June 1-July 1.

Subjects: Arts (drawing, photography, printmaking), crafts.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires previous course in studio art.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Glasgow School of Art.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Glasgow School of Art. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,450-\$2,550 for undergraduates, \$2,250-\$2,350 for graduates, includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In furnished rooms, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Martha Claflin, Program Director for Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684. *Or:* Nicholas Krpal, Tyler School of Art, Beech & Penrose Ave., Elkins Park, PA 19126. *Phone:* (215) 782-2868.

64 TULANE UNIVERSITY

Tulane/Newcomb Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Various sites in England, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Courses available in most majors.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.3 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at various British universities.

Highlights: Program began in 1954. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel in southern England. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$9,934 includes T, E, F, some H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Oct. 15 of sophomore year.

Contact: Marcelle Saussy, Junior Year Abroad, Tulane University, 1229 Broadway, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-5339.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

UNITED KINGDOM

65 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Arthur's Britain.

Location: England, Wales.

Dates: July 3-23.

Subjects: Celtic and British history, mythology, King Arthur legends.

Credit: 4 undergraduate semester units in English.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at University College of North Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the University College of North Wales. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in England, Wales.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, U.C. Extension, Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

66 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

The Making of the British Landscape.

Location: Various sites throughout the U.K.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Geography.

Credit: 4 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA; previous course in geography recommended.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Rolling admissions after Nov. 25; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Michael Delaney, Director, Study Abroad Programs, Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741.

67 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer Institute in the United Kingdom.

Location: Cambridge, Exeter, London, possibly cities in Ireland, Scotland, and Wales.

Dates: June 20-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Art history, English literature, history.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 4 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available to own students only.

Housing: In residence halls, student residences.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

68 UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM*Residential Courses.***Location:** Various sites throughout the U.K.**Dates:** Weekend courses year-round. 1- to 4-week study tours.**Subjects:** Archaeology, architecture, art, biology, ecology, education, geography, geology, history, industrial archaeology, literature, music.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes of the University's Department of Adult Education.**Highlights:** Program began in 1966. Field trips and field work.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** Provided.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** David Bodger, Residential Courses Director, Dept. of Adult Education, University of Nottingham, 14-22 Shakespeare St., Nottingham NG1 4FJ, England.**Phone:** (44-602) 473022.**69 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—STEVENS POINT***Architecture and Design in England, Scotland, and Wales.***Location:** Bath, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Lake District, London, northern Wales, Nottingham, Oxford, Stoke-on-Trent, Warwick, York.**Dates:** About July 18-Aug. 15.**Subjects:** Architecture, design.**Credit:** 4 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Orientation in U.S. Excursions and visits to architectural and historical sites, manufacturers, design studios, galleries.**Costs:** About \$2,000 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.**Housing:** In hostels, hotels.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** Mary Ann Baird, School of Home Economics, UW—Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. **Phone:** (715) 346-4528. **Or:** Dr. Helen Corneli, Director, International Programs, 208 Old Main Building, UW—Stevens Point, Stevens Point, WI 54481. **Phone:** (715) 346-3757.**70 VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY***Study Abroad.***Location:** England, Scotland.**Dates:** June 16-Aug. 17.**Subjects:** Art, British literature, Shakespeare.**Credit:** 12 undergraduate quarter hours.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Chelsea College, London, Herriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, and University of Sussex, Brighton.**Highlights:** Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$2,150 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Jan. 31.**Contact:** Prof. James J. Owen, Dept. of English, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061. **Phone:** (703) 961-7696.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

UNITED KINGDOM

71 WILLIAM CAREY COLLEGE

Studies in British Culture.

Location: England, Scotland, Wales.

Dates: About 3 weeks, June; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: British history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,700 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. E.M. Wheeler, William Carey College, Box 12, Hattiesburg, MS 39401.

Phone: (601) 582-6214.

ENGLAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

72 ALDERSON-BROADDUS COLLEGE

Study in England.

Location: London, Oxford, Stratford.

Dates: Aug. 8-22.

Subjects: English literature, theater.

Credit: 2 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, graduates. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Regent's College, London, and Regent's Park College, Oxford. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,540 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Donald A. Smith, Director, External Education & Public Service, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. **Phone:** (304) 457-1700, Ext. 289. Or: Dr. Robert V. Digman, Academic Dean, Alderson-Broaddus College, Philippi, WV 26416. **Phone:** (304) 457-1700, Ext. 251.

73 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Study Abroad.

Location: England.

Dates: May 1-June 25.

Subjects: History, humanities, languages, religion.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: 6-week orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Jann Belcher, Dept. of Study Abroad, Brigham Young University, 204 HRCB, Provo, UT 84602. **Phone:** (801) 378-3308.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

**74 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS) and
ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

Internships/Service Learning in England.

Location: Various cities in England.

Dates: Sept.-mid-Dec. or Jan.-April.

Subjects: Cultural, economic, historical, political, and social topics. Internships in human service organizations, governmental and other agencies.

Credit: Up to 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, upper freshmen. Requires 2.0 GPA, contract with faculty member at home institution.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and internship assignments.

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with Learning from Experience Trust, London.

Orientation abroad. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$2,310 includes T, M, H, F. Some salaried internships.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 866 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 511, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 308-1556.

**75 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS),
ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE, and UNIVERSITY OF
WISCONSIN—PLATTEVILLE**

London/Newcastle Study Program.

Location: London, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Dates: About Sept. 28-Dec. 22 and/or Jan. 4-Apr. 1.

Subjects: Art, British culture/society, business administration, criminal justice, fashion, humanities, languages, liberal arts, music, textiles; sciences available in Newcastle only.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA, 3 letters of recommendation.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Ealing College of Higher Education or Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$2,710 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 866 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 511, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 308-1556.

76 EASTERN NEW MEXICO UNIVERSITY

International Educational Exchange.

Location: England.

Dates: Spring or fall semester.

Subjects: Wide range of courses.

Credit: Up to 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, some sophomores. Requires 2 semesters in residence at ENMU, 3.0 GPA, screening by faculty and alumni committee, approval by academic VP.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at British institutions.

Highlights: Program began in 1980.

Costs: Regular ENMU fees honored by host school.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Jan. 25.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Dr. Donald V. Paschke, International Educational Exchange Advisor, Eastern New Mexico University, CS #16, Portales, NM 88130. *Phone:* (505) 562-2371.

77 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ABROAD

European Parliament Internship Program.

Location: Various cities in England.

Dates: Sept. 7-Dec. 20 or Jan. 11-Apr. 23.

Subjects: International relations, European integration and institutions. Internships with British members of the European Parliament.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires background in economics or politics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of program-related travel to Brussels, Strasbourg. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$5,300 includes T, M, H, E, HI.

Housing: In hostels, private homes.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Gloria Kenny, U.S. Director of EPA, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

78 JUNIATA COLLEGE

Overseas Internships.

Location: Various cities in England.

Dates: April-Aug.

Subjects: Internships in all academic areas.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, requirements in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 5-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$5,825 includes T, M, RT, H, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Dr. William C. Vocke, Director of International Programs and Internships, Juniata College, Huntingdon, PA 16652. *Phone:* (814) 643-4310, Ext. 280. *Telex:* 62913257.

79 KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY

English Exchange Program.

Location: Crewe and Alsager, Cheshire.

Dates: Sept.-Jan.

Subjects: Full curriculum.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Crewe and Alsager College.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Field trips. 2 weeks of travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,185 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In student residences, residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: Assistant Dean of Academic Services, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. *Phone:* (215) 683-4220.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

80 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY*Student Teaching Abroad.***Location:** Various cities in England.**Dates:** Half-semester only during academic year.**Subjects:** Education: student teaching.**Credit:** 7 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Seniors. Requires professional teacher preparation courses.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* student teaching assignments at British schools.**Highlights:** Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$400 for residents, \$717 for nonresidents, includes T.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** Mar. 1.**Contact:** John W. Johnston, Associate Dean of International Studies, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745. *Phone:* (717) 893-2209.**81 LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE***International Education Program.***Location:** England.**Dates:** Academic year. Summer program also available.**Subjects:** Foreign languages, humanities.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Freshmen, sophomores.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S.**Costs:** \$1,290-\$3,300 per semester for state residents, includes RT, H, E.**Housing:** Available.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** Donald Culton, Los Angeles City College, 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029. *Phone:* (213) 669-4287.**82 LOS ANGELES TRADE-TECH COLLEGE and LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT***Theatre in London.***Location:** London, Stratford-upon-Avon.**Dates:** June 25-July 23.**Subjects:** English drama, theater arts.**Credit:** 3 credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires C average.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.**Highlights:** Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to plays, operas, ballets, symphonies. Program-related travel to Bath, Brighton, Kent, Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Wales, Ireland, Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$2,400 includes T, RT, H, some M, some E.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** June 5.**Contact:** Prof. Bernard M. Goldman, Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90015. *Phone:* (213) 746-0800, Ext. 359.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

83 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year/Semester Programs.

Location: Canterbury, Colchester, Lancaster, London, York.

Dates: About Sept. 20-June 30; students may enroll for 1 or more trimesters, or 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Business, economics, fine arts, history, languages, life sciences, linguistics, mathematics, natural sciences, performing arts, social sciences. Internships.

Credit: 15-16 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at universities of Kent, Essex, Lancaster, London, or York.*

Highlights: Program began in 1924. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,800-\$6,700 per semester, \$10,500-\$11,900 per year, includes T, H, F, HI, some M, some E, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Director of Study Abroad, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

84 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Criminal Justice in London and Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge, London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Criminal justice.

Credit: 8 or 12 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation meetings in U.S. Field trips to criminal justice facilities. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,890 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

85 NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

International Internship Program.

Location: Various cities in England.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Internships in any field.

Credit: 3-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Academic prerequisites depend on major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend internship assignments.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Salaried internships.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Prof. Dorothy S. Rogers, Director, Career Development Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Rd., Manchester, NH 03104. *Phone:* (603) 668-2211.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

86 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING EDUCATION***England's Heritage: The Treasures of Yorkshire.*****Location:** London, Stratford, York.**Dates:** Aug. 1-14.**Subjects:** English heritage: antiques, architecture, art, cathedrals, history, theater.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the NYU Office of Alumni Relations. 1-evening orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** 60 days before departure.**Contact:** Dr. Vera Jelinek, Director of International Programs, NYU School of Continuing Education, 331 Shimkin Hall, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-7133.**87 OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE*****Oxy-in-England.*****Location:** Brighton, London, Norwich, York.**Dates:** Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Humanities, liberal arts, sciences.**Credit:** 9 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students preferred.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the universities of Sussex, York, or East Anglia, or University College London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S.**Costs:** About \$15,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Dec. 1.**Contact:** International Programs Office, Occidental College, 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles, CA 90041. *Phone:* (213) 259-2533.**88 ORANGE COAST COLLEGE*****Semester Abroad—England.*****Location:** Cambridge, London.**Dates:** Jan.-May.**Subjects:** Art, economics, history, theater.**Credit:** 15 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores. Minimum age 18; maximum age 25.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. 5-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$3,800 includes T, M, RT, H, E.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Oct. 15.**Contact:** George Blanc, Associate Dean, Orange Coast College, 2701 Fairview Rd., Costa Mesa, CA 92628-0120. *Phone:* (714) 432-5880.**89 PENNSYLVANIA CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (PCIE)*****Oxford/Wroxton Program.*****Location:** Oxford, Wroxton.**Dates:** Oct.-June.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Economic geography, English history, literature, political science; independent study.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Wroxton College and Mansfield College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Robert L. Morris, Pennsylvania Consortium for International Education, Center for International Studies, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15701. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295.

90 PEOPLE TO PEOPLE INTERNATIONAL and UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—KANSAS CITY

People to People Collegiate Ambassadors.

Location: England.

Dates: 4-5 weeks, June 4-July 5.

Subjects: Art, international business and economics, international relations, management, money and banking, public administration, special education, theater arts, theater management. Internships.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes.

Highlights: Program began in 1957. 3-4 orientation days in U.S. Briefings by professionals in various fields. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,785 (1987) includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Alan M. Warne, Vice President of Administration, People to People International, 501 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64109. *Phone:* (816) 531-4701.

FAX: (816) 561-7502. *Or:* Dr. Henry A. Mitchell, Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Missouri—Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, MO 64110. *Phone:* (816) 276-1107.

91 RAMAPO COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

Summer Study Abroad.

Location: Bath, London.

Dates: 6-7 weeks, June 15-Aug. 3.

Subjects: Economics, English drama, literature, and history, international studies, political science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 19. Requires completion of at least 30 credits with overall 2.20 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with University of Bath. Orientation in U.S. 9-12 days of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,690-\$2,190 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Prof. S.J. Fader, Program Director, Ramapo College of NJ, 505 Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430-1680. *Phone:* (201) 529-7619. *Or:* Ms. Helen Gazda, Academic Affairs, Ramapo College of NJ, 505 Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, NJ 07430-1680. *Phone:* (201) 529-7520.

92 RIDER COLLEGE

Study Abroad: Junior Year Abroad in England.

Location: London, York.

Dates: Sept.-May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Full curriculum.

Credit: 33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Queen Mary College or College of York Saint John.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-day orientation abroad.

Costs: \$9,950 per year, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 1 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Peter Aberger, Director, Study Abroad Program, Rider College, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648. *Phone:* (609) 896-5125.

93 SCHOOL EXCHANGE SERVICE

International Exchange Program for Teachers.

Location: Various cities in England.

Dates: 3-4 weeks at various times of year, depending on program selected.

Subjects: Culture, education, history, language.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular courses at the foreign high school with which their own school is linked.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Offered by the National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP) and the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE). Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$875-\$1,500 depending on program, includes RT, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: National Association of Secondary School Principals (NASSP), 1904 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091. *Phone:* (703) 860-0200.

94 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

International Business Operations.

Location: Danbury, London.

Dates: 4 weeks, June.

Subjects: International business. Management consulting project.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: MBA graduate students, professionals in business/management; seniors with appropriate background considered. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, background in statistics, marketing, finance, quantitative methods, and organizational behavior.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Danbury Park Management Centre. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.

Costs: About \$2,460 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, rail passes.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Or:* Dr. Lars Larson, Associate Professor, Management Dept., Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, IL 62901. *Phone:* (618) 453-3307.

95 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

British Literature Summer Course.

Location: Birmingham, Bristol, London, Nottingham.

Dates: About 4 weeks, mid-June-July.

Subjects: British literature.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires introductory British literature course, 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England.

Costs: \$1,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420.

Phone: (716) 395-2119.

96 STUDY INTERNATIONAL

Semester Programs in British Universities and Polytechnics.

Location: Bradford, Brighton, Bristol, Cambridge, Keele, Leicester, London, Oxford.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-June.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; full university curriculum. Internships.

Credit: 15-30 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at various universities and polytechnics.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,650-\$5,500 per semester, \$6,400-\$9,100 per year, includes T, H.

Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Clive Stephens, Director, or David Burke, Director, Study International, International House, 24-26 Frome Road, Beckington, Bath BA3 6TD, England. *Phone:* (44-373) 830089.

97 UNION COLLEGE

Union Terms Abroad.

Location: England.

Dates: Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 term. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Art, culture, history, languages, literature, political science; independent study.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Prerequisites vary with program.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation in U.S. throughout preceding term. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$4,785 per term, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 2 terms before program begins.

Contact: William W. Thomas, Director, Union Terms Abroad, Union College, Humanities Center, Schenectady, NY 12308. *Phone:* (518) 370-6002.

98 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Study Centers of UC, United Kingdom.

Location: East Anglia, Exeter, Hull, Kent, Lancaster, Leeds, London, Sussex, York.

Dates: Sept.-July.

Subjects: Various subjects; programs arranged to emphasize student's major field.

Credit: Equivalent to regular UC academic year.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the universities of Birmingham, East Anglia, Sussex, Kent, Exeter, Hull, Lancaster, Leeds, London (University College), and York.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-day orientation in London. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,500 for California residents, includes B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Nov. 6.

Contact: Valerie Trumbore, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-8225. *Or:* Valerie Swanson, Assistant Director, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4139.

99 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Summer Writing in England.

Location: Devon, London.

Dates: July 7-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Creative writing.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires writing sample.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Faculty includes British writers. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: About \$1,895 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, 11th-century farmhouse.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Extension Classes Office of Study Abroad, University of Minnesota, 202-A Wesbrook Hall, 77 Pleasant Street SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-3379.

100 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

United Kingdom Reciprocal Exchange.

Location: Maidenhead, Norwich, Winchester.

Dates: 4-9 months; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Agriculture, agricultural business, animal husbandry, farm management, horticulture. Internships.

Credit: Up to 45 quarter hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Freshmen, sophomores. Requires B average generally.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at the Berkshire College of Agriculture, Hampshire College of Agriculture, or Norfolk College of Agriculture and Horticulture.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Optional excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,500 per year, includes M, H. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Sept. 30; Jan. 30; Mar. 30.

Contact: International Programs, University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston, MN 56716. *Phone:* (218) 281-6510.

101 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Landscape Architecture in Great Britain.

Location: Various sites in England.

Dates: June 22-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Landscape architecture: the making of English landscape; independent study.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits. 10 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,500 for undergraduates, \$2,750 for graduates, includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Julie Lassiter, Program Assistant, Department of Landscape Architecture, 348 Gould Hall JO-34, College of Architecture and Urban Planning, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-9240.

102 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Summer Study in England.

Location: London, Oxford.

Dates: June 22-July 22.

Subjects: Full curriculum.

Credit: 12 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, professionals in education. Requires teaching or administrative contract.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oriel College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Avebury, Stratford, Warwick Castle.

Costs: About \$2,850 includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Marian J. Tonjes, Western Washington University, Dept. of Educational Curriculum and Instruction, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3336/733-5580.

103 WHEATON COLLEGE

Wheaton in England.

Location: London, Oxford.

Dates: June 11-Aug. 11.

Subjects: The literary experience in England, including Renaissance and Victorian literature, the Romantic poets, Milton, modern drama.

Credit: 8-10 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. Anne's College, Oxford.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Leland Ryken, Wheaton in England Program, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL 60187. *Phone:* (312) 260-3790.

104 YMCA INTERNATIONAL CAMP COUNSELOR PROGRAM

ICCP Abroad.

Location: Summer camps in England.

Dates: June–Sept.

Subjects: Camp counseling.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* children's camp sessions.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$100 application fee. Meals, housing, pocket money provided in some instances.

Housing: At camp.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: YMCA International Camp Counselor Program, 356 W. 34th St., New York, NY 10001. *Phone:* (212) 563-3441.

ALDEBURGH

105 BRITTEN-PEARS SCHOOL FOR ADVANCED MUSICAL STUDIES

Master Classes for Singers and String Players.

Location: Aldeburgh, Snape.

Dates: 2-week courses, March–Oct.

Subjects: Music: master classes in voice, string instruments.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Musicians, advanced music students. Students must audition for places and be distinguished in their fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Britten-Pears School.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Offered in cooperation with Aldeburgh Foundation.

Costs: About £200–£250 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. (singers); March (strings).

Contact: The Administrator, Britten-Pears School for Advanced Musical Studies, Foundation Office, High Street, Aldeburgh, Suffolk IP15 5AX, England. *Phone:* (44-72885) 2935.

ALNWICK

106 SAINT CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

Center for British Studies.

Location: Alnwick.

Dates: Aug. 15–Aug. 14; students may enroll for fall/winter quarters, spring/summer quarters, or entire period.

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.25 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Alnwick Castle.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 3-day orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,600 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall/academic year; Dec. 1 for spring; Apr. 30 for scholarships.

Contact: Center for International Studies, Saint Cloud State University, Saint Cloud, MN 56301. *Phone:* (612) 255-4287.

ARUNDEL

107 NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE

New England College—British Campus.

Location: Arundel.

Dates: Aug. 26–May 17; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French and German languages; business, economics, English, history, international administration, mathematics, political science, sciences, theater, visual arts. 4-year B.A. degree program available. Internships and student teaching.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners at Chichester, and regular classes at New England College in Arundel.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Excursions.

Costs: About \$11,900 includes T, M, H, E, F. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: William Donnellan, New England College, Arundel, Sussex BN18 0DA, England. *Phone:* (44-903) 882259. *Telex:* 877450. *Or:* Karen Blanchard, New England College, Henniker, NH 03242. *Phone:* (603) 428-2277.

BARFORD

108 WESTHAM HOUSE ADULT RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE

Short Term Adult Residential Courses.

Location: Barford, Warwickshire.

Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses, mid-Nov.–late Sept.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced Spanish language; art (clay, drawing, portrait and landscape painting, oils, watercolor); crafts (including ikebana, making walking sticks, patchwork); music (choral singing, madrigals, recorder playing); bridge, calligraphy, churches, genealogy, herbology, poetry writing, Shakespeare.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires interest, enthusiasm, and reasonable command of English.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Westham House College.

Highlights: Program began in 1947. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About £43 per weekend, £100–£195 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence hall.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Elizabeth Hammond, Principal, Westham Adult Residential College, Barford, nr. Warwick, CV35 8DP, England. *Phone:* (44-926) 624206.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Discover Education in England

If you want to take advantage of the opportunities for study and travel in England and Europe, we invite you to discover New England College's British Campus in Arundel, Sussex, England.

Both campuses of New England College are accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges. The civil engineering program is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. (ABET). Teacher Education programs leading to certification in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and Physical Education are approved by the New Hampshire State Department of Education.

For further information about our British campus please contact:

Office of Admissions
New England College
Henniker, NH 03242-0792
(603) 428-2223
1-800-521-7642

Office of Admissions
New England College
Arundel, Sussex
BN 18 ODA England
903-882259 (In the UK)

BATH

109 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Architecture Foreign Study Program.

Location: Bath.

Dates: Aug.-Dec.

Subjects: Architecture, history of architecture, planning.

Credit: 8-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.3 GPA, 2 semesters of design, course in history of western architecture.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 10-week orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,000 includes B, M, RT, H, E, rail passes. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, pensions.

Deadline: Jan. 15; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Chairman, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011.

Phone: (515) 294-4717. **Telex:** 283359 IASU UR.

110 NORTHWEST INTERINSTITUTIONAL COUNCIL ON STUDY ABROAD and AMERICAN HERITAGE ASSOCIATION

Study Abroad in Bath, England.

Location: Bath.

Dates: Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Architecture, art, economics, liberal arts, music, politics, urban studies.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Bath College of Higher Education. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,600 includes T, B, H, E, F, HI, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: June 1 for fall/academic year; Nov. 1 for winter; Jan. 1 for spring.

Contact: Appropriate offices of participating institutions (see Appendix A). Or:

Northwest Interinstitutional Council on Study Abroad, P.O. Box 14, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. *Phone:* (800) 654-2051/in Oregon (800) 642-2445/(503) 635-3702.

111 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

SRU/Bath College Exchange.

Location: Bath.

Dates: Oct.-Dec.

Subjects: Full curriculum of Bath College of Higher Education.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Bath College of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,250 includes T, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Stan Kendzierski, Director, International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

112 UNIVERSITY OF BATH

Study Abroad at Bath.

Location: Bath.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Russian languages on all levels; architecture, biochemistry, biology, business studies, computing, electrical engineering, electronics, finance, history, horticulture, mathematics, mechanical engineering, physics, political science, social sciences.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.1 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Bath.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 3-4 orientation days. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$7,240 per year, includes T, H, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1 for fall/academic year; Dec. 1 for spring.

Contact: Jenny Brain, Assistant Director, Study Abroad at Bath, The University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY, England. *Phone:* (44-225) 65200. *Telex:* 449097. Or: Peter D. Pelham, Pelham Associates, 384 Magothy Road, Severna Park, MD 21146. *Phone:* (301) 647-9274.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

BIRMINGHAM**113 BARUCH COLLEGE and ASTON UNIVERSITY***Baruch/Aston Exchange Program.***Location:** Birmingham.**Dates:** Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Regular curriculum of Aston University.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at Aston University.***Highlights:** Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Dr. Maxine Fisher, Office of Study Abroad, Rm. 526, Baruch College, City University of New York, Box 339, 17 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10010. *Phone:* (212) 725-3214.**114 BIRMINGHAM POLYTECHNIC***Semester and Junior Year Abroad.***Location:** Birmingham.**Dates:** Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.**Subjects:** French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; full university curriculum. Student teaching and internships available.**Credit:** 16 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by special arrangement.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birmingham Polytechnic.***Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Inter-Study (Bath) and the Bureau for International Education.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** None.**Contact:** David Warner, Assistant Director (External Affairs), or Kate Jenks, Administrative Assistant, City of Birmingham Polytechnic, Perry Barr, Birmingham B42 2SU, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 331-5575/5389. *Telex:* 334909 CBPOLY G.**115 BRITISH COUNCIL***Working on Women's Development: Training and Strategies for Change.***Location:** Aston, Birmingham.**Dates:** May 8-20.**Subjects:** Women's studies.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Professionals in the field of women's development.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group at the Aston University Management Centre's Women and Work Programme.***Highlights:** Program begins in 1988.**Costs:** £935 includes T, M, H, F.**Housing:** In conference center.**Deadline:** Jan. 11.**Contact:** Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

116 INTER-STUDY PROGRAMMES

Study Programme at the City of Birmingham Polytechnic.

Location: Birmingham.

Dates: Sept. 30–July 3; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages; art/design, business studies, communications, computing/information systems, economics, English, government, sociology.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the City of Birmingham Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-week orientation. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Robert Collins, Director, Inter-Study Programmes, 42 Milsom Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1DN, England. *Phone:* (44-22) 564769.

117 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

And So to Stonehenge.

Location: Birmingham.

Dates: Mar. 25–27.

Subjects: Anthropology: the development of ritual monuments in prehistoric Britain.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Field trips.

Costs: £67 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

118 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA—DULUTH

Study in England.

Location: Birmingham.

Dates: About Sept. 9–May 18.

Subjects: Regular university curriculum.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.25 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at University of Birmingham.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Deborah V. Good, Program Assistant, International Education Office, University of Minnesota—Duluth, 104 Kirby Student Center, Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8764. Or: Douglas C. Nord, Director, Institute for International Studies, UMD, 302 Cina Hall, Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8229.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

119 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA — DULUTH*Summer Study in England.***Location:** Birmingham.**Dates:** July 11–Aug. 8.**Subjects:** Vary from year to year.**Credit:** Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the University of Birmingham. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$1,750 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 15.**Contact:** Gregory R. Fox, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Administration, University of Minnesota, Duluth, 403 Darland Administration Building, Duluth, MN 55812. *Phone:* (218) 726-8113.**BRADFORD****120 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY***CSUC International Program in the United Kingdom.***Location:** Bradford.**Dates:** Oct.–June.**Subjects:** Economics, engineering, European studies, geography, political science.**Credit:** 30 undergraduate credits. 24 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, substantial preparation in field of study.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Bradford.**Highlights:** Program began in 1984.**Costs:** \$5,485 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls, apartments.**Deadline:** Feb. 1.**Contact:** Appropriate office on home campus. *Or:* International Programs, Office of the Chancellor, The California State University, 400 Golden Shore, Long Beach, CA 90802-4275. *Phone:* (213) 590-5655.**121 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY***Chemical Engineering Exchange Program with the University of Bradford.***Location:** Bradford.**Dates:** Feb.–July.**Subjects:** Chemical engineering.**Credit:** 12–16 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, junior standing in chemical engineering.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Bradford.**Highlights:** Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$3,100–\$4,500 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Oct. 15.**Contact:** Chairman, Department of Chemical Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-7642. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

122 UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD

Junior Year/Semester at Bradford.

Location: Bradford.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-June.

Subjects: Full range of courses in archaeology, biomedical sciences, business, computing, engineering and technology, environmental sciences, European studies, human studies, mathematics, peace studies, social sciences.

Credit: 10-30 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Bradford.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-week orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$4,300-\$4,900 per year, includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, university houses.

Deadline: May/June for fall/academic year; Nov. for spring.

Contact: A.T. Lane, Chairman, International Visiting Students' Programme, School of European Studies, University of Bradford, Bradford BD7 1DP, England. *Phone:* (44-27) 472-5437 (noon to 4:00 pm GMT). *Telex:* 51309 UNIBFD G.

123 UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD

MBA Programme.

Location: Bradford.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Business management and administration.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree, 2 years of business experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Bradford.*

Highlights: Program began in 1965.

Costs: About £3,690 (1987) includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Dr. G.A. Luffman, Chairman, MBA Programme, or The Postgraduate Secretary, University of Bradford Management Centre, Emm Lane, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4JL, England. *Phone:* (44-274) 542299. *Telex:* UNIBFD G 51309.

BRIGHTON

124 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Physical Education Exchange Program.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Mid-Jan.-mid-May.

Subjects: Dance, physical education.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Physical education and dance majors only. Requires 2.75 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Chelsea College of Human Movement, Brighton Polytechnic Institute.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

study abroad at Bradford University

- A centre of learning at the heart of the UK,
- Good instruction and caring tutors,
- A warm and welcoming environment,
- Excellent university accommodation,
- To find out more, see listing.

Or write to Tom Lane, International Visiting Students' Programme, University of Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1DP, England.

WE TRY EVEN HARDER!



125 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year at the Chelsea School of Human Movement.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Dance, human movement, physical education, sport science.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Chelsea School of Human Movement, Brighton Polytechnic Institute.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$7,000 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hostels, pensions.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Advisor, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

126 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Art and Design Program at Brighton Polytechnic.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Sept. 29-July 3; student must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Bookbinding, design history, fashion textiles design and administration, painting, photography, printing/graphic arts, printmaking, sculpture, 3-dimensional design, visual arts.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Brighton Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-3 orientation days abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$7,000 includes T, E, HI, some B.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, hotels, pensions.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Advisor, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

127 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year Program at Chelsea College of Human Movement.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Physical education; specialization in movement-education philosophy.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires major in physical education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Chelsea College of Human Movement, Brighton Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In apartments, furnished rooms, hostels.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

128 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year Program at the University of Sussex.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: American studies, anthropology, art history, developmental psychology, economics, English, geography, history, international relations, modern languages, music, philosophy, religious studies, Russian studies, social administration, sociology.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, strong background in major, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Sussex.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

129 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL

UNC Junior Year at Sussex.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for spring semester or entire period.

Subjects: Economics, humanities, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Sussex.*

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$8,500-\$9,000 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Ms. Judy Tilson, Study Abroad Officer, Office of International Programs, University of North Carolina, Caldwell Hall 009A, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. *Phone:* (919) 962-3094/7001.

130 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Year in England.

Location: Brighton.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Anthropology, art history, biology, chemistry, classics, economics, English, history, international relations.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Sussex.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the University of Sussex. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$10,593 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Feb. 5.

Contact: Connie Horak, Office of Overseas Studies, University of Southern California, FIG 109, Los Angeles, CA 90089-1261. *Phone:* (213) 743-5356.

BRISTOL

131 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Bristol.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Humanities, law, natural science, social science.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in fields to be continued at Bristol, 3.4 for entry to drama or English.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Bristol.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in London.

Costs: About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Mar. 20; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

132 BRISTOL POLYTECHNIC

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Communications, economics, English, history, politics, sociology, urban studies.

Credit: 30-36 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Bristol Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-week orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: \$3,700 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: April.

Contact: D. Francombe, Admissions Officer, or E.E. Makepeace, Overseas Student Tutor, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QX, England.

Phone: (44-272) 656261.

133 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY

CSUC International Program in the United Kingdom.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Archaeology, classical studies, history, political science.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits. 24 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, substantial preparation in field of study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Bristol.

Highlights: Program began in 1985.

Costs: \$5,485 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Appropriate office on home campus. *Or:* International Programs, Office of the Chancellor, The California State University, 400 Golden Shore, Long Beach, CA 90802-4275. **Phone:** (213) 590-5655.

134 TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Summer Term in England.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: July 11-Aug. 12.

Subjects: English literature, church history, education, history, political science.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with Wesley College, Bristol. Excursions in England. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,450 includes T, H, E, F, some M, cultural events, transportation to/from airport.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Jesse J. Sowell, Jr., Director, Summer Term in England, Texas Wesleyan College, Box 50010, Ft. Worth, TX 76105. **Phone:** (817) 534-0251, Ext. 4145.

135 UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

Junior Year Abroad Programme.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish languages and literatures; engineering, law, liberal arts, science, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.2 overall GPA, 3.5 GPA in science and engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Bristol University.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 2-3 orientation days. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$5,500 includes T, M, H.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Mr. R. Hodder-Williams or Mr. M. Crouch, JYA Programme Directors, University of Bristol, 12 Priory Road, Bristol BS8 1TU, England. *Phone:* (44-27) 230-3200.

136 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL

UNC Junior Year at Bristol.

Location: Bristol.

Dates: Oct.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Arts, humanities, sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Bristol.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$7,500–\$8,500 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Ms. Judy Tilson, Study Abroad Officer, Office of International Programs, University of North Carolina, Caldwell Hall 009A, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. *Phone:* (919) 962-3094, Ext. 7001.

BUCKINGHAM

137 UNIVERSITY OF BUCKINGHAM

Occasional Students Programme.

Location: Buckingham.

Dates: July–Dec. and/or Jan.–June; students may enroll for 1 or more 10-week terms.

Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; beginning and intermediate Japanese and Spanish languages; accounting, biology, business, computing, economics, government, history, law, literature, mathematics, political science, statistics.

Credit: 9 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires current enrollment in U.S. college/university.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Buckingham.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 5-day orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £1,425 per term, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Before course begins.

Contact: M.J. McCrostie, Director, Occasional Students Programme, or Simon Willis, Admissions Officer, The University of Buckingham, Hunter St., Buckingham MK18 1EG, England. *Phone:* (44-280) 814085.

BURTON

138 BURTON MANOR COLLEGE

Summer Courses for Visitors to Britain.

Location: Burton, a village in Cheshire, near Chester.

Dates: 1-day, weekend, and longer courses, April–Sept.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages; antiques, astronomy, bookbinding, bridge, calligraphy, china painting, computers, drama, folk dancing, gardening, genealogy, lacemaking, literature, music, painting, photography, picture framing, spinning, stained glass, video, writing; study tours.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Burton Manor.*

Highlights: Program began in 1948. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About £24.75 per day, includes T, B, M, F.

Housing: In mansion.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins, or until program is filled.

Contact: Pauline Murray, Booking Secretary, Burton Manor College, Burton, South Wirral, Cheshire L64 5SJ, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 336-5172.

CAMBRIDGE

139 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

English Life and Letters.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: June 27–July 26.

Subjects: Art history, history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,499 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, SVP, College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

140 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Homerton College, Cambridge University

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Sept.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, drama, education, fine arts, geography, history, literature, math, music, physics, religion.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Freshmen, juniors. Minimum age 17. Requires 3.2 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group and regular classes at Homerton College, Cambridge University.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$9,950 (1987) includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: College Division, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

141 ASSOCIATION FOR CULTURAL EXCHANGE

British Archaeology.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: About June 22–July 21.

Subjects: Beginning archaeology, Old World archaeology (for anthropologists).

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Average age 19–22. Requires completion of sophomore year, good academic record. Scholarships require completion of junior year, 3.5 GPA.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



INSTEP in CAMBRIDGE

a Semester Program in Advanced Economics

Courses emphasize the British experience compared with European and/or American context(s). The academic program is organized and directed by the Institute of Political and Economic Studies.

FOR FULL PROGRAM INFORMATION AND APPLICATION, CALL OR WRITE:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad

Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA

215-572-2901

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* introductory survey at Christ's College, Cambridge.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-week archaeological dig.

Costs: \$650 includes T, H, some M, transportation to and from dig site. Scholarships available for seniors only.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

142 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

INSTEP Semester in Advanced Economics.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. or late Jan.-early May.

Subjects: Advanced economics.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, background in economics with statistics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$5,975 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

143 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

INSTEP: Cambridge Summer Session in Economics.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Early June-mid-July.

Subjects: Economics.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad. 1-week homestay.

Costs: \$1,950 (1987) includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Beaver College Center for Education Abroad, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

144 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Science and Premedical Studies.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Fall and spring semesters; students may enroll for 1 semester.

Subjects: Medical anthropology, biochemistry, British literature, history and philosophy of science.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.25 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University. 3-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$6,400 includes T, H, F, student union membership.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

145 BRITISH COUNCIL

Byron: Augustan and Romantic.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 4-9.

Subjects: English literature, especially the works of Byron.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: University teachers of English literature; members of the Byron Society.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Trinity College.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Byron Society.

Excursion to Newstead Abbey.

Costs: £545 includes T, M, H, E, social activities; £400 includes T, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

146 BRITISH COUNCIL

The Scientific Basis of Nutrition in Medicine.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: June 19-July 1.

Subjects: Clinical nutrition in Britain.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals in the field of clinical nutrition.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Clinical School, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: £1,075 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 14.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

147 CAMBRIDGE CHORAL STUDIES SEMINARS

The English Choral Tradition: A Study Course.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 10 days, late July.

Subjects: Choral music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults, professional musicians. Requires music major or advanced study of music.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Clare College.

Excursions, performances, observation of rehearsals. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £550 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: April; apply early.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Joanna Holland, Course Director, Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, P.O. Box 172, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4QZ, England. *Phone:* (44-223) 832474.

148 CAMBRIDGE CHORAL STUDIES SEMINARS

Practical Choral Conducting/Singing Course.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 10 days, Aug.

Subjects: Choral conducting, choral singing; master classes, performances.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults, professional musicians. Requires music major or advanced study of music.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Clare College.

Excursions: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £575 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: April; apply early.

Contact: Joanna Holland, Course Director, Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, P.O. Box 172, Whittlesford, Cambridge CB2 4QZ, England. *Phone:* (44-223) 832474.

149 CAMBRIDGESHIRE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY

International Programmes.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 10-week terms, Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages; full university curriculum, including art history, biology, business studies, economics, English literature, geography, history, music, science, sociology.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits per term.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults, teachers. Minimum age 19. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-week orientation. Field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About £4,500 includes T, F.

Housing: In hostels, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: Dr. J.C. Simmonds, Coordinator of International Programmes, Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology, East Road, Cambridge CB3 0NL, U.K. *Phone:* (44-223) 63271, Ext. 2075. *Or:* Sally Jackson, Assistant Registrar, Degree Admissions Office, CCAT, East Road, Cambridge CB1 1PT, U.K. *Phone:* (44-223) 276535.

150 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY

Summer in Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 3-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Humanities, natural and physical sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught at Christ's College and University of Cambridge.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Feb. 21.

Contact: Office of International Studies, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23185. *Phone:* (804) 253-4354.

151 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-early Aug.

Subjects: Introduction to and comparison of the British and American legal systems.

Credit: 2 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program-related travel to High Court, Runnymede, Inns of Court.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

152 FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in Cambridge.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 2, 3, or 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: English history, literature, politics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Cambridge.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the University of Cambridge. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,300 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Ralph S. Clem, Department of International Relations, Florida International University, Miami, FL 33199. *Phone:* (305) 554-2071.

153 HIRAM COLLEGE

Cambridge Quarter.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Fall quarter.

Subjects: British history, literature.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, 2 recommendations from faculty members.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$4,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Charles L. Adams, Office of Extra Mural Studies, Hiram College, Hiram, OH 44234. *Phone:* (216) 569-5160.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

154 HIRAM COLLEGE

Education in England Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Fall quarter; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Elementary and secondary education, student teaching.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, recommendations from selected faculty.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$4,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Charles L. Adams, Office of Extra Mural Studies, Hiram College, Hiram, OH 44234. *Phone:* (216) 569-5160.

155 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE

Summer Seminars in England.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 3-week seminars, late June-late Aug.; students may enroll for 1 or more sessions.

Subjects: History, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Average age 30-40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,000-\$1,300 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, bed-and-breakfasts.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, The Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (617) 484-3191.

156 LAKE ERIE COLLEGE

Academic Program Abroad.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 10-week fall, winter, or spring terms.

Subjects: Independent studies. Internships.

Credit: 12-16 undergraduate credits per term.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,000 per term, \$6,800 per academic year, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: 2 months before term begins.

Contact: Dr. Egidio Lunardi, Lake Erie College, Painesville, OH 44077. *Phone:* (216) 352-3361, Ext. 370.

156A MACALESTER COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, BOARD OF EXTRA MURAL STUDIES

Background to Britain.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Sept. 4-24.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Macalester College and the University of Cambridge Board of Extra Mural Studies

BACKGROUND TO BRITAIN September 4-24, 1988

A thorough introduction to contemporary Britain for American students starting university study in the United Kingdom.

- Focus on British current events, history, educational system, and student life
- Introduction to the tutorial approach to instruction, including meetings with a Cambridge University supervisor
- Excursions to important sites and the theatre
- Accommodations in a Cambridge University college
- Four semester credits issued by Macalester College

Begin your academic term or year in Britain with a rewarding program designed to bring you "up to speed" for British university study and student life in Britain.

Details: contact Dr. John Knapp, Director, International Center, Macalester College, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55105, (612) 696-6300.

Subjects: British studies, including culture, current events, education, history, student life.

Credit: 4 undergraduate semester credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors planning British university study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of Cambridge.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Program designed as orientation to student life in Britain. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About £900-£1,000 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Late April, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. John Knapp, Director, International Center, Macalester College, Saint Paul, MN 55105. *Phone:* (612) 696-6300.

157 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

James Madison College Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Aug. 15-Sept. 16.

Subjects: Political science: how policy decisions are made in society.

Credit: 8 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2-3 orientation meetings. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: About \$1,770 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

158 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

History, Political Science, and Social Science.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 4-Aug. 12.

Subjects: History, political science, social science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Cambridge University Board of Extra-Mural Studies. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,150 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

159 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES EXTENSION

Cambridge/UCLA Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, July 3-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, history, landscape architecture, liberal arts, literature, political science, sciences.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Trinity Hall.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,200 for 3 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Barbara Branstetter, Dept. of Humanities & Social Sciences, University of California, Los Angeles Extension, 10995 Le Conte Ave. #711, Los Angeles, CA 90024. *Phone:* (213) 825-2085.

160 UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, SCHOOL OF LAW

Cambridge Summer Session.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Comparative constitutional law, comparative labor law, international law, international trade, legal history.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: 2nd- or 3rd-year law students. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,500 includes T, H, RT.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1; apply early.

Contact: Prof. Larry S. Bush, Director, Cambridge Summer Session, School of Law, University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677. *Phone:* (601) 232-7361.

161 UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cambridge Summer Program.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 12.

Subjects: English, history, humanities.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Cambridge University.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,800 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Prof. Thomas Carnicelli, Dept. of English, Hamilton Smith Hall, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824. *Phone:* (603) 862-3962.

162 VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Study Abroad Semester in Cambridge, England.

Location: Cambridge.

Dates: Aug. 26-Dec. 15 or Jan. 7-May 15.

Subjects: Architecture, art history, geography, history.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 3-week orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad.

Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in England. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,543 includes T, H, E, F, some M, some B.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mid-Feb. for fall; early Oct. for spring.

Contact: Dr. Hugh E. McGuigan, Director of International Studies, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, IN 46383. *Phone:* (219) 464-5333.

CANTERBURY

163 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Exchange Year at the University of Kent.

Location: Canterbury.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Regular university curriculum.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Kent.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Dean Robert P. Weller, Office of Study Abroad, Duke University, 2022 Campus Dr., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2174.

164 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Overseas Study Program in Canterbury.

Location: Canterbury.

Dates: Oct.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Humanities, mathematics, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 30–34 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Kent.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1-week orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$7,500–\$10,600 includes T, B, M, RT, H, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov. 6.

Contact: Rodney Sangster, Office of Overseas Study, Indiana University, Student Services Bldg. 303, Bloomington, IN 47405. *Phone:* (812) 335-9304.

165 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year at the University of Kent at Canterbury.

Location: Canterbury.

Dates: Early Oct.–late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Economics, fine arts, humanities, international relations, mathematics, performing arts, physical sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 30–32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Kent at Canterbury.

Highlights: 1-week orientation in London. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$10,500 per year, includes T, H, F, HI, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

166 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year—University of Kent.

Location: Canterbury.

Dates: Oct.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, strong background in major, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Kent.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

167 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA***USC Year in England.***

Location: Canterbury.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: American studies, anthropology, biology, classics, English, fine arts, history, international relations, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Kent.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$9,600 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Feb. 5.

Contact: Office of Overseas Studies, University of Southern California, FIG 109, University Park, Los Angeles, CA 90089-1261. *Phone:* (213) 743-5356.

CHELTENHAM**168 BRETHREN COLLEGES ABROAD*****English Program.***

Location: Cheltenham.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-April.

Subjects: Full university curriculum, including British culture, education.

Credit: 15 semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. B average preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the College of Saint Paul and Saint Mary.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 2-week orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel in England, Wales. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$5,075 per semester, \$8,675 per year, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring; or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Allen Deeter or Helga Walsh, Brethren Colleges Abroad, 604 College Ave., North Manchester, IN 46962. *Phone:* (219) 982-2141, Ext. 238. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

CHICHESTER**169 EARNLEY TRUST LIMITED*****The Earnley Concourse.***

Location: Chichester.

Dates: Year-round courses, 2-7 days.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; arts, computers, cookery, crafts, dance, drama, environmental studies, literature, music, wildlife.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Some experience necessary for some courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Earnley Concourse.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Facilities available for the disabled. Field trips.

Costs: From £75 for 2 days, includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 2 months before course begins.

Contact: O.C. Roberts, Earnley Trust Limited, Earnley, near Chichester, Sussex PO20 7JL, England. *Phone:* (44-243) 670392/670326.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

170 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Early Childhood Education at Bishop Otter College.

Location: Chichester.

Dates: Fall, spring; students may enroll for either semester.

Subjects: Early childhood education; student teaching practicum.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, admission to student teaching practicum.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* student teaching assignments at the West Sussex Institute of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 year before program begins.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

CLEVELAND

171 TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC, MANAGEMENT CENTER

Origins and Aspects of Anglo-U.S. Culture.

Location: Cleveland, northeast England.

Dates: 2-week sessions, May-July.

Subjects: History, origins of Anglo-American culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at Teesside Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation. Excursions to Anglo-Saxon, Roman, and medieval castles, monasteries, abbeys, and cathedrals, and the ancestral home of George Washington. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$295 includes T, E, F, some M, photographic assistance.

Housing: In hostels, pensions, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30, or until program is filled.

Contact: Michael J. Lawrenson, Management Center, Teesside Polytechnic, Flatts Lane, Normanby, Cleveland TS6 0QS, England. *Phone:* (44-642) 317797.

COCKERMOUTH

172 HIGHAM HALL

Adult Education Residential Courses.

Location: Lake District, Cumbria.

Dates: 2-7 days, year-round.

Subjects: Crafts, creative writing, geology, history, literature, music, natural history, ornithology, outdoor activities, painting.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Higham Hall.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Cumbria County Council Dept. of Education; summer schools arranged in cooperation with the Universities of Newcastle and Liverpool.

Costs: About £50 for 2 days, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotel-style accommodations.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

BCA

BRETHREN COLLEGES ABROAD



DALIAN, CHINA



BARCELONA, SPAIN

Study in a Chinese, English, French, German, or Spanish university with a group of U.S. students and professors from more than a dozen U.S. colleges and universities.

Earn up to 36 semester hours credit during the year, or 18 to 22 in the extended semester. Learn a language and choose from a broad range of courses with host country students.

A "B" average and strong recommendations are required.

Costs are less than the average U.S. private college or university, including transportation, intensive language study, room, board, and tuition, medical and life insurance, and guided educational excursions.

Not Included are travel to and from New York for European BCAers and to and from Seattle for those going to China, books, and personal items.



MARBURG, GERMANY



STRASBOURG, FRANCE



CHELTONHAM, ENGLAND

*for information
send to -*

BRETHREN COLLEGES ABROAD MANCHESTER COLLEGE

N. Manchester, Ind. 46962
(319) 982-2141 Ext. 238

Sponsored by:

Bridgewater College (VA), Elizabethtown College (PA),
Juniate College (PA), Manchester College (IN),
McPherson College (KS), University of La Verne (CA).

ENGLAND

Contact: The Warden, Higham Hall, Bassenthwaite Lake, Cockermouth, Cumbria CA13 9SH, England. *Phone:* (44-59) 681276.

COLCHESTER

173 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Essex.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, English, government/politics, history, linguistics, literature, mathematics, modern languages, philosophy, physics, sociology; specializations in area studies: Latin America, USSR, U.S.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in major, 3.3 for science, engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

174 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at the University of Essex.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, English, government/politics, history, linguistics, literature, mathematics, modern languages, philosophy, physics, sociology; specializations in area studies: Latin America, USSR, U.S.

Credit: 10-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in major, 3.3 for science, engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$4,675 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

175 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at the University of Essex.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Jan. 1-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, English, government/politics, history, linguistics, literature, mathematics, modern languages, philosophy, physics, sociology; specializations in area studies: Latin America, USSR, U.S.

Credit: 17-21 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in major, 3.3 for science, engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About \$6,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

176 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year/Trimester at the University of Essex.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Early Oct.-late June; students may enroll for 1, 2, or 3 trimesters.

Subjects: Art, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, history, law, linguistics, mathematics, philosophy, physical sciences.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits per year, 10-12 per trimester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: 1-week orientation in London. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$4,800-\$6,700 per trimester, \$10,500 per year, includes T, H, F, HI, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

177 UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

Essex Year in Social Sciences/Engineering/Computer Science.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 15; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Computer science, economics, electrical engineering, government, history, literature, philosophy, sociology.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Requires 2.7 GPA, specific engineering prerequisites.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$7,500-\$12,000 depending on curriculum and residence, includes T, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Study Abroad Programs, University of Connecticut, U-207, Storrs, CT 06268.

Phone: (203) 486-5022.

178 UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX

Graduate Study.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: 1-year master's programs, Oct.-June.

Subjects: French, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; intermediate and advanced German language; art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, electronic engineering, government, history, law, linguistics, literature, mathematics, philosophy, physics, sociology. Student teaching.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$9,500-\$11,500 per year, includes T, B, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Sept.; apply early.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: D.J. Dawes, Admissions Officer, or David F. Rex, Director of International Programmes, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ, England. *Phone:* (44-206) 873333. *Telex:* 98440 (UNILIB G).

179 UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX

Master of Science in Lasers and Their Applications.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: 9 months, Oct.-June.

Subjects: Principles of laser action, laser systems and applications.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$11,500 per year, includes T, B, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Sept.; apply early.

Contact: D.J. Dawes, Admissions Officer, or David F. Rex, Director of International Programmes, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ, England. *Phone:* (44-206) 873333. *Telex:* 98440 (UNILIB G).

180 UNIVERSITY OF ESSEX

Study Abroad Programme.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more 10-week terms.

Subjects: French, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; intermediate and advanced German language; art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, electronic systems engineering, government, history, law, linguistics, literature, mathematics, philosophy, physics, sociology.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 4-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$11,700-\$13,600 per year, includes T, B, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: David F. Rex, Director of International Programmes, or Paul D. A. Walker, International Programmes Administrator, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ, England. *Phone:* (44-206) 873333. *Telex:* 98440 (UNILIB G).

181 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year in Essex.

Location: Colchester.

Dates: Sept. 27-June 30.

Subjects: Art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, electrical engineering, government, history, law, literature, mathematics, philosophy, physics, sociology.

Credit: 36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Essex.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$7,000 per year for arts program, includes T, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. Phone: (913) 864-3742.

CONISHEAD PRIORY

182 MANJUSHRI INSTITUTE

Buddhist Studies.

Location: Conishead Priory, northwest England.

Dates: Year-round courses.

Subjects: Fundamental and advanced Tibetan Buddhism, art, beginning Tibetan, Dharma texts, teachings in Sutra and Tantra.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16; average age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Manjushri Institute.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation.

Costs: About £170 per month, includes T, M, H. Reduced course fee in exchange for occasional work in building, gardening, house maintenance.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Lynn Slater, Manjushri Institute, Conishead Priory, Ulverston, Cumbria LA12 9QQ, England. Phone: (44-229) 54029.

COVENTRY

183 COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC

Electronic Graphics.

Location: Coventry.

Dates: 5 days, June.

Subjects: Electronic graphics.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987.

Costs: £485 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Carolyn Hall or Christine Browne, Coventry Consortium, Coventry Polytechnic, Coventry CV1 5FB, England. Phone: (44-203) 21396.

184 COVENTRY POLYTECHNIC

Honours BA in Modern Studies.

Location: Coventry.

Dates: 3-year program, Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: International relations, modern history, politics: includes British, European, and Third World studies.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Coventry Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1966.

Costs: About £4,100 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Sept. 1.

Contact: Mr. Oliver W. Furley, Coventry Polytechnic, Priory St., Coventry CV1 5FB, England. Phone: (44-203) 24166, Ext. 480.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

185 UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Coventry.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Education, liberal arts, science, social studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Warwick.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 3-day orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$6,300 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: J. Elizabeth M. Ballantine, Junior Year Abroad, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 523705/523717. *Telex:* 317472 UNIREG.

186 UNIVERSITY OF WARWICK

Summer School.

Location: Coventry, Warwickshire.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Archaeology, business, English literature, history, history of art, political science, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at University of Warwick.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation. Excursions to Bath, Oxford, Stratford, Warwick. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,395 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 4; Apr. 6 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. David Mervin, Director, Summer School, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, England. *Phone:* (44-203) 523113. *Telex:* 317472 UNIREG.

187 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON

Academic Year in England.

Location: Coventry.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 30.

Subjects: History, languages, liberal arts, physical sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 24-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: **Own students and Wisconsin residents preferred.** Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Warwick.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$9,500 per year, includes T, B, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 10.

Contact: International Studies and Programs, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 1410 Van Hise Hall, Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (603) 262-2851.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

188 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—MADISON***Wisconsin—Warwick Exchange Program.*****Location:** Coventry.**Dates:** Oct.—June.**Subjects:** British and European history, philosophy, political science.**Credit:** 24–32 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. History, political science, and philosophy majors only. Requires superior academic record.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Warwick.**Highlights:** Program began in 1966. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$7,000 per year, includes T, B, M, RT, H.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Feb. 10.**Contact:** Office of International Studies and Programs, University of Wisconsin—Madison, 1410 Van Hise Hall, Madison, WI 53706. *Phone:* (608) 262-2851.**CRANFIELD****189 CRANFIELD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT*****Income Generation—A Programme for Voluntary Agencies.*****Location:** Cranfield, Bedfordshire.**Dates:** Apr. 19–May 15.**Subjects:** Promoting income-generating activities in poor communities.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Graduates, professionals, adults.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Cranfield School of Management.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$3,250 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** March.**Contact:** Malcolm Harper, Enterprise Development Center, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-234) 751122. *Telex:* 826559 CITMAN G.**190 CRANFIELD SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT*****Promotion of Small-Scale Enterprises in Developing Countries.*****Location:** Cranfield, Bedfordshire.**Dates:** July 19–Sept. 11.**Subjects:** Small business management in the Third World.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Requires present and future involvement in work connected with the promotion of small business enterprises in a developing country, and submission of case studies describing small business promotion problems.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Cranfield School of Management.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** £3,900 includes T, B, M, H, E.**Housing:** In furnished rooms.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** Malcolm Harper, Enterprise Development Center, Cranfield School of Management, Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-234) 751122. *Telex:* 826559 CITMAN G.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

DURHAM

191 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Durham, England.

Location: Durham.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: 20th-century American and British literature and its religious implications.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Hatfield College, University of Durham.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$3,250 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

192 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Study Abroad.

Location: Durham.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; full university curriculum.

Credit: 30 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires high academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Durham.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Offered in cooperation with the University of Durham. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$9,150 includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196.

Phone: (312) 944-1750. Or: Mr. Geoffrey Thrush, Director, I.E.S., University of Durham, Old Shire Hall, Durham DH1 1DE, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 374-2000. *Telex:* 537351 DURBLING.

193 LOYOLA MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF SANTA CLARA, and INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

Durham Summer Session.

Location: Durham.

Dates: 5 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Economics, English drama and literature, history, international law and finance, philosophy, sociology.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Durham.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the University of Durham. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Contact: Dr. M. Joanne Fisher or Judith C. Delavigne, Office of Special Programs, Loyola Marymount University, Loyola Blvd. at West 80th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. Phone: (213) 642-2757. Or: Office of Studies Abroad, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, CA 95053. Phone: (408) 554-4574. Or: Institute of European Studies, 223 West Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610. Phone: (312) 944-1750.

EAST GRINSTEAD

194 TOBIAS SCHOOL OF ART

Visual Arts Programme.

Location: East Grinstead.

Dates: 1-3 years.

Subjects: Visual arts, including drawing, painting, modeling; art education, artistic therapy, sculpture therapy.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, artists, teachers. Requires basic knowledge of anthroposophy.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Tobias School of Art and Emerson College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with Emerson College (England).

Costs: About £3,300-£3,500 per year, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Tobias School of Art, Coombe Hill Road, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.

Phone: (44-342) 313655.

195 TOBIAS SCHOOL OF ART

Teacher Training in the Arts.

Location: East Grinstead.

Dates: 1 year.

Subjects: Art education, including child development, curriculum, drawing, modeling, painting; student teaching placements.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Advanced art students, artists, teachers, eurythmists. Requires basic knowledge of anthroposophy.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Tobias School of Art and Emerson College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with Emerson College (England).

Costs: About £3,300-£3,500 per year, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In hostels.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Tobias School of Art, Coombe Hill Road, East Grinstead, Sussex, England.

Phone: (44-342) 313655.

EGHAM

196 ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Junior Year Abroad Programme.

Location: Egham, Surrey (London suburb).

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, German, and Italian languages on all levels; biochemistry, biology, chemistry, computer science, drama and theater studies, English, geography, geology, history, mathematics, music, physics, psychology, social policy/social science. 3-year bachelor's degree program also available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: 32 semester credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Royal Holloway and Bedford New College.

Highlights: 2-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About £3,800-£5,000 per year, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Ruth White, Assistant Registrar, Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, Egham Hill, Egham, Surrey TW20 0EX, England. *Phone:* (44-784) 34455.

197 ROYAL HOLLOWAY AND BEDFORD NEW COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Postgraduate Studies.

Location: Egham, Surrey (London suburb).

Dates: 1-year master's programs, beginning in Oct.

Subjects: Advanced French and German languages; basin evolution and dynamics, Byzantine studies, chemical research, classics, drama/theater, English language, geography, mathematics, medical sociology, Medieval studies, music, nuclear physics. 2-year program in social work.

Credit: Master's degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Royal Holloway and Bedford New College.

Highlights: 1-day orientation. Field trips.

Costs: About £3,800-£5,000 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Registrar, Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, Egham Hill, Egham, Surrey TW20 0EX, England. *Phone:* (44-784) 34455.

198 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year—Royal Holloway.

Location: Egham.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of Royal Holloway College.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Royal Holloway College.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

EPNEY

199 COLIN SQUIRE AND JANICE WILLIAMS

Residential Courses in Weaving, Spinning, Embroidery.

Location: Epney, Gloucestershire.

Dates: Year-round courses; students may enroll for any length of time.

Subjects: Design, embroidery, hand weaving, hand spinning, natural dyeing.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Beginners or experienced.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sheldon Cottage.

Highlights: Program began in 1979.

Costs: £28-£50 per day, includes T, M, H.

Housing: At Sheldon Cottage.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Colin Squire and Janice Williams, Sheldon Cottage, The Bottoms, Epney, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7LN, England. Phone: (44-452) 740639.

EXETER

200 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE

Gustavus at the University of Exeter.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Jan.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: English, liberal arts.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 overall GPA with 3.0 GPA in major, good background in English literature.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Exeter.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Half-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$6,500 includes T, M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 1.

Contact: Office of International Education, Gustavus Adolphus College, Saint Peter, MN 56082. Phone: (507) 931-7545.

201 KENYON COLLEGE

Kenyon/Exeter Program.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 30.

Subjects: Various courses, including English literature.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2 years of college English.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Exeter University.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Director of Off-Campus Studies, Kenyon College, Gambier, OH 43022.

202 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

General Studies at the University of Exeter.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Spring semester.

Subjects: British culture, civilization, economics, human development, political science, sociology.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, 12 credits in social sciences.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Exeter.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: 1 year before program begins.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

203 UNIVERSITY OF EXETER

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: 10-week terms, Oct. 2–Dec. 10, Jan. 8–Mar. 18, Apr. 23–July 1; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; full university curriculum.

Credit: 10–12 undergraduate credits per term. Graduate credit by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Exeter.

Highlights: 2-day orientation.

Costs: About £6,510 per year, includes T, B, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Late March.

Contact: Peter A. Lee, Admissions Officer, The University of Exeter, Exeter, Devon EX4 4QJ, England. *Phone:* (44-392) 263263.

204 UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LEGAL STUDIES

LL.M. in European Legal Studies.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Oct.–Sept.; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Law.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Minimum age 19. Requires law degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions and field trips to European community institutions.

Costs: £3,480 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 31; May 1 for scholarships.

Contact: C. Austin, Assistant Registrar, The University of Exeter, Northcote House, The Queen's Drive, Exeter EX4 4QJ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-392) 263013. Or: M. Bertoni, Secretary, Centre for European Legal Studies, Faculty of Law, Amory Building, Rennes Drive, The University, Exeter EX4 4RJ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-392) 263380.

205 UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LEGAL STUDIES

LL.M. in International Business Legal Studies.

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Oct.–Sept.; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Business law.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Minimum age 19. Requires law degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: About £3,480 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 31; May 1 for scholarships.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Contact: C. Austin, Assistant Registrar, The University of Exeter, Northcote House, The Queen's Drive, Exeter EX4 4QJ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-392) 263013. *Or:* M. Bertoni, Secretary, Centre for European Legal Studies, Faculty of Law, Amory Building, Rennes Drive, The University, Exeter EX4 4RJ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-392) 263380.

206 UNIVERSITY OF EXETER, CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN LEGAL STUDIES *Summer Courses in European Community Law.*

Location: Exeter.

Dates: July 18-24.

Subjects: Common Market law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Lawyers, businessmen, adults. Minimum age 21; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Centre for European Legal Studies.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: About £330 for 5 days, £460 for 7 days, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence hall.

Deadline: June 30.

Contact: Ms. M. Bertoni, Secretary, Centre for European Legal Studies, Faculty of Law, University of Exeter, Amory Building, Rennes Dr., Exeter EX4 4RJ, England. *Phone:* (44-392) 263380.

207 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS *Academic Year in Exeter.*

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Oct. 1-July 5.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, classics, computer science, economics, English, geography, history, languages, liberal arts, mathematics, music, philosophy, politics, psychology, sociology, theater.

Credit: 30-36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Exeter.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$6,850 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, student residences.

Deadline: Feb. 14.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Study Abroad, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

208 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST *Academic Year Exchange with Exeter College of Art and Design.*

Location: Exeter.

Dates: Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Art and design, including ceramics, graphics, painting, photography, sculpture.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, very good background in studio art, submission of portfolio.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Exeter College of Art and Design.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/held trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

FARNHAM

209 CENTRE FOR INTERNATIONAL BRIEFING

Country Briefings.

Location: Farnham, Surrey.

Dates: Weekly courses, 3-4 days (44 courses per year).

Subjects: Business environment, culture, economics, language, lifestyles, and politics of Africa, Asia, Caribbean, Latin America, Middle East, North America, the Pacific, and Great Britain.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults intending to live or work abroad or in Great Britain.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Centre for International Briefing.

Highlights: Program began in 1953. Courses on Britain include excursions to businesses, cultural and community events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £465-£595 includes T, B, M, H, F, E (for Britain courses only).

Housing: In furnished rooms in castle.

Deadline: 2 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Mrs. Claire Stewart, Business Development, Centre for International Briefing, Farnham Castle, Farnham, Surrey GU9 0AG, England. *Phone:* (44 252) 721194. *Telex:* 858623 TELBURG 9.

GRANTHAM

210 UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE

Harlaxton College.

Location: Grantham.

Dates: Aug. 28-Dec. 9 and/or Jan. 3-Apr. 12.

Subjects: Beginning French and German languages; full university curriculum.

Internships in prelaw, nursing.

Credit: About 15 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Harlaxton/UE.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 10-week orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,969 (1987) per semester, includes M, H. Scholarships and work-study available for own students only.

Housing: In manor house.

Deadline: June 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Suzy Lantz, Harlaxton Coordinator, University of Evansville, 1800 Lincoln Avenue, Evansville, IN 47722. *Phone:* (800) 331-1496/in Indiana (800) 992-5877/(812) 479-2146.

211 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—EAU CLAIRE

British Studies Center at Harlaxton.

Location: Grantham.

Dates: Jan. 3-Apr. 25.

Subjects: Beginning French language; art, art history, business, economics, English literature, history, philosophy, physical education, political science, sociology; independent study.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *University of Wisconsin system students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at Harlaxton College.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to London, France, Spain, USSR.

Costs: \$2,900 for state residents, \$4,500 for nonresidents, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Richard Gunn, Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Education, University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, Schofield Hall 111, Eau Claire, WI 54701. *Phone:* (715) 836-4411.

GUILDFORD

212 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Surrey.

Location: Guildford.

Dates: Mid-Sept.–mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Dance, economics, engineering (chemical, civil, electronic/electrical, mechanical), European studies, linguistics, mathematics, modern languages, music, psychology, sociology.

Credit: 30–33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in sciences, engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Surrey.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in London. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to USSR for students in European studies.

Costs: About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

213 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

European Studies at the University of Surrey.

Location: Guildford.

Dates: Mid-Sept.–mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Russian language; economics, European studies, linguistics, sociology; field study (in USSR).

Credit: 30–33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, background in modern European history or political science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Surrey.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in London. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to USSR.

Costs: About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

214 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

MSU/University of Surrey Exchange.

Location: Guildford.

Dates: Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Engineering, hotel/restaurant management, natural science, social sciences.

Credit: 45 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires enrollment in above majors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Surrey.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation meetings in U.S. Excursions and field

trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$6,000 for Michigan residents, \$9,000 for nonresidents, includes T, B, M,

H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State

University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517)

353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

215 NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

NTSU in Great Britain.

Location: Guildford.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: English literature, international higher education administration.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the University of Surrey.

Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 week of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,400-\$2,800 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 20.

Contact: Paul T. Hebda, Study Abroad Office, North Texas State University, P.O. Box

13795, Denton, TX 76203. *Phone:* (817) 565-2207.

216 UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Guildford.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: German and Russian languages on all levels, intermediate and advanced French language; chemistry, dance, economics, engineering, international relations, mathematics, music, political science, psychology, social science, sociology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Surrey.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 4-day orientation. 3 weeks of optional program-related travel to the Soviet Union.

Costs: About \$7,500 includes T, H, F, meal allowance.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 20.

Contact: Mrs. Margaret Westwood, Academic Tutor for JYA Students, University of

Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH, U.K. *Phone:* (44-483) 509177. *Telex:* 859331.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

HARROGATE**217 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION***Yorkshire Countryside.*

Location: Harrogate and other sites of Yorkshire.

Dates: Aug. 6-20.

Subjects: Culture and history of Yorkshire.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18 unless accompanied by adult.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: 2 weeks of program-related travel in Yorkshire, including excursions to the Moors, York, the Dales, Castle Howard.

Costs: About \$2,730 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Associates Travel Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1100 Jefferson Drive SW, Washington, DC 20560. *Phone:* (202) 357-4700.

HATFIELD**218 HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC***Undergraduate Studies at Hatfield.*

Location: Hatfield, Hertfordshire (near London).

Dates: Sept. 26-Dec. 16, Jan. 9-Mar. 17, Apr. 10-June 30.

Subjects: Full university curriculum in business, education, engineering, humanities, information sciences, natural sciences, social sciences. Sandwich/internship courses available.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Hatfield Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1952.

Costs: About £4,010 (1987) per year, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hostels.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: Registry, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts AL10 9AB, England. *Phone:* (44-7072) 79019. *Telex:* 262413.

HENLEY-ON-THAMES**219 HENLEY COLLEGE***Master's Program in Management.*

Location: Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

Dates: 18 months, plus 6 months for dissertation.

Subjects: Modular program in management, combining intensive periods of study with organization-based project work.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Henley.

Highlights: Program began in 1974.

Costs: £4,420 per year, includes T, M, F; £6,320 per year, includes T, M, H, F. Some scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Sept.

Contact: Professor D.W. Birchall, Director of Graduate Studies, Henley, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 571454. *Telex:* 849026 HENLEY G.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

220 HENLEY COLLEGE and BRUNEL UNIVERSITY

The Research and Doctoral Program.

Location: Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire.

Dates: 1-year master's program.

Subjects: Management studies, including automation, business information systems, comparative management education, developing Third World managers, distance learning, employee training, engineering project management, industry-government relations, human resources management, labor relations, marketing new technology, microelectronics, multinational enterprises, performance appraisal, personnel recruitment. Doctoral programs also available.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Henley and Brunel University.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Program-related travel in Europe.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Graduate Studies Admissions Officer, Henley, The Management College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 571454.

Telex: 849026 HENLEY G.

HIGH WYCOMBE

221 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Postgraduate Diploma in Export Marketing.

Location: High Wycombe.

Dates: 2-year program, Oct.-July.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish languages on all levels; international trade, with specialization in export marketing.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Graduates. Minimum age 21. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Buckinghamshire College.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Offered in cooperation with ICADE (Madrid), Humboldt University (Berlin), and the Royal College of Art, London. 2-week orientation. Field trips. 3 weeks of program-related travel to Madrid and East Berlin.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Sept.

Contact: Ms. N. Kazorounian, Course Leader, Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education, Alexandra Road, High Wycombe, Bucks, England. *Phone:* (44-494) 22141.

222 KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY

English Exchange for Business Students.

Location: High Wycombe.

Dates: Sept.-Jan.

Subjects: Business.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Buckinghamshire College.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 6-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Oxford, Stonehenge, Stratford-upon-Avon. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,185 includes T, H, M, RT, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Assistant Dean of Academic Services, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. *Phone:* (215) 683-4220.

HITCHIN

223 BENSLOW MUSIC TRUST

Music at Benslow.

Location: Little Benslow Hills, Hitchin.

Dates: Weekend and longer courses year-round.

Subjects: Ensemble and individual music on all levels: chamber music, choral, early music, harpsichord, jazz, orchestra, piano, synthesizer; also courses in Alexander technique, music appreciation, sound recording.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Little Benslow Hills.

Highlights: Concerts and recitals.

Costs: £45 per weekend, £130 per week, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Michael Procter, Director, Benslow Music Trust, Little Benslow Hills, Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9RB, England. *Phone:* (44-462) 59446/55175.

HULL

224 JUNIATA COLLEGE and HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Exchange Program.

Location: Hull.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biology, business, foreign languages, humanities, social science.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Humberside College of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 5-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$11,650 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, Eurailpass. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Dr. William C. Vocke, Assistant Academic Dean and Director of International Programs and Internships, Juniata College, Huntingdon, PA 16652. *Phone:* (814) 643-4310, Ext. 280. *Telex:* 62913257.

225 MILLERSVILLE UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Vacation Study Program.

Location: Kingston upon Hull, Humberside.

Dates: July 21-Aug. 14.

Subjects: British society and culture, English country houses, labor relations, the industrial revolution in Britain, international marketing, photography, social gerontology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the Humberside College of Higher Education. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions to London, York, Edinburgh, Amsterdam.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes T, RT, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: July 1.

Contact: Dr. Edward A. Thomson, Asst. Vice President for Student Affairs, Millersville University of Pennsylvania, Hull Hall, Millersville, PA 17551-0302. *Phone:* (717)

872-3178. *Or:* Mr. John Pole, Information Specialist, Humberside College of Higher Education, Cottingham Road, Kingston upon Hull, North Humberside HU6 7RT, England. *Phone:* (44-482) 41451, Ext. 347/397.

226 UNIVERSITY OF HULL

Short-Term Study/YA.

Location: Kingston-upon-Hull.

Dates: 10 months, Oct.-July.

Subjects: Full university curriculum, including arts, modern languages, sciences, social sciences, technology.

Credit: Available by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Hull.*

Highlights: Program began in 1960. 1-day orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £3,200 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Terry A. Smith, Director, External Liaison, The University, Hull HU6 7RX, U.K. *Phone:* (44-482) 465359. *Telex:* 592530 UNIHUL G. *Or:* Dr. William A. Thomas, P.O. Box 3661, Northridge, CA 91323. *Phone:* (818) 885-0065.

227 UNIVERSITY OF HULL, SCHOOL OF ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Bachelor of Arts in Adult and Continuing Education.

Location: Hull.

Dates: 10 months, Oct.-July.

Subjects: Adult and continuing education, including specializations in teaching/training/curriculum and policy/organization/management.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Teachers, educational organizers/administrators with interest in adult education. Minimum age 21. Requires bachelor's degree, 3 years of experience in adult education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Hull.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-week orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,690 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Dr. G. Harries-Jenkins, Director, or Judi Irving, Administrative Assistant, School of Adult & Continuing Education, University of Hull, 49 Salmon Grove, Hull HU6 7SZ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-482) 465435/465530. *Telex:* 592530 UNIHUL G.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

228 UNIVERSITY OF HULL, SCHOOL OF ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Master of Arts in Adult and Continuing Education.

Location: Hull.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Adult and continuing education, with specializations in teaching/learning, curriculum studies, organization/management, or policy studies.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, adult educators. Requires bachelor's degree, experience in adult education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Hull.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-week orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,690 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Dr. G. Harries-Jenkins, Director, or Judi Irving, Administrative Assistant, School of Adult & Continuing Education, University of Hull, 49 Salmon Grove, Hull HU6 7SZ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-482) 465435/465530. *Telex:* 592530 UNIHUL G.

229 UNIVERSITY OF HULL, SCHOOL OF ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Master of Education in Adult and Continuing Education.

Location: Hull.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Adult and continuing education, including comparative adult education, curriculum theory, psychology, social change, social commitment, staff development.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, adult educators. Requires bachelor's degree, experience in adult education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Hull.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-week orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,690 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Dr. G. Harries-Jenkins, Director, or Judi Irving, Administrative Assistant, School of Adult & Continuing Education, University of Hull, 49 Salmon Grove, Hull HU6 7SZ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-482) 465435/465530. *Telex:* 592530 UNIHJL G.

230 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year Exchange with the University of Hull.

Location: Hull.

Dates: Oct. 1-July 1; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: General curriculum.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, good background in major field of study, and interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Hull.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. Phone: (413) 545-2710.

ILMINSTER

231 DILLINGTON COLLEGE FOR ADULT EDUCATION

Residential Courses.

Location: Ilminster, Somerset.

Dates: Weekend, 1-week, and 2-week residential courses year-round.

Subjects: Bookbinding, calligraphy, country homes, crafts, drama, Egyptology, furniture restoration, lacemaking, music, painting, philosophy, wood carving.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Dillington College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Cultural events.

Costs: About £135-£140 per week, includes T, H, M.

Housing: In country manor house.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Booking Secretary, Dillington College for Adult Education, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9DT, England. Phone: (44-4605) 2427/3875.

232 DILLINGTON COLLEGE FOR ADULT EDUCATION

A Week in the West Country.

Location: Ilminster, Somerset.

Dates: 6 days, July.

Subjects: Study tour focusing on historical, cultural, and scenic sites of England's West Country.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Dillington College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions to Abbotsbury, Barrington Court, Dunster Castle, East Coker, Exmoor, Glastonbury, Parnham House, Stourhead.

Costs: £137 per week, includes T, H, M.

Housing: In country manor house.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Booking Secretary, Dillington College for Adult Education, Ilminster, Somerset TA19 9DT, England. Phone: (44-4605) 2427/3875.

IPSWICH

233 SUFFOLK COLLEGE

Summer School.

Location: Ipswich, Suffolk.

Dates: 1-week courses.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate Dutch, French, German, and Spanish languages; botany, bricklaying, cooking, drawing, history, painting, photography, sculpture.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular courses at Suffolk College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: From £25 per course, includes T, B, E, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Audrey Semple or Alan Swann, Dept. of Adult and Community Education, Suffolk College, Argyle Street, Ipswich, Suffolk, England. Phone: (44-473) 226628.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

KEELE**234 UNIVERSITY OF KEELE***Junior Year Abroad.*

Location: Keele, Staffordshire.

Dates: Oct.-mid-Dec., Jan.-late March, April-late June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms or full academic year.

Subjects: American studies, biology, chemistry, classics, computer science, economics, electronics, education, English, foreign languages, geography, geology, history, international relations, law, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, Russian studies, sociology, social work.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. 3.0 GPA preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Keele.

Highlights: Field trips.

Costs: About £2,510 per semester, £4,638 per academic year, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Contact: Senior Tutor's Office, University of Keele, Keele, Staffs ST5 5BG, England.

Phone: (44-782) 621111. **Telex:** 36113 UNKLIB G. **Fax:** (44-782) 613847.

KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES**235 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY***CSUC International Program in the United Kingdom.*

Location: Kingston-upon-Thames.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Computer sciences, engineering (aeronautical, civil, electronic, mechanical, production), music education.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits. 24 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, substantial preparation in field of study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Kingston Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1985.

Costs: \$5,485 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Appropriate office on home campus. *Or:* International Programs, Office of the Chancellor, The California State University, 400 Golden Shore, Long Beach, CA 90802-4275. **Phone:** (213) 590-5655.

236 KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC*Year Abroad at Kingston Polytechnic.*

Location: Kingston-upon-Thames, suburban London.

Dates: Oct.-June; enrollment for full period preferred.

Subjects: Full university curriculum.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.75 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Kingston Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £1,700-£2,200 per year, £700-£900 per term, includes T.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June 1 for fall; Oct. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. David Fyfe, Director, Visiting Student Programs, Kingston Polytechnic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, London, Surrey KT1 2EE, England. **Phone:** (44-1) 549-1366, Ext. 552/247.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

237 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

UNCC at Kingston.

Location: Kingston-upon-Thames (greater London).

Dates: Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Business, engineering, law, liberal arts, applied sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Kingston Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 1 for fall/academic year; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464.

LANCASTER

238 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Lancaster.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Business administration, engineering (civil, electronic, mechanical), humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Lancaster.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation in London. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In university residences.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

239 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at the University of Lancaster.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Business administration, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 10-13 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Lancaster.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,675 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In university residences.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

240 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Spring Semester at the University of Lancaster.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Jan. 1-mid-May.

Subjects: Business administration, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 15-16 undergraduate credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Lancaster.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,575 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In university residences.

Deadline: Oct. 5.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

241 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at the University of Lancaster.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Jan. 1-mid-June.

Subjects: Business administration, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 17-21 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Lancaster.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in London. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$6,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In university residences.

Deadline: Oct. 5.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

242 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year/Trimester at the University of Lancaster.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Early Oct.-late June; students may enroll for 1, 2, or 3 trimesters.

Subjects: Business, computer science, economics, English, history, languages, mathematics, music, physical sciences, theater arts, visual arts.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits per year, 10-12 per trimester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Lancaster.*

Highlights: 1-week orientation in London. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$10,500 per year, \$4,800-\$6,700 per semester, includes T, H, F, HI, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

243 S. MARTIN'S COLLEGE

Undergraduate Studies.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Sept.-July.

Subjects: Art, biology, community and youth studies, computer studies, drama, English, geography, history, mathematics, music, science/technology, social ethics. 3- and 4-year bachelor's degree programs available.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Advanced study required for some courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at S. Martin's College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Offered in cooperation with the University of Lancaster. 1-week orientation.

Costs: £2,100 includes T, M.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: June 30; apply early.

Contact: The Registrar, S. Martin's College of Higher Education, Bowerham Rd., Lancaster LA1 3JD, England. *Phone:* (44-524) 63446.

244 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

Junior Year Abroad at the University of Lancaster.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: Oct. 1–July 1 or Oct. 1–Mar. 20.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of Lancaster.

Credit: 24–36 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Lancaster.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. 1-day orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$6,550 per year for state residents, \$7,400 for nonresidents, includes T, H, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

245 UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

Study Abroad Program.

Location: Lancaster.

Dates: 10-week terms, Oct. 4–Dec. 16, Jan. 6–Mar. 17, Apr. 20–June 30; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Full university curriculum, including anthropology, biology, business studies, chemistry, computer science, economics, education, engineering, English, environmental science, geography, geology, history, international relations, languages, law, music, philosophy, physics, political science, premedical studies (including core MCAT courses), psychology, religious studies, sociology, theater, visual arts; independent study. Master's and diploma courses also available.

Credit: 32 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, some sophomores. Requires good academic standing, about 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Lancaster.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. 3-day orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,000 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 30 for fall; Nov. 20 for Jan.

Contact: Ethel Sussman, North American Officer, University of Lancaster, 111 E. 10th St., New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 228-0321. Or: Dr. Nigell A.J. Rogers, Director of North American Programs, University House, The University of Lancaster, Lancaster LA1 4YW, U.K. *Phone:* (44-524) 65201, Ext. 4369. *Telex:* 65111 LANCUL G.

LEEDS

246 JUNIATA COLLEGE

Junior Year Abroad at the University of Leeds.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: Early Oct.–mid-Dec., mid-Jan.–mid-March, mid-April–late June.

Subjects: 65 academic areas including: agriculture, biology, business, chemistry, classics, computer studies, economics, engineering, English, fine arts, foreign languages on all

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

levels, geography, geology, history, law, linguistics/phonetics, mathematics, music, pharmacology, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, textile design/management, theology, zoology.

Credit: About 32-36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular courses taught by foreign faculty at the University of Leeds.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 3-day orientation in U.S. and 5 days abroad.

Costs: \$11,650 (1987) includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, Eurailpass, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Dr. William Vocke, JYA Program, Juniata College, Huntingdon, PA 16652.

Phone: (814) 643-4310. **Telex:** Easylink 62913257.

247 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Architectural Engineering at the University of Leeds.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Architectural engineering.

Credit: 13 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, departmental prerequisites.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group and regular courses at the University of Leeds.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 year before program begins.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. **Phone:** (814) 865-7681.

248 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Civil Engineering at the University of Leeds.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: Jan.-March.

Subjects: Architectural history, civil engineering.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires completion of 2½ years of civil engineering program, 2.5 GPA, regular departmental prerequisites.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 year before program begins.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. **Phone:** (814) 865-7681.

249 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Leeds Exchange Program with the University of Leeds.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Regular curriculum of the University of Leeds.

Credit: 24-36 undergraduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, departmental prerequisites for courses to be taken in England.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Leeds.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 year before program begins.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

250 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Summer Leisure Services in the United Kingdom.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: Late June-mid-July.

Subjects: Recreation and leisure.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at the University of Leeds.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,650 includes T, M, RT, H, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Dr. Dave Jewell, Dept. of Recreation and Leisure Studies, State University College at Brockport, Holmes 123, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-5482/2643.

Or: Dr. John J. Perry, Director, Office of International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

251 VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

Vanderbilt-in-England.

Location: Leeds.

Dates: About Oct. 1-July 3.

Subjects: Liberal arts.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular courses at the University of Leeds.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$10,500 includes T, E.

Housing: In residence halls, student residences.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Dean George J. Graham, Jr., College of Arts and Science, Dean's Office, Vanderbilt University, 301 Kirkland Hall, Nashville, TN 37240. *Phone:* (615) 343-3139.

LEICESTER

252 LEICESTER UNIVERSITY

Junior Year Abroad at Leicester.

Location: Leicester.

Dates: Oct. 6-June 29; students may enroll for 1 or more semesters.

Subjects: Full university curriculum in humanities, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Leicester University.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £3,480-£4,570 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Anthony Pearson, Academic Office, Leicester University, Leicester LE1 7RH, U.K. *Phone:* (44-533) 554455/522522. *Telex:* 341198 LEICUL.

253 LEICESTER UNIVERSITY

The Leicester Semester.

Location: Leicester.

Dates: 15 weeks, Sept.-Dec. or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Full university curriculum in humanities, sciences, and social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Leicester University.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 3-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Program-related travel to Paris in spring semester.

Costs: About £4,500-£5,700 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 31 for fall; Oct. 31 for spring.

Contact: Anthony Pearson, Academic Office, Leicester University, Leicester LE1 7RH, U.K. *Phone:* (44-533) 522522. *Telex:* 341198 LEICUL.

LINCOLN

254 MANSFIELD UNIVERSITY

An Introduction to British Education.

Location: Lincoln, Lincolnshire.

Dates: Late June-mid-July; students may enroll for 3 weeks.

Subjects: British education, reading in British schools.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires teaching certification.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Lincoln schools.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program includes observation and working with children in British schools. Program-related travel in Europe. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,500 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. John Heaps or Dr. Craig Cleland, Mansfield University, Mansfield, PA 16933. *Phone:* (717) 662-4372.

LIVERPOOL

255 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Professional International Linkage Program.

Location: Liverpool.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Teaching in urban schools, community education, social history, British politics and society. Internships in community agencies; student teaching.

Credit: 16 semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the University of Liverpool. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$8,350 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, local transportation.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Margaret J. Bannister, Director of Study Abroad Programs, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316.

256 UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Summer School.

Location: Liverpool.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 26-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Earth sciences, economics, English, geography, history, political science, sociology. Internships in political science.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits per course. 3 graduate credits per course.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular courses at the University of Liverpool.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation. Excursions and program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, M, H, F, some E; about \$800 for earth science field trip. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Mar. 20 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. David Morgan, Director, Liverpool University Summer School, Roxby Building, Room 207, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 709-6022, Ext. 2741. *Telex:* 627095 UNIL PLG. *Or:* Secretary, Dept. of Politics,

Liverpool University, Roxby Building, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, England. *Phone:* (44-51) 709-6022, Ext. 2744.

LONDON

257 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OVERSEAS STUDIES

London Internships & Courses: Semester Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall and/or spring semester.

Subjects: French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, and Spanish languages on all levels; art, business, communications, computers, government, journalism, law, literature, psychology, theater. Internships in arts, business, communication, film, law.

Credit: Up to 16 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege, professionals in law, film. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic and the City University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic and the City University of London. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips in the U.K. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$7,000 per semester, includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Janet Kollek, Director, American Association of Overseas Studies, 158 W. 81st St., Box 112, New York, NY. *Phone:* (800) EDU-BRIT/(212) 724-0804.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

**Don't just study in Britain,
STUDY WITH THE BRITISH!**



FOR FULL PROGRAMS INFORMATION AND APPLICATION, CALL OR WRITE:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad

Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA

215-572-2901

ENGLAND

258 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OVERSEAS STUDIES

London Summer Internships and Courses.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French and Spanish languages; arts, business, communications, computing, dance, drama, economics, history, literature, mathematics, music, science, social sciences, statistics. Internships.

Credit: 4-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege. Minimum age 15.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel to Bath, Longleat, Oxford, Scotland, Stratford, Wales, Windsor. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Janet Kollek, Director, American Association of Overseas Studies, 158 W. 81st St., Box 112, New York, NY 10024. *Phone:* (212) 724-0804/(800) EDU-BRIT.

259 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Comparative International Business and Law.

Location: London.

Dates: June 29-July 27.

Subjects: International business and law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires major or minor in business, economics, or political science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Richmond College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Program-related travel to Amsterdam, Bonn, Brussels, Florence, Paris, Rome, Zurich. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,279 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

260 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Richmond College International Summer Session.

Location: London.

Dates: May 24-Aug. 17.

Subjects: Business administration, computer science, economics, English, fine arts, history, performing arts, philosophy and religion, social sciences, studio art.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Richmond College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1968. 1-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel in England, Europe. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,679 for 3 weeks, includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Gerry Thompson, American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

The Critical Edge

For High School & College Students

London

Spring and Fall Semesters
Summer Internships
Participate in Feature Film Project
Courses and Internships for College Credit:

Old Bailey, Parliament, Lloyds, barristers,
solicitors, museums, newspapers, theater,
BBC, public relations, banking, government.

Israel

Work and Study Tour

"Today's students see internship as a step toward
acquiring a good position or gaining admission
to a top school."

NEW YORK TIMES Education Survey 1985



For information: Janet Kollek, J.D., Director
American Association of Overseas Studies

158 West 81 Street, No. 112, New York, NY 10024
Toll free 800-EDU-BRIT In NY State 212-724-0804

ENGLAND

261 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

The American University Semester in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug.-Dec. or Jan.-May.

Subjects: British politics and society, theater; research project. Internship.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: 2nd-semester sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Program-related travel to Brussels, Stratford.

Costs: \$7,122 includes T, B, H, E, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Dr. Shaik L. Ismail, Director, Study Abroad Programs, The American University, 4400 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, DC 20016. *Phone:* (202) 885-3800.

262 ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY

Antioch Centre for British Studies.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters.

Subjects: British studies, creative writing, economics, psychology; independent study. Internships.

Credit: 20 undergraduate quarter hours per term. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing. Graduates must be enrolled in master's program in psychology of therapy and counseling, or creative writing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Offered in cooperation with Regent's College. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$6,900 (1987) per year for undergraduates, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 31, or until program is filled.

Contact: Antioch Education Abroad, Antioch University, Yellow Springs, OH 45387. *Phone:* (513) 767-1031.

263 BALL STATE UNIVERSITY

London Centre Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall or spring semester.

Subjects: Art history, English, geography, history, music history, theater; other subjects.

Credit: 15-18 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: 2nd-semester freshmen, sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Program-related travel in Britain and 3 weeks of optional travel in Europe.

Costs: About \$7,100 per semester, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, European tour.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Contact: Morton M. Rosenberg, On-Campus Coordinator, London Centre, Ball State University, Burkhardt Bldg., Room 311, Muncie, IN 47306. *Phone:* (317) 285-1326.

264 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the City University.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Economics, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, sociology; business studies if space available.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, statistics background for psychology.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the City University.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$9,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

265 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at Goldsmiths' College.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Cantonese, French, German, Hindi, Irish, Italian, Russian, Spanish, and Urdu languages; archaeology, art history, communications, dance/drama/theater, education, English, fine arts, geography, history, mathematics, music, psychology, social administration, social anthropology, sociology.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 GPA in background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Goldsmiths' College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$10,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 20; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

266 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at King's College.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, classical studies, engineering (civil, electronic/electrical and mechanical), English, geography, history, human environmental studies, mathematics, modern languages and regional studies, music, philosophy, physics, religious studies and theology, war and science.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 overall GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at King's College; 3.2 overall GPA for science or engineering with 3.2 in background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$11,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

267 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the London School of Economics.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-early July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting, anthropology, economics, economic history, geography, government, industrial relations, international history and relations, law, mathematics, philosophy, social psychology, social science and administration, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.3 GPA, 3.3 GPA in subjects to be continued at the London School of Economics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the London School of Economics and Political Science.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$13,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

268 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at Queen Mary College.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, computer science, earth and environmental sciences, economics, engineering (aeronautical, civil, electrical/electronic, materials, mechanical, nuclear), English, geography, history, languages, law, linguistics, literature, mathematics, physics, political studies, statistics.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at Queen Mary, 3.3 GPA for science and engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Queen Mary College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$13,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Mar. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

269 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at Royal Holloway and Bedford New College.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, classics/classical studies, computer science, drama/theater studies, English, geography, geology, history, mathematics, music, physics, psychology, social policy, statistics.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA for arts and social science, 3.3 for mathematics and natural science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, University of London.*

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$10,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 1 for drama and theater; Mar. 10 for all others.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

270 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at University College, London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Anthropology, archaeology, art history, astronomy, biology, chemistry, classical studies, computer science, ecology, economics, engineering (biochemical, electronic/electrical, mechanical, ocean), English, geography, geology, history, mathematics, philosophy, physics.

Credit: 30-36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at University College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$9,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

271 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at Westfield College.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Art history, classics, drama, English literature, history, theater arts.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Westfield College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$11,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

272 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Fall Semester at Queen Mary College, University of London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, computer science, earth and environmental sciences, economics, engineering, English, geography, history, languages, law, linguistics, literature, mathematics, physics, political studies, statistics.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at Queen Mary, 3.3 for science and engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Queen Mary College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: About \$7,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Mar. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

273 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Fall/Spring Semesters at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or mid-Jan.-early June.

Subjects: French, German, Hebrew, and Spanish languages; American studies, art and design, art history, business studies and management, communication studies, computing, dance, drama, economics, education, English, environment and society, geography, history, industrial studies, law, music, natural science, philosophy, politics, psychology, quantitative methods, science/technology and society, women's studies. Intensive drama program also available.

Credit: 15-16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

274 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

INSTEP: London Summer Session in Economics, Political Science, and Strategic Studies.

Location: London.

Dates: About 7 weeks, early June-mid-July.

Subjects: Economics, political science, sociology.

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 2-day orientation abroad and 1-week homestay.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$1,950 (1987) includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student hostels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Beaver College Center for Education Abroad, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

275 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

INSTEP Semesters in Politics and Strategic Studies.

Location: London.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early May.

Subjects: Economics, history, politics, sociology; concentrations in politics and law, politics and strategic studies.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, background in politics and economics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,975 per semester, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

276 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

London Humanities Semester.

Location: London.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-late May.

Subjects: British and European art, drama, history, literature.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA, background in at least 2 of the 4 program subject areas.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the City of London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions. 1 week of program-related travel to a major European capital.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

277 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

London Semester in Studio Art at the City of London Polytechnic.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

Subjects: Studio arts: ceramics, drawing, graphic design, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture; humanities, social science.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, studio background appropriate to level of study sought in London.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sir John Cass Faculty of Fine Art, City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall semester, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

278 BEAVER COLLEGE

London Semester Programs at the City of London Polytechnic.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

Subjects: French and German languages; accounting, art history, biology, chemistry, computing/information technology, economics, geography, geology, history, literature, mathematics, natural sciences, physics, political science, psychology, social sciences, sociology, statistics, studio arts, theater studies. Internships available.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

279 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

London Internships in Applied Science, Mathematics, and Computing.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

Subjects: Art history, history, literature, natural and physical sciences, social sciences, theater studies. Internships in a wide range of applied sciences, mathematics, computing.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in at least 3 internship background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at the City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the City of London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,795 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

280 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Internships in Arts Administration, Communications, Drama, Theater.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

Subjects: Art history, communications, film studies, history, literature, theater studies.

Internships in arts administration, film, journalism, public relations, radio, video, drama production, and theater administration.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in at least 3 internship background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at the City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the City of London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

281 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Internships in Business, Finance, Economics, and Marketing.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Subjects: Accounting, art history, biology, business studies, chemistry, computing/information technology, economics, geography, geology, history, literature, mathematics, natural sciences, physics, political science, psychology, social sciences, sociology, statistics, studio art, theater studies. Internships in advertising, business, economic, financial, and marketing organizations.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in at least 3 internship background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at the City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the City of London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

282 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Internships in Education, Health/Social Services, Psychology.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

Subjects: Art history, business studies, history, literature, natural sciences, politics, social sciences, theater studies. Internships in education, health services, psychology, social action, and social services.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in at least 3 internship background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at the City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the City of London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

283 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

London Internships in Public Policy and Government.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-early June.

Subjects: Art history, business studies, economics, history, literature, politics, sociology, theater studies. Internships in public policy and government, lobbying or campaign groups, research, or with Members of Parliament.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in at least 3 internship background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at the City of London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Offered in cooperation with the City of London Polytechnic. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: About \$5,775 for fall, \$5,975 for spring, \$10,775 for both semesters, includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.
Housing: In student houses.
Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.
Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

284 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD *Prelaw Program at King's College, University of London.*

Location: London.
Dates: Jan. 1-late June; students must enroll for entire period.
Subjects: Prelaw studies, social science.
Credit: 20 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in history and social science background courses.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at King's College.
Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Oct. 5.
Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

285 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD *Single Fall Term at the City University.*

Location: London.
Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.
Subjects: Economics, mathematics, philosophy, psychology, sociology.
Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, statistics background for psychology.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the City University.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About \$5,575 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.
Housing: In student houses, private homes.
Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.
Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

286 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD *Single Fall Term at King's College, University of London.*

Location: London.
Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.
Subjects: French and German languages; biology, classical studies, engineering (civil, electronic/electrical, mechanical), geography, history, human environmental studies, mathematics, music, philosophy, religion, theology, war and science.
Credit: 10-13 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at King's College, 3.2 overall for science and/or engineering courses with 3.2 in background courses.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College.
Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About \$5,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.
Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.
Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

287 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at Westfield College, University of London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Art history, classics, drama/theater arts, English literature, history.

Credit: 10-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Westfield College.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,575 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

288 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Term Program at Imperial College, University of London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or Jan. 1-mid-March.

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences; independent research project.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Imperial College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

289 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Term at the London School of Economics.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. or Jan. 1-mid-March.

Subjects: Accounting, anthropology, economics, economic history, geography, government, industrial relations, international history and relations, law, mathematics, philosophy, social psychology, social science and administration, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA, 3.5 in subjects to be continued at the London School of Economics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at London School of Economics and Political Science.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,475 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

290 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Term at University College, University of London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. or Jan. 1-mid-March.

Subjects: Anthropology, art history.

Credit: 10-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at University College.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

291 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Term in Economics at University College.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. or Jan. 1-mid-March.

Subjects: Economics.

Credit: 10-12 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in at least 2 background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

292 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Spring Semester at Queen Mary College, University of London.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 1-mid-June.

Subjects: Biology, chemistry, computer science, earth and environmental sciences, economics, engineering (aeronautical, civil, electrical/electronic, materials, nuclear), English, geography, history, languages, law, linguistics, literature, mathematics, physics, political studies, statistics.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at Queen Mary, 3.3 for science and engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Queen Mary College.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$8,275 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Oct. 5; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

293 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD*Two-Term Spring Program at the City University.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Jan. 1-early June.**Subjects:** Economics, philosophy, psychology, sociology; electives.**Credit:** 19-20 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Juniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, statistics background for psychology.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the City University.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** About \$7,875 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.**Housing:** In student houses, private homes.**Deadline:** Oct. 5; apply early.**Contact:** Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.**294 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD***Two-Term Spring Program at King's College.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Jan. 1-early July.**Subjects:** French and German languages; biology, classical studies, engineering (civil, electronic/electrical, mechanical), English, geography, history, human environmental studies, mathematics, music, philosophy, religious studies and theology, war and science.**Credit:** 18-20 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at King's College, overall 3.2 GPA for science and/or engineering with 3.2 in background courses.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College, University of London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.**Housing:** In residence halls, student houses, private homes.**Deadline:** Oct. 5; apply early.**Contact:** Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.**295 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD***Two-Term Spring Program at Westfield College.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Jan. 1-early July.**Subjects:** Art history, classics, drama, English literature, history, theater arts.**Credit:** 18-20 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Westfield College, University of London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1982. Orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** About \$7,875 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Oct. 5; apply early.**Contact:** Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.**296 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD***Two-Term Spring Program in Art History at University College.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Jan. 1-mid-June.**Subjects:** Art history.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: 18-21 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in art history background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at University College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$8,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 5; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

297 BENNINGTON COLLEGE

London Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 1-Dec. 20; offered in odd-numbered years.

Subjects: Architecture, dramatic arts, literature.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Theater tour to Stratford-on-Avon. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$7,425 includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dean of Studies, Bennington College, Bennington, VT 05201. *Phone:* (802) 442-5401.

298 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Diploma in Computer Science.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Computer science, including database technology, hardware, programming, software, systems analysis and design.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree, programming experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1965.

Costs: About £5,300-£5,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. Or: Dr. R.G. Johnson, Course Tutor, Department of Computer Science, Birkbeck College, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6314.

299 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Arts in Commonwealth History.

Location: London.

Dates: 9-12 months, beginning in Oct.

Subjects: Commonwealth history.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with colleges in the Federal University of London.

Costs: About £4,300-£4,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: June.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* Dr. J.L. Sturgis, Course Tutor, Department of History, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6299.

300 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Science in Analytical Chemistry.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Analytical chemistry.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Offered in cooperation with colleges in the Federal University of London.

Research project, plus optional general course in analytical techniques.

Costs: About £5,300-£5,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* Dr. C.F. Simpson, Course Tutor, Department of Chemistry, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 380-7464.

301 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Science in Chemical Research.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Chemical research.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with other colleges of the University of London. Research project plus advanced lectures on related topics.

Costs: About £5,300-£5,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* Prof. Shaw, Course Tutor, Department of Chemistry, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 380-7464.

302 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Science in Crystallography.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Crystallography, including diffraction techniques, electron microscopy, crystalline inorganic and organic structures, complex biomolecular structures.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree with major in biology, chemistry, engineering, geology, physics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Interdisciplinary program combining theoretical work with practical training in modern techniques and equipment.

Costs: About £5,300-£5,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: June.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* Dr. R.A. Palmer, Course Tutor, Department of Crystallography, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6284.

303 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Science in Database and Information Systems.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Computer science, including advanced work in data processing, information systems.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires degree in computer science, 2-3 years of computing experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987.

Costs: About £5,300-£5,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: June.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* Prof. P.J.H. King, Course Tutor, Department of Computer Science, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6375.

304 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Science in Economics.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June or Sept.

Subjects: Economics.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires undergraduate degree in economics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.*

Highlights: Program dates vary depending on length of dissertation presented.

Costs: About £4,300-£4,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: June.

Contact: The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* The Admissions Secretary, Department of Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 7-15 Gresse Street, London W1P 1PA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6495.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

305 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)***Master of Science in Organizational Behaviour.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Oct.-Sept.**Subjects:** Organizational behavior, including organizational analysis, history of social science in organizations, industrial relations, manpower planning.**Credit:** Degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires several years of relevant work experience.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.***Highlights:** Contact sponsor for information.**Costs:** About £4,300-£4,500 per year, includes T, F.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** Apr. 26.**Contact:** The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* Dr. Jean F. Hartley, Admissions Tutor, Department of Occupational Psychology, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6392.**306 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)*****Master of Science in Politics and Administration.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Oct.-Sept.**Subjects:** Government and politics in Britain, Europe, Third World, and the USA; communism; parliamentary studies; religion, language, and politics.**Credit:** Degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in politics or government.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.***Highlights:** Program preceded by 2 months of supervised reading.**Costs:** About £4,300-£4,500 per year, includes T, F.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** June.**Contact:** The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* The Admissions Officer, Department of Politics and Sociology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 7-15 Gresse Street, London W1P 1PA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6542.**307 BIRKBECK COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)*****Master of Science in Politics and Sociology.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Oct.-Sept.**Subjects:** Politics, sociology.**Credit:** Degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in politics or sociology.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at Birkbeck College, University of London.***Highlights:** Program preceded by 2 months of supervised reading.**Costs:** About £4,300-£4,500 per year, includes T, F.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** June.**Contact:** The Registrar, Birkbeck College, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6561. *Or:* The Admissions Officer, Department of Politics and Sociology, Birkbeck College, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 631-6542.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

308 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

London Internship Program in the Arts.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 11-Dec. 19 or Jan. 19-Apr. 26.

Subjects: British painting, contemporary British theater, English art in the 20th century, London architecture, modern British culture and society. Internships with art centers, museums, galleries, preservation/architectural societies, collection and restoration houses, design and architectural firms, studios, theaters.

Credit: 16 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, portfolio.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$5,500 per semester, includes T, H, B, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

309 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

London Business/Economics Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 8-Dec. 14 or Jan. 20-Apr. 27.

Subjects: European economic community and development, international management; directed studies. Internships in British and multinational corporations, banks, insurance and real estate firms, brokerage, marketing, public relations, and advertising firms.

Credit: 16 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, optional writing sample.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$5,300 per semester, includes T, H, B, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

310 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

London Journalism/Communications Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 8-Dec. 14 or Jan. 12-Apr. 19.

Subjects: Communications and journalism, especially British media, culture, and society; English advertising and public relations; the foreign correspondent. Internships with London radio, newspapers, magazines, film, television, public relations firms.

Credit: 16 undergraduate semester credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, writing or media samples.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$5,300 per semester, includes T, H, B, E, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

OXFORD

MODERN BRITISH STUDIES

Through Boston University, study for one semester at St. Catherine's College, one of 35 colleges that make up the University of Oxford. Courses are in modern British history, literature, and politics, taught on-site by Oxford faculty. Students have full privileges at St. Catherine's College. Applicants need at least a "B" average. Send for information and application.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

MBS, 725 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 (617) 353-9888

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

311 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

London Political Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 16-Dec. 22 or Jan. 23-May 3.

Subjects: British government, politics. Internships in Parliament, political party headquarters, pressure groups, public interest groups, constituency offices.

Credit: 16 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, writing sample.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$5,300 per semester, includes T, H, B, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

312 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

London Summer Internship Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: May 22-Aug. 19.

Subjects: Internships in art/architecture, business/economics, communications/journalism, engineering, human/health services, politics, visual/performing arts.

Credit: 16 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 2 recommendations, essay, portfolio.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad.

Costs: \$4,875-\$5,075 includes T, H, B, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

313 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY

Study Abroad in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Feb.-July, July-Dec.

Subjects: Art, English literature, genealogy, humanities, history, political science, religion; independent study.

Credit: 17-21 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 21-day program-related residency in BYU center in Vienna. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,495-\$5,695 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: At University Center.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Study Abroad Programs, Brigham Young University, 202 HRCB, Provo, UT 84602. *Phone:* (801) 378-3309.

314 BUNKER HILL COMMUNITY COLLEGE and COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Community College Study Program in Central London.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 19-May 4.

Subjects: English culture, humanities, literature, sociology, western civilization; independent study.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Community college students only.* 2nd-semester freshmen, sophomores. Requires completion of 1 college semester, introductory college English.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to Bath, Stonehenge, York.

Costs: \$4,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Anna J. Pitkin, Bunker Hill Community College, New Rutherford Avenue, Boston, MA 02129. *Phone:* (617) 241-8600, Ext. 339. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

315 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

Parliamentary Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: About May 20–July 30.

Subjects: Internships as research assistants to members of Parliament.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires high academic achievement, references, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments with members of Parliament.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15; apply early, limited enrollment.

Contact: Prof. Charles Dechert, Dept. of Politics, Catholic University of America, Washington, DC 20064. *Phone:* (202) 832-1815.

316 CENTRAL COLLEGE

London Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 1–May 15; full-year students preferred.

Subjects: Fine arts, humanities, liberal arts, social studies; independent study. Internships available.

Credit: 12–16 semester hours per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the Polytechnic of North London.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,300 per semester, \$9,600 per year, includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In student residence.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Barbara Butler, Coordinator, International Programs, Central College, Pella, IA 50219. *Phone:* (515) 628-5284/87.

317 CITY COLLEGE

Summer Institute in England.

Location: London.

Dates: July 4–Aug. 2.

Subjects: Education: contemporary educational issues and methods in England, special education in the U.S. and U.K.

Credit: 6 graduate credits in education.

Eligibility: Teachers, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Polytechnic of North London and the Polytechnic of the South Bank.

Highlights: Program began in 1984.

Costs: \$1,695 includes T, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 24.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Dean Alfred S. Posamentier, The City College, NAC-6207, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-5471.

318 CITY COLLEGE

Summer Study in London for Mathematics Teachers.

Location: London.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 2.

Subjects: Mathematics courses for teachers: history of mathematics, recreational mathematics, current issues in mathematics education.

Credit: 3 graduate credits in education and 3 in mathematics.

Eligibility: Mathematics teachers, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Polytechnic of the South Bank.

Highlights: Program began in 1986.

Costs: \$1,695 includes T, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 24.

Contact: Dean Alfred S. Posamentier, The City College, NAC-6207, Convent Avenue at 138th St., New York, NY 10031. *Phone:* (212) 690-5471.

319 COLBY COLLEGE

Colby in London: Performing Arts.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. or Feb.-June.

Subjects: Performing arts, including acting, voice and movement; art history, English literature, history of London. Internships available.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$7,950 per semester, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI, tube passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 15 for fall; Dec. 15 for spring.

Contact: Director, Colby in London, Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901. *Phone:* (207) 872-3118/872-3388.

320 COLGATE UNIVERSITY

London Study Group—Economics.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Jan.

Subjects: Economics, British theater. Internships in British government, industry, labor unions.

Credit: Equivalent to full semester.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Juniors, seniors. Requires high academic standing, courses in price, income, and statistical analysis.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to Common Market facilities in Brussels, Luxembourg.

Costs: \$5,700 includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Department of Economics, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY 13346. *Phone:* (315) 824-1000.

321 COLGATE UNIVERSITY

London Study Group—English.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.–Dec.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: Equivalent to full semester.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Undergraduates. Requires high academic standing, survey of British literature course.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. 3-day trip to Stratford.

Costs: \$5,700 includes T, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Department of English, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY 13346. *Phone:* (315) 824-1000.

322 COLGATE UNIVERSITY

London Study Group—History.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.–Jan.

Subjects: Contemporary British history, English theater.

Credit: Equivalent to full semester.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Juniors, seniors. Requires high academic standing, 1 year of European history, course in modern British history.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation in U.S. Theater excursions. Field trips. Program-related travel to Stratford, Oxford.

Costs: \$5,700 includes T, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Department of History, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY 13346. *Phone:* (315) 824-1000.

323 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS) and ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Hotel Technology/Culinary Arts in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.–mid-Dec.

Subjects: British culture/society, cuisine, culinary arts, hotel technology, theater arts.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Ealing College of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the Ealing College of Higher Education. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$2,800 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June 1.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 866 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 511, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 308-1556.

324 COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Special Program in Agricultural Economics at Wye College.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: European agriculture: agricultural development, marketing, management, policy, and trade; environmental policy, countryside planning, environment and society in developing countries.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Agricultural sciences majors only.

Requires completion of 1st-year agriculture courses; 1 course in sociology, anthropology, or political science; previous courses in agricultural economics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Wye College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1985.

Costs: About \$6,900 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Dr. Melvin Skold, Dept. of Agricultural and Natural Resources Economics, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. *Phone:* (303) 491-5704.

325 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

December/January Interim Programs.

Location: London.

Dates: Dec. 26-Jan. 9.

Subjects: International business education, marketing, nursing, theater.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips.

Costs: \$1,295 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 1 month in advance.

Contact: Raymond Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, Office of International Programs, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

326 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

Summer Study in Britain.

Location: London.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Art, business, communications, education, government, history, home economics, humanities, literature, music, philosophy, public administration, sociology, special education, theater.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions in Britain.

Costs: \$1,955 includes T, H, RT, some M, rail passes.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Raymond L. Cravens, Cooperative Center for Study in Britain, International Programs and Projects, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101. *Phone:* (502) 745-5070. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

327 CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Business administration, liberal arts, pre-engineering, premedicine.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller University in Heidelberg.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Orientation abroad.

Costs: \$5,090 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Terry Sherer, Registrar, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, MO 63435. *Phone:* (314) 288-5221.

328 DICKINSON COLLEGE

Summer Semester in Britain.

Location: London.

Dates: May 23-Aug. 14; students may enroll for 6 weeks or full term.

Subjects: Art history, literature, music history, theater studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires overall 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 6-8 orientation meetings in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,310 for 6 weeks, \$5,085 for full term, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 20.

Contact: Dr. Margaret D. Garrett, Associate Dean for Academic Programs, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013. *Phone:* (717) 245-1384.

329 DREW UNIVERSITY

London Semester: British Literature and Theater.

Location: London.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. or early Jan.-mid-April.

Subjects: Drama, history, literature, theater, political science, sociology; emphasis on social and political change as reflected in 20th-century drama and literature.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Wales. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$7,300 (1987) includes T, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring; June 1 for scholarships.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Catherine Messmer, Director, Off-Campus Programs, Drew University, Madison Ave., Madison, NJ 07940. *Phone:* (201) 377-3000, Ext. 438.

330 DREW UNIVERSITY

London Semester: British Politics and Society.

Location: London.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. or early Jan.-mid-April.

Subjects: Economics, history, political science; specialization in comparative analysis of Western European, British, American political systems.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Upper sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the Royal Commonwealth Society.

Highlights: Program began in 1961. Culture and arts program. Excursions and field trips to political institutions and events.

Costs: About \$7,300 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: Catherine Messmer, Director of Off-Campus Programs, Drew University, Madison Ave., Madison, NJ 07940. *Phone:* (201) 377-3000, Ext. 438.

331 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in London (Performing Arts).

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: History and analysis of the performing arts in Britain: dance, drama, opera, theater.

Credit: 2 course credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions to Stratford, Bath and theatrical events. Cultural events.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Office of the Summer Session, Duke University, 121 Allen Bldg., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2621.

332 ECKERD COLLEGE

Semester Abroad in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. or Feb.-May.

Subjects: Various courses; independent study.

Credit: 14 semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires high academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Same as Eckerd College tuition, room, board fees.

Housing: At Eckerd Study Center in London.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Ms. Sheila Johnston, International Education Office, Eckerd College, Saint Petersburg, FL 33733. *Phone:* (813) 867-1166, Ext. 381.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

333 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ABROAD and MARYMOUNT COLLEGE *EPA Internship Program.*

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec., Jan.-April, April-June.

Subjects: Art, business, economics, international relations, literature, music, politics, psychology, sociology. Internships in accounting, advertising, architecture, business, education, health care, law firms, medical research, museums, Parliament, pressure groups, social sciences, theater, town planning.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,880-\$4,775 includes T, H, F, HI, some M, social activities.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring semester; Mar. 1 for spring trimester.

Contact: Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

334 ELON COLLEGE

Studies in England: January.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan.

Subjects: English, fine arts, history, music, religion.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: \$1,725 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 1.

Contact: Dr. Bill Rich, Elon College, Box 2207, Elon College, NC 27244. *Phone:* (919) 584-2224.

335 ELON COLLEGE

Studies in England: Semester Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug.-Dec. or Feb.-May.

Subjects: Business, economics, English, history, humanities, religion; independent study.

Credit: 12-16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Bill Rich, Elon College, Box 2207, Elon College, NC 27244. *Phone:* (919) 584-2224.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

336 FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

London Study Center.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-mid-Dec. and/or Jan.-April.

Subjects: Business, education, English literature, history, political science, psychology, social sciences, theater, other courses.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Great Britain. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,880 includes RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 20 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring; or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. C.E. Tanzy, Faculty Coordinator, Florence and London Centers, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL 32306. *Phone:* (904) 644-3477.

337 GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Goldsmiths' Study Abroad Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more 10-week terms.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; communications, drama, fine art, history, literature, music, social sciences, teacher education. Internships in art therapy.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Goldsmiths' College.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-week orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$8,000 includes T, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 30.

Contact: Edwin H. Cox, International Officer, Goldsmiths' College, University of London, New Cross, London SE14 6NW, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 692-7171.

338 GRINNELL COLLEGE

Grinnell-in-London.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug. 16-Dec. 12; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Art, history, humanities, literature, politics, social science, theater.

Credit: 14-16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA on 4.0 scale.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Bath, the Lake District, other areas. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,875 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Donald C. Irving, Director, Grinnell-in-London, Grinnell College, Box 805, Grinnell, IA 50112-0810. *Phone:* (515) 236-2516.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

339 HANDWEAVERS STUDIO*Handspinning and Handweaving.***Location:** London.**Dates:** 1-day and weekend courses year-round.**Subjects:** Handspinning and weaving on all levels; practical and theoretical aspects of spinning, weaving; loom weaving, tapestry, felting; woolen, worsted, and novelty spinning.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults. Average age 30.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Handweavers Studio.**Highlights:** Program began in 1973.**Costs:** Vary depending on course selected; about £14 per day includes T, F.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** 1 month before course begins.**Contact:** Handweavers Studio Ltd., 29 Haroldstone Rd., London E17 7AN, England.**340 HANSARD SOCIETY FOR PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT and BIRKBECK COLLEGE***Parliamentary and Public Affairs Internships in Britain.***Location:** London.**Dates:** 14 weeks, Sept. 26-Dec. 16, Jan. 9-Apr. 14, or May 29-Aug. 4.**Subjects:** Political, social, economic and cultural aspects of British society. Internships with members of Parliament, political party leaders, research institutes, public affairs sections of international business firms, and pressure groups.**Credit:** 15 upper division credits through Birkbeck College.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates. Open to all majors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Birkbeck College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Cultural activities.**Costs:** £3,500 per term, includes T, H, E, F.**Housing:** In apartments.**Deadline:** Aug. 15 for Sept.; Dec. 1 for Jan.; Apr. 30 for May.**Contact:** Mary Goudie, General Secretary, The Hansard Society, 16 Gower St., London WC1E 6DP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 323-1131.**341 HENLEY COLLEGE and BRUNEL UNIVERSITY***Master's in Business Administration.***Location:** West London.**Dates:** 1 year, Oct.-Oct.**Subjects:** Business administration, including managerial economics, accounting for managers, human factors, management science, international aspects of management, policy studies, marketing, operations management, finance.**Credit:** Degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Brunel University in west London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1974. 1 week of program-related travel to an EEC country.**Costs:** £5,150 (1987) includes T, residential weekend at Henley, European week.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** Graduate Studies Admissions Officer, Henley, The Management College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 571454.*Telex:* 849026 HENLEY G.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

342 HENLEY COLLEGE and BRUNEL UNIVERSITY

Master of Science in Project Management.

Location: West London.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Oct.

Subjects: Project management, including management science, managerial economics, management accounting, human factors, project management principles, project planning and control, project economics.

Credit: Master's degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires experience in project operations.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Brunel University.

Highlights: Program began in 1974.

Costs: £5,000 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Graduate Studies Admissions Officer, Henley, The Management College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 571454.

Telex: 849026 HENLEY G.

343 HOBART AND WILLIAM SMITH COLLEGES

London Fall Term Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 1-Nov. 25; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: General curriculum.

Credit: 10 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 2-day orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 7.

Contact: Dr. Charles McNally, Coordinator of Foreign Affairs, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Geneva, NY 14456. *Phone:* (315) 789-5500, Ext. 326.

344 HOLLINS COLLEGE

Hollins Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 5-Dec. 18 or Feb. 7-May 20.

Subjects: Art, cinema, economics, literature, history, politics, theater.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel in Britain.

Costs: About \$6,200 per term, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Bridget Puzon, Dean, Hollins College, Roanoke, VA 24020. *Phone:* (703) 362-6331.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

345 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY***ISU Study Abroad Program in Literary London.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** June 15–July 30.**Subjects:** English literature.**Credit:** 6 undergraduate semester hours. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. 1–2 weeks of program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$1,300 includes T, H, HI, some M.**Housing:** In residence halls, hotels.**Deadline:** Mar. 1.**Contact:** Dr. JoAnn McCarthy, Director, International Studies, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761.**346 IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*****Junior Year Abroad Program in Science and Engineering.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Oct. 1–June 25; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Biochemistry, biology, biotechnology, chemistry, computing, engineering (aeronautical, chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, mining, petroleum, software), geology, materials science, mathematics, microbiology, mining geology, physics, plant science, zoology.**Credit:** Available by arrangement.**Eligibility:** Juniors. Requires 3.0 overall GPA, 3.3 in major.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Imperial College of Science and Technology.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. 3-day orientation. Field trips in some courses.**Costs:** About \$15,000 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Senior Assistant Registrar for Admissions, Imperial College, London SW7 2AZ, U.K. **Phone:** (44-1) 589-5111. **Telex:** 261503 IMPCOL G. **Fax:** (44-1) 584-7596.**347 IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*****One-Year Master's Degree Programmes.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Oct.–Sept.; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Aeronautics, biology, biotechnology, composite materials, computing, engineering (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, and mineral resources), environmental technology, geology, history of science and technology, management, mathematics, physics, robotics.**Credit:** Degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires 3.3 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Imperial College of Science and Technology.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. 3-day orientation. Field work in civil engineering, geology.**Costs:** About \$18,900 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Senior Assistant Registrar for Admissions, Imperial College, London, SW7 2AZ, U.K. **Phone:** (44-1) 589-5111. **Telex:** 261503 IMPCOL G. **Fax:** (44-1) 584-7596.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

348 INDEPENDENT LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES ABROAD

Year Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec., Feb.-May.

Subjects: British art, culture, history, literature, theater.

Credit: About 12-16 semester hours.

Eligibility: *Students of member institutions only.* Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,000 per semester, includes T, B, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 20.

Contact: Appropriate offices of participating institutions (see Appendix A).

349 INDIANA UNIVERSITY, SOUTH BEND

IUSB in London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-June 24.

Subjects: 19th-century British history, British politics.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 2-week orientation in U.S. Excursions to Brighton, Eton, Greenwich, High Wycombe, Oxford, Windsor. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,875 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Paul Scherer, Chairman, Department of History, Indiana University, South Bend, Box 7111, South Bend, IN 46634. *Phone:* (219) 237-4231. *Or:* Professor John Lewis, Indiana University, South Bend, Box 7111, South Bend, IN 46634. *Phone:* (219) 237-4270.

350 INSTITUTE FOR READERS THEATRE and UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA

Annual International Summer Workshop for Readers Theatre.

Location: London.

Dates: 3 weeks, July 4-22.

Subjects: Readers theater for speech, theater, education.

Credit: 6 semester undergraduate credits. 6 semester graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Conference Center, Regent Palace Hotel.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

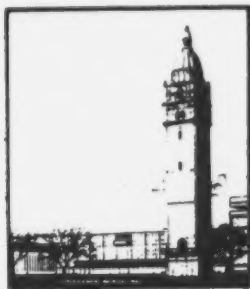
Costs: About \$1,880 includes T, B, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Feb. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Summer Workshop, Institute for Readers Theatre, P.O. Box 17193, San Diego, CA 92117. *Phone:* (619) 276-1948.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Imperial College is a fully accredited constituent college of the University of London and is attractively situated in the Kensington area of London, close to the Royal Albert Hall and Hyde Park. The College has a worldwide reputation for academic excellence (there are currently two Nobel Laureates on the Professorial staff) and has trained scholars from all countries. In 1986-1987, the College had 4984 full time students (3286 undergraduates, 1698 postgraduates) and almost 600 faculty (headed by over 100 Professors of science and engineering).

Subjects taught at the College are as follows:

Aeronautics, Biochemistry, Biology, Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computing, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Management, Materials, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Mineral Resources Engineering, Physics, and many interdisciplinary areas including History of Science and Technology.

For *undergraduate* American students, the College organises a Junior Year Abroad Program available in all the major science and engineering disciplines; participants are required to have a high grade point average especially in their major.

For *graduate* American students, there are nearly 50 specialist one year Master's programs available in almost all of the above areas; opportunities to undertake research over a 3 year program leading to the award of the PhD are also provided by all Departments and by the College's interdisciplinary Centres. A high grade point average will be required as a condition of admission.

For further particulars on the JYA Program or on Postgraduate Opportunities, please write

Terry Whodcoat
Senior Assistant Registrar
for Admissions
Imperial College of Science
and Technology
London
SW72AZ
U.K.
Tel. 011 44 1 589-5111
(ext 3241)

ENGLAND

351 INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Arts in Museology.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 year.

Subjects: Museum studies, including care of collections, practice, theory.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree or suitable professional experience/qualifications.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Institute of Archaeology.

Highlights: Program designed for prospective curators and current museum staff.

Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Alf Hatton, Tutor in Museology, University of London, Institute of Archaeology, 31-34 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PY, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 387-6052, Ext. 19.

352 INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master's Programs in Education.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Education, including administration, art/design, child development, comparative education, curriculum studies, developing countries, music, philosophy of education, psychology, statistics, other topics. 1-year MA, MSc, and MEd programs available.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers. Requires bachelor's degree in education or equivalent.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Institute of Education, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1965.

Costs: \$3,690 (1987) per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Academic Registrar, Institute of Education, University of London, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-1500.

353 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES

London Humanities.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Art history, history, literature, music; emphasis on the work and times of Shakespeare and Dickens.

Credit: 15 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average, background in English or history.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Field study. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,050 per semester, includes T, E. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

354 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES*London Social Sciences.*

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Concentration in economics, history, international relations, law and public policy, political science; electives in humanities. Internships in business and parliament.

Credit: 15 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average, college-level background in history, political science, or economics.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation abroad. Field study. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,050 per semester, includes T, E. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: Office of Admissions, Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

355 INSTITUTE OF EUROPEAN STUDIES*London Summer Program.*

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-June-late July.

Subjects: British literature, history of London, comparative law.

Credit: 6 undergraduate semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$1,300 includes T.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Institute of European Studies, 223 W. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60610-4196. *Phone:* (312) 944-1750.

356 INSTITUTE OF UNITED STATES STUDIES (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)*Master of Arts in Area Studies.*

Location: London.

Dates: Oct. 1-Sept. 30; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: American studies, economic geography/urban studies, history, literature, politics, sociology, war studies.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires related undergraduate courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Institute of United States Studies.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,480 (1987) includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hotels.

Deadline: June 1; earlier application preferred.

Contact: Administrative Officer, Institute of United States Studies, 31 Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9EZ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 387-5534.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

357 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Summer Vacation Study in England.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 9-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Art, English literature, history.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 16; maximum age 22. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and special courses for foreigners at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic.

1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,495 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Ms. Julie Sommers, International Studies Association, P.O. Box 451, Fairlawn, NJ 07410. *Phone:* (201) 794-0980. *Or:* Prof. Lynda Icochea, Director, Center for International Studies, Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652. *Phone:* (201) 447-7161. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

358 ITHACA COLLEGE

Freshman Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French, German, and Spanish languages; art history, biology, business, chemistry, economics, history, literature, mathematics, physics, psychology, sociology, writing.

Credit: 24-36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Program designed for U.S. and international students who wish to ease transition from European to U.S. system of higher education.

Orientation abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,200 per semester, includes T, E.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 15, or until program is filled.

Contact: Director of International Programs, Ithaca College, Muller 218, Ithaca, NY 14850. *Phone:* (607) 274-3306. *Or:* Director of Freshman Program, Ithaca College, 35 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 370-1166.

359 ITHACA COLLEGE

Ithaca College London Center.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan.-May and/or Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: British studies in art history, business, communications, drama, education, history, literature, music, politics, psychology, sociology; special spring program in British drama. Internships in international business, communications, economics, political science, social services, theater.

Credit: 12-18 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.75 GPA, recommendations.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,200 per semester, includes T, E.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Gateway to London and Beyond

ITHACA COLLEGE



- SEMESTER OR YEAR PROGRAM
- ITHACA COLLEGE CREDIT
- BRITISH FACULTY

Learn about British and European cultures through courses in literature, history, business, music, sociology, communications, politics, and much more. Special program offered in Drama.

Internships available to qualified students in international business, social services, communications, political science, and economics.

Visits to the theatre, museums, galleries, schools, social and political institutions are an integral part of the curriculum.

For further information write:
International Programs -SP
Ithaca College, Ithaca, New York 14850

ENGLAND

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Director of International Programs, Ithaca College, Muller 218, Ithaca, NY 14850. *Phone:* (607) 274-3306.

360 JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY

Studies Abroad: Semester in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Spring or fall semester.

Subjects: Architecture, art history, history, literature, music, political science, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, 1st-semester seniors. Requires 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$4,678 per semester for Virginia residents, \$5,588 for nonresidents, includes T, H, B, E, F, some M. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 1; Apr. 15 for scholarships.

Contact: Dr. R.A. Cohen, Director, Studies Abroad, James Madison University, Harrisonburg, VA 22807. *Phone:* (703) 568-6419.

361 KING'S COLLEGE LONDON

Junior Year Abroad Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 30; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, German, Greek, Portuguese, and Spanish languages on all levels; biology, Biblical studies, biochemistry, biophysics, biotechnology, chemistry, classics, computer science, education, engineering (electrical, mechanical), English literature, food and nutritional science, history, mathematics, music, pharmacology, philosophy, physics, physiology, war studies.

Credit: 32 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 overall GPA, 3.3 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £9,500 includes T, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Barrie Morgan, Overseas Student Office, King's College London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 836-5454.

362 KING'S COLLEGE LONDON

Taught Master's Courses.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct. 1-Sept. 30; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, Portuguese, Spanish, and classical languages; area studies, education, engineering, law, liberal arts, literature, mathematics, music, sciences, theology.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires 3.0 overall GPA, 3.3 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College.

Highlights: Orientation.

Costs: \$6,000 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

KING'S COLLEGE SPRING PRE-LAW PROGRAM

introduction to the development and functioning of law in modern society

Five prescribed four-credit courses serve as background for later pursuit of formal legal studies or as a complement to concentrations in Business or the Social Sciences:

- Legal Reasoning
- Legal Services
- Constitutional Law
- The Individual and the State
- Current Issues in Anglo-American Society

Four courses are taken from the first year of the King's College Law Degree. The fifth course has been specially designed to be of interest to American students. In seminar format, it uses guest speakers and institutional visits to highlight selected contemporary issues.

Students are admitted exclusively through the Beaver College Center for Education Abroad. Applicants must have junior-year status with a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 and 3.0 or better over at least three courses in history, philosophy and/or social sciences.

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad
Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA (215) 572-2901

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Dr. Barrie Morgan, Overseas Student Office, King's College London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 836-5454.

363 KING'S COLLEGE LONDON, CENTRE OF EUROPEAN LAW *Summer Course in European Community Law.*

Location: London.

Dates: 2 weeks, July.

Subjects: European community law.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £425 includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Eva Evans, Centre of European Law, King's College London, The Strand, London WC2R 2LS, England.

364 KUTZTOWN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA *Art in Europe.*

Location: London.

Dates: 2 weeks, July.

Subjects: Art history, appreciation, criticism, aesthetics.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: 2 weeks before program begins.

Contact: Prof. Thomas F. Schantz, Dept. of Art Education and Crafts, College of Visual and Performing Arts, Kutztown University, Kutztown, PA 19530. *Phone:* (215) 683-4224/4227.

365 LABAN CENTRE FOR MOVEMENT AND DANCE

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Dance, including choreography, dance appreciation/criticism, dance in education, dance technique, movement observation, music for dance, production, notation, repertory, teaching dance.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires reference from home university, medical certificate.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Laban Centre for Movement and Dance at Goldsmiths' College.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with Goldsmiths' College, University of London. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: £4,950 (1987) includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: The Administrator (Academic), Laban Centre for Movement and Dance at University of London Goldsmiths' College, New Cross, London SE14 6NW, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 692-4070.

366 LANSDOWNE COLLEGE

Academic Year Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Business, including accounting, economics, finance, hotel management, marketing, retailing, tourism; liberal arts, including art, British studies, communications, English, government, philosophy, social sciences. BS and BFA programs available.

Credit: 15 semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Lansdowne College.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £4,850 per semester, includes T, M, H, local transit pass.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: July 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Mr. Michael Frain, Director of Admissions, Lansdowne College, 43 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 373-7282/7283. *Telex:* 935052.

367 LANSDOWNE COLLEGE

MBA Program.

Location: London.

Dates: 1-year program, beginning in Sept.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Business administration, including accounting, communications, economics, finance, marketing, retailing.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Lansdowne College.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £4,850 per semester, includes T, M, H, local transit pass.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: July 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Mr. Michael Frain, Director of Admissions, Lansdowne College, 43 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 373-7282/7283. *Telex:* 935052.

368 LANSDOWNE COLLEGE

Summer Program.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Business, including accounting, economics, finance, hotel management, marketing, retailing, tourism; liberal arts, including art, British studies, communications, English, government, philosophy, social sciences. B.Sc. program available.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Lansdowne College.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Mr. Michael Frain, Director of Admissions, Lansdowne College, 43 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 373-7282/3. *Telex:* 935052.

369 LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

General Course/Junior Year Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Accounting and finance, actuarial science, anthropology, business studies, econometrics, economic history, economics, European studies, geography, government, health planning, industrial relations, international history, international relations, languages, law, management science, operational research, personnel management, philosophy, politics, population studies, regional and urban studies, social administration, social work, social psychology, sociology, statistical and mathematical sciences, systems analysis.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Juniors. Minimum age 17. Requires 3.3 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the London School of Economics and Political Science.

Highlights: Program began in 1919.

Costs: \$4,110 (1987) per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hostels, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Rosemary Nixon, Assistant Registrar, or M. Burrage, Senior Tutor to General Course Students, London School of Economics and Political Science, Houghton St., London WC2A 2AE, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 405-7686, Ext. 2122/2290. *Telex:* 24655 BLPES G.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

370 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

LSU in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Architectural history, English literature, theater; independent study.

Credit: 6-9 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA for undergraduates, 3.0 GPA for graduate students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Optional program-related travel, theater tickets, tours. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,295 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Prof. Stephen Cooper, Academic Programs Abroad, Louisiana State University, Pleasant Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803. *Phone:* (504) 388-6801.

371 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Drama Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Drama and theater arts, including acting, mime, modern drama, movement, Shakespeare in performance, stage combat, voice and diction.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Faculty drawn from the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, the London Academy of Music and Dramatic Art, other London acting schools. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$11,900 includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

372 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Fashion Design and Fashion Merchandising.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Fashion design, including design graphics, embroidery, fashion illustration, machine knitting, tambour beading; fashion merchandising, including design appreciation, history of costume, management theory, merchandising, production management. Internships available.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the London College of Fashion.

Highlights: 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events. Program-related travel to Paris. Participation in Paris fashion project.

Costs: \$5,900-\$6,700 per semester, \$11,300 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

373 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Interior Design.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Drafting, interior design and furnishing, perspective drawing, space planning, visual presentation.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the London College of Furniture.

Highlights: 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$5,900-\$8,000 per semester, \$11,900 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 1 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

374 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Internships in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 8-Dec. 14, Jan. 14-Apr. 21, Apr. 15-June 23.

Subjects: Art, British political system, commerce, Common Market issues, drama, European history and politics, international relations, music, psychology. Internships in accounting, advertising, architecture, business, education, law firms, politics, public relations, social sciences, theater; special internship program with British members of the European Parliament.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Birkbeck College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. 1-week orientation abroad. European Parliament internees travel to Brussels and Strasbourg. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$5,000 per semester, includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotel, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; mid-Nov. for winter; Mar. 1 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

375 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Polytechnic Year/Semester.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Architecture, art, business, communications, computer studies, graphic design, languages, life sciences, mathematics, performing arts, physical sciences, social sciences, urban planning.

Credit: 15-16 undergraduate credits per semester, 30-32 per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Polytechnic of Central London or Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: \$5,000-\$5,900 per semester, \$10,900 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

376 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year and Semester/Trimester Programs.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students may enroll for 1 or 2 semesters or trimesters, or entire period (varies from college to college).

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages; a wide range of courses in the arts, business, English, physical sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 10-12 credits per trimester, 15-16 per semester, 30-32 per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at City University, King's College, London School of Economics, Queen Mary College, and University College, University of London.

Highlights: 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$5,000-\$7,400 per semester, \$10,500-\$11,900 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In hotels, apartments, residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

377 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Art in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Art, studio art.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,400 (1987) includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

378 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—DEARBORN

Comparative Health Care Systems.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Sociology; specialization in medical care delivery.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires introductory behavioral social science course, permission of instructor.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 2-3 orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,898 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI. *Or:* Prof. M. Rosenthal, Behavioral Sciences Department, Univ. of Michigan—Dearborn, 4901 Evergreen Rd., Dearborn, MI 48128. *Phone:* (313) 593-5520.

379 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

English Literature (Fall Semester).

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 26-Dec. 2.

Subjects: English literature, from Shakespeare through contemporary writers.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Roehampton Institute.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,395 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 3.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

380 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

English Literature in London (Summer Program).

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 11.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: 7 or more undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 2 orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,970 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

381 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Humanities in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 11.

Subjects: Humanities (general education).

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,120 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

382 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Humanities/Social Sciences in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mar. 28–May 26.

Subjects: Social sciences, humanities.

Credit: 12–16 term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in northern England, Scotland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,940 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

383 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Journalism Reporting.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5–Aug. 5.

Subjects: Journalism, reporting.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. 8 graduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2 orientation meetings in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,700 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

384 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Mass Media in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5–29.

Subjects: Communications, mass media.

Credit: 6 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY OVERSEAS STUDY

Study in the United Kingdom
and Ireland

Fall Term -- Roehampton Institute

English Literature

Spring Term --Dublin

English Literature and Humanities

Spring Term -- London

Humanities and Social Science

Summer Term -- London

Art

Criminal Justice

English Education

English Literature

Film in Britain

Health Care

Humanities

Journalism

Mass Media

Medical Humanities

Nursing

Packaging

Photo Communication

Political Science

Social Science

Speech and Audiology

Theatre

For further information about these programs or academic year
programs and scholarships, please send coupon or contact:

OFFICE OF OVERSEAS STUDY

108 International Center, Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI 48824-1035 Phone: (517)353-8920

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

I desire information on the following programs: _____

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with the Manchester Guardian Overseas Education. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

385 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Medical Humanities and History.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: History, humanities, philosophy.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation meetings in U.S. and abroad.

Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,875 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

386 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Nursing.

Location: London.

Dates: July 17-Aug. 11.

Subjects: Clinical nursing.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Royal College of Nursing.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,600 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

387 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Packaging.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Packaging.

Credit: 10 undergraduate term credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires 2 courses in packaging or appropriate work experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,955 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

388 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Political Science in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Comparative politics; specialization in political science.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,670 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

389 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Social Science in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Social sciences (general education).

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,990 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

390 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Speech, Language Pathology, and Audiology in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 5.

Subjects: Audiology, speech sciences.

Credit: 8 undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Audiology and speech sciences majors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,698 includes H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

391 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

Theatre in London.

Location: London.

Dates: July 5-29.

Subjects: Acting, creative dramatics, workshops.

Credit: 7 or more undergraduate term credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,870 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Dr. Charles Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

392 MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE and INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Semester Program in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall or spring semester.

Subjects: Humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 week abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,000 includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments, hostels, private homes.

Deadline: June 1 for fall; Oct. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Tulsi Maharjan, International Center, Middlesex County College, Edison, NJ 08818. *Phone:* (201) 548-6000, Ext. 332. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

393 MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE*Summer Study in London.***Location:** London.**Dates:** 5 weeks, mid-July-Aug.**Subjects:** Humanities, social sciences. Internships.**Credit:** 15 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Freshmen, sophomores, juniors. Minimum age 17.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Middlesex Polytechnic. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$2,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E. Scholarships available.**Housing:** Provided.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Dr. Tulsi Maharjan, International Center, Middlesex County College, P.O. Box 3050, Edison, NJ 08818. *Phone:* (201) 548-6000, Ext. 332.**394 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC***Master of Arts in Computing in Design.***Location:** London.**Dates:** 48 weeks.**Subjects:** Computer-aided art and design.**Credit:** Master's degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates, professionals. Requires degree in art/design, science, engineering, or computer science, or equivalent professional qualifications and/or experience.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. Orientation.**Costs:** About £4,060 (1987) includes T.**Housing:** In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.**395 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC***Master's/Diploma Programs in Air and Water Pollution Control.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Sept.-July.**Subjects:** Air and water pollution control, including sources and effects of pollution, assessment, water chemistry, monitoring techniques, control, legislation.**Credit:** Diploma/degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree or professional qualification in science or engineering.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. Orientation.**Costs:** About £4,060 per year, includes T.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Housing:** In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.**Contact:** Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

ENGLAND

396 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Postgraduate Certificate in Education.

Location: London.

Dates: 1-year programs, Sept.-June.

Subjects: Secondary education, with specializations in art/design, craft/design/technology, drama, music. 1-year in-service diploma programs in craft/design/technology and home economics also available.

Credit: Certificate/diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers. Requires bachelor's degree in related field, qualified teacher status.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

397 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Postgraduate Diploma in Fuel Technology.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Fuel technology, including thermodynamics, design and operation of energy conversion plants, instrumentation and control, fuels and environment, energy economics, energy management.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree in science or engineering or related industrial experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation.

Costs: About £3,820 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

398 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Postgraduate Diploma in Personnel Management.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 academic year (3 terms).

Subjects: Computer-aided art and design.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree or related experience in personnel work.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation.

Costs: About £3,845 (1987) includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Study Abroad in



- Over 500 courses for American students spending a semester or whole year in London.
- Subjects include: American Studies, Art and Design, Business, Communications, Dance, Drama, Education, Film, History, Languages, Humanities, Industrial Studies, Law, Literature and Philosophy, Music, Science, Psychology, Maths, Engineering, Computing, Religious Studies, Sociology, Women's Studies.
- Pre-session residential 'Introducing Britain' course
- About \$2000 a semester

Further information: **Roberta de Joia**, Co-ordinator of Overseas Students Programs, Middlesex Polytechnic, Trent Park, Cockfosters Road, Barnet, Herts, England EN4 0PT. Telephone 011 441 440 5181.

Middlesex Polytechnic

399 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Postgraduate Diploma in Water Supply and Public Health Engineering.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-July.

Subjects: Water supply, public health engineering, engineering applications of water and waste water technology.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires diploma or bachelor's degree in engineering; practical experience preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation.

Costs: About £4,060 per year, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

400 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Postgraduate Programs in Robotics and Computer-Integrated Engineering.

Location: London.

Dates: 1-year programs, Sept.-July.

Subjects: Master's and diploma programs in robotics and computer-integrated engineering, including computer studies, production/control techniques, development of CIE tools, application of CIE methods; independent research project for master's candidates.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Diploma/degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree or professional qualification in engineering, or relevant industrial experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation.

Costs: About £4,060 per year, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

401 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Semester/Year Abroad.

Dates: Sept.-Jan. and/or Feb.-June semesters; Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-March terms.

Subjects: French and Spanish languages on all levels; American studies, art and design, art history, business studies, communications, computer science, dance, drama, economic, education, engineering, English, film, geography, history, industrial studies, law, literature, mathematics, music, natural sciences, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, women's studies.

Credit: 12-32 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors preferred; others by recommendation. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 5-6 orientation days.

Costs: About \$1,800 per semester/term, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, U.K. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

402 MIDDLESEX POLYTECHNIC

Summer School.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-July-mid-Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French and Spanish languages; arts, business, communications, computing, dance, drama, economics, history, literature, mathematics, music, science, social sciences, statistics.

Credit: 4-6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Mrs. Roberta de Joia, Coordinator of Overseas Students' Programmes, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 886-6599. *Telex:* 8954762.

403 MISSOURI CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDY

Missouri London Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Academic year; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters. Interim and summer programs also available.

Subjects: Business, humanities, liberal arts.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 3-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$2,995 per semester, includes H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 3 months before program begins.

Contact: Dr. Curtis P. Lawrence, Missouri Consortium for International Study, Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804-0089. *Phone:* (417) 836-5872. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

404 NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE

London Semester/Polytechnic of North London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 1-Dec. 19 or Jan.-April.

Subjects: Business, economics, geography, history, political science, psychology, science, sociology.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at North London Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-week orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$4,412 includes T, H.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Dr. James L. Grace, Jr., Director, London Program, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Rd., Manchester, NH 03104. *Phone:* (603) 668-2211, Ext. 114.

405 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, TISCH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS

Tisch School of the Arts in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 1-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Cultural history, film study, playwriting/theater, visual arts.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation meetings in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15

Contact: Elena Simon, Associate Dean, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, 721 Broadway, 7th Floor, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-1900. Or: Peggy Wreen, Director, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, 111 Second Ave., Room 5M, New York, NY 10003. *Phone:* (212) 998-1805.

406 NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

The London Experience.

Location: London.

Dates: July 4-Aug. 1.

Subjects: Comparative English-U.S. law, English literature, focusing on major British writers.

Credit: 3-6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires overall 2.0 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,050 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M, cultural events.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Cynthia Felbeck Chalou, Study Abroad Adviser, North Carolina State University, 105 Alexander Hall, Box 7315, Raleigh, NC 27695-7315. *Phone:* (919) 737-2087.

407 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Academic Internships.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. or Jan.-June.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of London. Internships with British companies.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, background courses in internship field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: 3-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$3,410 per semester, includes T, H, M, F, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: June 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Ines DeRomana, Foreign Study Office, Northern Illinois University, Wirtz House, 305 Normal Rd., DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-0304.

408 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Semester in England.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Liberal arts, music, theater.

Credit: 15-18 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Regent's College.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$5,560 per semester, includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Oct. 1 for spring.

Contact: Ines DeRomana, Foreign Study Office, Northern Illinois University, Wirtz House, 305 Normal Rd., DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-0304.

409 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Student Teaching in England.

Location: Wimbledon, London.

Dates: May 14-July 2.

Subjects: Comparative education and student teaching.

Credit: 7-9 semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires home college certification of eligibility for student teaching assignment abroad.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and student teaching assignments supervised by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Field trips.

Costs: About \$1,300 includes M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Orville Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

410 NORTHWEST INTERINSTITUTIONAL COUNCIL ON STUDY ABROAD (NICSA)

London Program.

Location: London.

Dates: About Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters.

Subjects: Art, liberal arts, political science, psychology, theater, urban growth; specialization in British history, literature.

Credit: About 15 undergraduate credits per quarter. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Offered in cooperation with the American Heritage Association. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,600 per quarter, includes T, B, H, E, F, HI, some M, transit pass, youth hostel pass, ISIC pass.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 4 for fall; Nov. 2 for winter; Jan. 4 for spring.

Contact: Appropriate offices of participating institutions (see Appendix A). *Or:* Northwest Interinstitutional Council on Study Abroad, P.O. Box 14, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. *Phone:* (800) 654-2051/in Oregon (800) 642-2445/(503) 635-3703.

411 NOTRE DAME LAW SCHOOL

Concannon Graduate Program in International and Comparative Law.

Location: London.

Dates: Late Sept.-early June.

Subjects: LL.M. degree program in U.S., international, and comparative law.

Credit: Degree (24 graduate credits, including thesis).

Eligibility: Graduates (law school graduates only).

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Notre Dame London Law Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Accredited by American Bar Association for award of LL.M. degree.

Costs: About \$2,600-\$5,200 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Prof. Joseph P. Bauer, Associate Dean, Notre Dame Law School, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-6514. *Or:* Prof. W.A. West, Director, Concannon Graduate Program, Notre Dame London Law Centre, 7 Albemarle St., London W1X 3HF, England.

412 NOTRE DAME LAW SCHOOL

1988 Notre Dame Summer London Law Program.

Location: London (Mayfair).

Dates: June 27-Aug. 3.

Subjects: Law.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Lawyers, law students. Requires completion of 1 year of full-time law study.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular courses at *Notre Dame Law Centre*.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$800 Includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Prof. J. Eric Smithburn, Director, Notre Dame Summer Law Program, Notre Dame Law School, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5865.

413 PENNSYLVANIA CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (PCIE)

Education Program in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Education majors only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Avery Hill College.

Highlights: Program began in 1976.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Robert L. Morris, Pennsylvania Consortium for International Education, Center for International Studies, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15701. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295.

414 PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY

Year-in-Europe: London Trimester.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 10-Apr. 12 and/or Apr. 28-July 26.

Subjects: Business, communications, European studies, fine arts, history, literature, philosophy, religion, social science.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 32 units of college credit with 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in Britain and Europe. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$7,000 per trimester, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Oct. 1 for winter; Feb. 1 for spring.

Contact: Johanne Lieberman, Coordinator, Year-in-Europe, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90265. *Phone:* (213) 456-4230.

415 POLYTECHNIC OF NORTH LONDON

Study Abroad Programme at PNL.

Location: London.

Dates: 12-week terms, Sept.-Dec. or Jan.-April; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Business studies, education, leisure, liberal arts, natural sciences, social sciences. Student teaching available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: 12-16 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Polytechnic of North London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 7-day orientation. Excursions. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £1,350 (1987) includes T, H, E, rail passes.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Feb.

Contact: Prof. David Morgan, International Office, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 607-2789, Ext. 2055.

416 QUEEN MARY COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Associate/Study Abroad Student Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-June.

Subjects: French, German, Russian, Spanish, and classical languages on all levels; biological sciences, chemistry, computer science and statistics, earth science, economics; engineering (aeronautic, civil, electrical/electronic, mechanical), English, geography, history, law, materials science, mathematics, physics, political studies.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.3 overall GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Queen Mary College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1951. 1-day orientation. Excursions. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,105-\$5,225 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 30 for fall/academic year; Oct. 31 for spring.

Contact: J. Moore, Graduate & Associate Students Officer, or J. Belcher, Director of International Education, Queen Mary College, Mile End Rd., London E1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 980-4811. *Telex:* 893750.

417 QUEEN MARY COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Arts in English after 1525.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-May.

Subjects: English literature, with specializations in the 1660-1790 period or 1880 to the present.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in English or equivalent.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Queen Mary College.*

Highlights: Program includes student union membership.

Costs: £3,480 (1987) includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. M. Cornelia Cook, Department of English, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 980-4811, Ext. 3415.

418 QUEEN MARY COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master of Arts in European Languages and Literatures.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 year.

Subjects: English, French, German, Russian, and Spanish languages, linguistics, and literatures, including critical theory, genre, narrative voice in the novel, lyric poetry, psychoanalysis and literature, modern intellectual currents.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree, preferably in a language or literature; knowledge of a European language preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Queen Mary College.

Highlights: Program includes student union membership.

Costs: £3,480 (1987) includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Sarah Applegarth, School of European Languages and Literatures, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 980-4811, Ext. 3448.

419 QUEEN MARY COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Pre-Med Study Abroad Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-July; full-year enrollment preferred.

Subjects: Premedical studies, including arts, biology, chemistry, computer programming, humanities, languages, mathematics, physics, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Queen Mary College.

Highlights: Program includes student union membership.

Costs: £3,640 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30 for fall/academic year; Oct. 31 for spring.

Contact: The Registrar, Queen Mary College, University of London, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 980-4811. *Telex:* 893756.

420 RADFORD UNIVERSITY

Arts Student Exchange Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 18-Jan. 14.

Subjects: Arts: dance, drama, music, visual arts.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 overall GPA, 2.75 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 2-week orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad.

Costs: \$2,573 includes M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Dr. Bennett Lentzner, Dean, College of Visual & Performing Arts, Radford University, Radford, VA 24142. *Phone:* (703) 831-5265.

421 RICHMOND COLLEGE and AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR FOREIGN STUDY (AIFS)

Richmond College Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug. 29-May 18; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Art, biology, British studies, business administration, computer sciences, drama, economics, pre-engineering, English, fine arts, history, math, philosophy, physics, political science, psychology, sociology. Internships available.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Richmond College.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$5,495 includes T, M, H, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: July 1 for fall; Oct. 31 for spring.

Contact: American Institute for Foreign Study, 102 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. *Phone:* (203) 869-9090. *Or:* Richmond College, Queens Rd., Richmond, Surrey TW10 6JP, England. *Or:* Richmond College, One Saint Albans Grove, Kensington, London W8 5PN, England.

422 RIVERSIDE SCHOOL FOR PAINTING AND DRAWING

Painting and Drawing.

Location: London.

Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses.

Subjects: Painting and drawing from life, still life, landscape.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 14; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Riverside School.

Highlights: Program began in 1977.

Costs: £100 per week, includes T, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes, hotels.

Deadline: 2 months before course begins.

Contact: Rachel Clark, Painting and Drawing School, Unit 25, Limehouse Cut, Morris Road, London E14 6NX, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 987-8776.

423 ROCKFORD COLLEGE

Drama/Acting Program at Regent's College.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall and spring semesters; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Acting, drama, liberal arts.

Credit: 12-18 credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, drama/acting resume.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Regent's College.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the British Theatre Association, National Theatre, and Royal Shakespeare Company. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$5,400 per semester, includes T, H, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Aug. 1 for fall; Dec. 1 for spring.

Contact: Regent's College Office of Admission and Financial Aid, Rockford College, 5050 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61108-2393. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376.

424 ROCKFORD COLLEGE

Freshman Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; accounting, anthropology, art, business, chemistry, classics, computer science, economics, English, history, math, music, performing arts, philosophy, political science, religion, sociology, theater.

Credit: 12-18 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Freshmen.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with Regent's College. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$10,800 includes T, H, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Regent's College Office of Admission and Financial Aid, Rockford College, 5050 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61108-2393. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376. *Or:* Assistant Dean of Admission and Financial Aid, Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1 4NS, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 486-9710.

425 ROCKFORD COLLEGE

London Semester/Year Program at Regent's College.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall and/or spring semesters; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Accounting, anthropology, art, classics, communications, economics, education, English, history, international business, international studies, math, music, performing arts, political science, psychology, religion, sociology, theater; independent study. Internships.

Credit: 12-18 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 30 semester hours of college-level work, 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Regent's College.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$5,400 per semester, includes T, H, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Aug. 1 for fall/academic year; Dec. 1 for spring.

Contact: Regent's College Office of Admission and Financial Aid, Rockford College, 5050 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61108-2393. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376.

426 ROCKFORD COLLEGE

Music Program at Regent's College.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall and/or spring semesters.

Subjects: Music.

Credit: 12-18 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA, 30 semester hours of college-level coursework, audition tape.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the Royal Academy of Music.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$5,400 per semester, includes T, H, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, or students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Aug. 1 for fall/academic year; Dec. 1 for spring.

Contact: Regent's College Office of Admission and Financial Aid, Rockford College, 5050 E. State St., Rockford, IL 61108-2393. *Phone:* (815) 226-3376.

427 ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE

The London Theatre Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 16-Dec. 7.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Architectural history, British drama/theater, economics, finance, international marketing, theater arts (acting, design, directing). Internships available.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Theater majors only. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Roger Williams London campus.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. 8 days of program-related travel in Britain. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$6,045 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI, rail passes, theater tickets, cultural events. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: William Grandgeorge, Chairman, London Theatre Program, Roger Williams College, Bristol, RI 02809. *Phone:* (401) 253-1040, Ext. 3026.

428 ROSARY COLLEGE

Rosary-in-London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: British life and thought; tutorials in humanities, social sciences; independent study. Emphasis is on learning through travel, cultural experiences, independent research and discovery.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-week travel orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$4,900 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Director, Foreign Studies, Rosary College, 7900 W. Division St., River Forest, IL 60305. *Phone:* (312) 366-2490, Ext. 208.

429 ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

Acting Shakespeare.

Location: London.

Dates: 10 weeks, May-July.

Subjects: Acting: advanced practical study in Shakespearean and Jacobean theater.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, actors, theater professionals. Minimum age 21. Requires a degree in English or theater studies or appropriate professional experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty, special courses for foreigners, and regular courses at Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation. Program-related travel to Stratford-upon-Avon. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: £1,900 includes T, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Ms. Barbara Todd, Registrar, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 62-64 Gower St., London WC1E 6ED, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-7076.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

430 ROYAL ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

Drama Workshop.

Location: London.

Dates: 4 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Acting, voice, movement, action.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: £750 per course, includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Barbara Todd, Registrar, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 62-64 Gower Street, London WC1E 6ED, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-7076.

431 SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY and COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT

British Studies Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 10-Dec. 18, Jan. 4-Apr. 15.

Subjects: Art history, British literature, international economics, theology.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: About \$5,600 per semester, includes T, RT, H, E, rail passes.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of International Studies, Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN 56321.

Phone: (612) 363-3612/2838. Or: College of Saint Benedict, Saint Joseph, MN 56374.

432 SAINT JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Study in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 2-May 5.

Subjects: British philosophy, history, literature, theater, theology.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: About \$4,500 per semester, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence hall.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Mr. Charles Shreiner, Study Abroad Coordinator, Saint Joseph's University, 5600 City Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19131. *Phone:* (215) 879-7358.

433 SAINT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

Semester in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 1-May 20; students may enroll for either semester.

Subjects: Art history, economics, English, government, history, sociology, theater.

Internships and advanced tutorials in art and theater.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: 4 course units.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.8 GPA (B-).

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,532 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 1 for fall; Oct. 10 for spring.

Contact: Coordinator, Off-Campus Study, Saint Lawrence University, Canton, NY 13617. *Phone:* (315) 379-5194.

434 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

European Semester.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May.

Subjects: Art, architecture, economics, education, history, geography, geology, literature, politics, sociology, theater.

Credit: 13-17 undergraduate semester hours. 12 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the West London Institute of Higher Education. 3-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. 1 month of program-related travel in Benelux, France, Ireland, Italy, and Scotland. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,800 includes T, M, H, E, rail passes.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Feb. 1 for fall; Oct. 1 for spring.

Contact: John J. Johnson, Saint Mary's College, P.O. Box 63, Winona, MN 55987. *Phone:* (507) 457-1478.

435 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE and BRITISH AMERICAN DRAMA ACADEMY

London Theatre Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Acting, including classical, comedy, and tragedy; theater arts, including voice, movement, stage combat, performance; theater history, criticism.

Credit: 15 credits per semester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Orientation abroad. Faculty consists of British theater professionals. Theater excursions.

Costs: About \$7,150 per semester, \$14,300 per year, includes T, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 30 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Barbara Kaplan, Dean, London Theatre Program, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, NY 10708. *Phone:* (914) 337-0700.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

436 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE and UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Summer Program in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: Art history, history, literature, social science, theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1; earlier if possible.

Contact: Center for Western European Studies, University of Michigan, 5208 Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, MI 48109. *Phone:* (313) 764-4311.

437 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

Graduate Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.

Subjects: International business, international hotel and tourism management, international relations. Degree programs available.

Credit: 15-18 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University, London.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 2-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$6,700 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; April for scholarships; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

438 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

London Summer Program.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-July 1.

Subjects: Computer studies, economics, English literature, hotel management, international business administration, international relations, pre-engineering, premedicine, psychology.

Credit: 6-10 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Average age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$2,550 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions; apply early.

Contact: Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

439 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY*London Summer Graduate Program.***Location:** London.**Dates:** May 16-July 1.**Subjects:** Economics, international business administration, hotel management, international relations.**Credit:** 6-10 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University.**Highlights:** Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** \$2,550 includes T, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Rolling admissions; apply early.**Contact:** Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.**440 SCHILLER INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY***Undergraduate Program.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.**Subjects:** Beginning and intermediate French and Spanish languages; art, banking, business administration, computer studies, economics, English literature, history, hotel management, international financial management, international relations, law, management, marketing, pre-engineering, premedicine, preveterinary medicine, political science, psychology, public administration. General academic curriculum. Degree programs available.**Credit:** 12-19 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Schiller International University, London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1970. 2-day orientation abroad. Optional program-related travel.**Costs:** \$6,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available.**Housing:** In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.**Deadline:** Rolling admissions; April for scholarships; apply early.**Contact:** Sandra Russeff, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1425 LaSalle Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55403. *Phone:* (612) 871-6988. *Or:* U.S. Office, Dept. IT, Schiller International University, 1111 16th St. NW, Washington, DC 20036. *Phone:* (202) 659-4133.**441 SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)***Academic Year Abroad.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.**Subjects:** Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and major African, Middle Eastern, and Asian languages on all levels; anthropology, archaeology, art, economics, geography, history, law, music, phonetics and linguistics, politics, religious studies.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 17.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the School of Oriental and African Studies.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £4,260 (1987) per year, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Diana Driscoll, Assistant Registrar, School of Oriental and African Studies, Malet St., London WC1E 7HP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 637-2388. *Telex:* 896616 SENDIT G.

442 SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Master's Programmes.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, and other Asian, African, and Middle Eastern languages on all levels; anthropology, economics, geography, history, law, music, politics, religion.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the School of Oriental and African Studies.

Highlights: Excursions and social activities.

Costs: About \$6,500 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: J.T. Bishop, Registrar, or D.L. Driscoll, Assistant Registrar, School of Oriental and African Studies, Malet St., London WC1E 7HP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 637-2388. *Telex:* 896616 SENDIT G.

443 SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Postgraduate Diplomas in Law or Linguistics.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct.-June.

Subjects: Oriental or African law; linguistics.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the School of Oriental and African Studies.

Highlights: Excursions and social activities.

Costs: About \$6,500 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: J.T. Bishop, Registrar, or D.L. Driscoll, Assistant Registrar, School of Oriental and African Studies, Malet St., London WC1E 7HP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 637-2388. *Telex:* 896616 SENDIT G.

444 SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATED ARTS

Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Wimbledon, London.

Dates: Aug. 30-July 31; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Fine arts, including drawing, painting, printmaking, sculpture.

Credit: 30 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, basic art training, portfolio review.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the Wimbledon School of Art. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$14,000 includes T, B, RT, H. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 1; Dec. 31 for scholarships.

Contact: Robert E. Hankey, Dean, or Mari Nelson, Financial Aids, School of the Associated Arts, 344 Summit Ave., Saint Paul, MN 55102. *Phone:* (612) 224-3416.

445 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

International Internships.

Location: London.

Dates: 10 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Internships in business, communications, computer science.

Credit: 9-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors. Minimum age 20. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 2-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Stan Kendzierski, Director, International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

446 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

British Television Programming, Policy, and Production.

Location: London.

Dates: About May 24-June 7.

Subjects: Radio-television (broadcast journalism), speech communication.

Credit: 1-3 undergraduate credits. 1-3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires instructor's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. Field trips to BBC/IBA facilities. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,550 includes B, H, RT, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

447 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE

Summer Music Study in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 month, June-July.

Subjects: Music history, theory, piano, master classes; independent study.

Credit: 1-3 undergraduate credits. 1-3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals; qualified freshmen and sophomores. Requires 2.75 GPA, instructor's approval.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$1,000 includes T, H, F, HI, some M, practice pianos.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Thomas A. Saville, Coordinator, Study Abroad Programs, International Programs & Services, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Carbondale, IL. 62901-6514. *Phone:* (618) 453-5774. *Telex:* 910-996-2540.

448 SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Internships in Europe.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall or spring semester. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Applied arts, business, fine arts, health administration, humanities, sciences, social sciences, technology. Internships.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-week orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,000 per semester, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Dennis J. Dunn, Center for International Education, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX 78666. *Phone:* (512) 245-2339.

449 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Brunel University Exchange Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 20–May 25; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Political science. Internships available.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Political science majors only. Requires overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses in Department of Government at Brunel University.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 3-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$3,000 per semester, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

450 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Comparative Social Sciences.

Location: London.

Dates: Early Sept.–mid-Dec. or Jan.–mid-May.

Subjects: History, political science, sociology.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Brunel University.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$3,000 per semester, includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.
Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring; or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

451 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Criminal Justice Program at Brunel University.

Location: London.
Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec.
Subjects: Criminal justice.
Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Criminal justice majors only.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Brunel University.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: \$3,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

452 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Middlesex Liberal Arts Exchange.

Location: London.
Dates: Sept. 1-Dec. 20 or Feb. 1-May 31.
Subjects: All undergraduate subjects.
Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.
Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-day orientation abroad.
Costs: About \$3,000 includes T, H, M, RT, B, F. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

453 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Middlesex Polytechnic Dance Program Exchange.

Location: London.
Dates: Mid-Sept.-Dec., mid-Jan.-May.
Subjects: Dance.
Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Dance majors only. Requires overall 2.5 GPA, 3.0 in major.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.
Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.
Costs: \$2,800 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Nov. 1.
Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

454 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

Overseas Study in British Education.

Location: London.
Dates: May 12-23.
Subjects: Education.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
 H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$750-\$850 includes RT, H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan.

Contact: Dr. Arthur E. Smith, Department of Education and Human Development, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-5551. *Or:* Dr. John J. Perry, Director, Office of International Education, The Center, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

455 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT CORTLAND

Cortland International Programs in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec., early Jan.-early April.

Subjects: Health education, recreation education, elementary and secondary education; business, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits per term.

Eligibility: *Own and transfer students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires above average academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Polytechnic of North London.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,890 includes B, M, RT, H, E, F, overseas tuition.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 1 for fall/academic year; Oct. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Willi A. Uschald, Director, International Programs, State University College at Cortland, P.O. Box 2000, Cortland, NY 13045. *Phone:* (607) 753-2209.

456 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

London Academic Year Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Jan. and/or Jan.-June.

Subjects: Fine arts, humanities, performing arts, social sciences.

Credit: Up to 18 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 7 days abroad.

Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$4,270 per year, includes M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director, Office of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. *Phone:* (914) 257-2233/32.

457 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

London Arts Seminar.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 5-19.

Subjects: Contemporary visual arts: crafts, painting, performance arts, sculpture.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Field trips to studios and workshops of artists and craftsmen.

Costs: \$1,410 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. Phone: (914) 257-2233/2232.

458 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ

London Theater Seminar.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 5-19.

Subjects: Theater.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. No graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Theater excursions.

Costs: \$1,295 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotel.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: Dr. Rudolf R. Kossmann, Director of International Education, State University College at New Paltz, New Paltz, NY 12561. Phone: (914) 257-2233/32.

459 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

Contemporary British Culture—London, England.

Location: London.

Dates: 6 weeks, late June-Aug.

Subjects: Drama, literature, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$1,395 includes RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 25.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, State University College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. Phone: (315) 341-2118.

460 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT OSWEGO

International Broadcasting & Humanities Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Broadcasting, humanities.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average, 1 introductory course in American broadcasting, 6-12 hours in communications or broadcasting course.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: About \$3,100 per semester, \$5,700 per year, includes RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Jose R. Perez, Director, International Education, SUNY College at Oswego, 102 Rich Hall, Oswego, NY 13126. *Phone:* (315) 341-2118.

461 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BINGHAMTON

Semester in London.

Location: London.

Dates: About Jan. 5-May 23.

Subjects: Humanities, including American and English literature, art history, modern theater.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at King's College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,475 for state residents, \$2,400 for nonresidents, includes T, E, F, HI.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Nov. 3.

Contact: English Dept., SUNY at Binghamton, Binghamton, NY 13901. *Phone:* (607) 777-2422.

462 SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

British Theatre in London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 23-June 17.

Subjects: British theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with the National Theatre. Excursions to Bath, Bristol, Oxford, Stratford. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,850 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Dr. Robert L. Bradford, Susquehanna University, 114 Bogar Hall, Box 1830, Selinsgrove, PA 17870. *Phone:* (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4254.

463 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Arts and Sciences Semester/Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 5-Dec. 20 and/or Jan. 5-Apr. 20.

Subjects: Art history, drama, economics, English literature, fine arts, history, human development, law, management, political science, public communication, sociology, speech communication.

Credit: 12-19 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About \$7,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

464 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Art Semester/Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: About Sept. 5–Dec. 20 and/or Jan. 5–Apr. 20.

Subjects: Studio arts; broad selection of arts and science courses.

Credit: 12–19 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires portfolio for art courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes/art studios at various London art schools, including the Chelsea School of Art, Saint Martin's School of Art, Central School of Art and Design, Middlesex Polytechnic, or the London Center's Royalty Studios.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$7,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

465 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Drama Semester/Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: About Sept. 5–Dec. 20 and/or Jan. 5–Apr. 20.

Subjects: Drama; broad selection of arts and science courses.

Credit: 12–19 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2 years of drama courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: About \$7,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

466 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Engineering Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Late Sept.–late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Engineering.

Credit: 12–19 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Engineering students only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the City University in London.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$8,910 per year, includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

467 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Human Development Semester/Year.

Location: London.

Dates: About Sept. 5-Dec. 20 and/or Jan. 5-Apr. 20.

Subjects: Human development, including child and family studies, environmental arts, nutrition, retailing, social work; broad selection of arts and science courses.

Credit: 12-19 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: About \$7,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

468 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Management Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: May 27-July 10.

Subjects: Internship in business management.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires competence in personal computer spreadsheet applications; for undergraduates, 1 year of accounting, 2 years of college, some management courses; graduates need 1 year of graduate work in management, 1 semester of accounting.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 3-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 15; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

469 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Management Semester/Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: About Sept. 5-Dec. 20 and/or Jan. 5-Apr. 20.

Subjects: Accounting, arts and sciences, finance, law, marketing, money and banking, organization and management, public policy.

Credit: 12-19 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

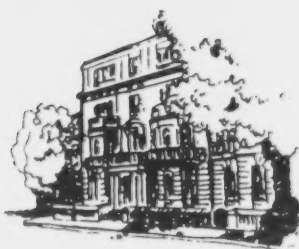
Costs: \$7,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Learn in London through Syracuse University



Drama, Literature, Art History, Social Sciences
Social Work, Management, Human Development
Studio Art, Visual Communications
Public Communications, Engineering

A wide choice of liberal arts and professional courses is just one of the benefits of studying at Syracuse University's London Center. Engineering and Honor's programs offered at British universities. Grants are available for a semester, year, or summer of study abroad.

To find out more, contact: Margaret L. Stone, Assistant Director
Syracuse University
Division of International Programs Abroad
Box 102
119 Euclid Avenue
Syracuse, New York 13244-4170
Telephone: (315) 423-3471

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

470 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Masters in Social Work London Semester.

Location: London.

Dates: 14 weeks, Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences, social work. Internships in social services.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, social workers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at Syracuse University London Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 5-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,000 includes T, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Lore L. Heath, Associate Director, Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

Or: Professor William McPeak, Syracuse University, School of Social Work, 120 Brockway Hall, Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3163.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

471 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Media Explorations: British Broadcasting.

Location: London.

Dates: May 18-June 19.

Subjects: Programming for TV and radio; TV, radio, and film criticism.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires coursework in telecommunications.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

472 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Politics in England.

Location: London.

Dates: May 25-June 26; students may enroll for 4 weeks with permission.

Subjects: Political science.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Meetings with experts on British issues. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, H, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

473 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Public Communications Semester/Year in London.

Location: London.

Dates: About Sept. 5-Dec. 20 and/or Jan. 5-Apr. 20.

Subjects: Advertising, arts and sciences, international communications, news reporting and writing, photography, public relations, telecommunications.

Credit: 12-19 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires public communications background, portfolio for photography courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$7,550 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

474 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY*Retailing in London Today.***Location:** London.**Dates:** May 18-June 26.**Subjects:** 3-week internship in London merchandising establishments; retailing practices and principles.**Credit:** 6 credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.**Highlights:** Program began in 1984. 5-day orientation abroad. 5 days of program-related travel to Paris. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$2,600 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Mar. 16; Apr. 1 for scholarships.**Contact:** Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.**475 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY***Social Work Semester in London.***Location:** London.**Dates:** About Sept. 5-Dec. 20.**Subjects:** Arts and sciences, human development, social work.**Credit:** 12-19 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1967. Orientation abroad. Field trips.**Costs:** About \$7,550 includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** Oct. 15.**Contact:** Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.**476 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY***Speech Communication.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Sept. 5-Dec. 20.**Subjects:** Liberal arts and sciences, management, public communications, speech communication.**Credit:** 12-19 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. 4-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$7,550 includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available. Work-study available for own students only.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** Mar. 15.**Contact:** Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

477 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Summer Law Internship Program in England.

Location: London.

Dates: June 8-July 24.

Subjects: Introduction to English legal system, English legal practice. 6-week internship with solicitors, barristers, appellate courts.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers. Requires good academic standing, completion of 1 year of study at ABA-approved law school.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1978.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Millie Franklin, Div. of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

478 SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY

Undergraduate Legal Studies.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 5-Dec. 20.

Subjects: Arts and sciences, law, management, public communications, speech communications.

Credit: 12-19 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 4-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$7,550 includes T, M, H, E, 1-way transportation. Scholarships available. Work-study available for own students only.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 119 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, NY 13244-4170. *Phone:* (315) 423-3471.

479 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

British Mass Media Summer Seminar.

Location: London.

Dates: 5 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Mass communications.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires communications background.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,300 includes T, M, RT, E.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Dr. Robert Greenberg, School of Communications & Theater, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-1902.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

480 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY***Criminal Justice in London.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Jan.-May.**Subjects:** Criminal justice, social policy.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute for Foreign Study. Half-day orientation in U.S. and optional 1-week orientation tour abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$4,400 includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Oct. 1.**Contact:** Martha Claflin, Program Director of Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684. *Or:* Dr. Alan Harland, Chairman, Department of Criminal Justice, Temple University, 208 Gladfelter Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-8055.**481 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY*****Temple/London Program in Communications and Theater.*****Location:** London.**Dates:** Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-May.**Subjects:** Communications, including film, journalism, radio, speech, television; theater studies. Internships.**Credit:** 12-17 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 19. Requires 2.5 GPA, background in communications/theater.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1974. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$6,000 for undergraduate Pennsylvania residents, \$7,200 for nonresidents, includes T, M, RT, H, E, HI; \$152-\$191 per credit hour for graduates, includes T.**Housing:** In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.**Deadline:** Apr. 1 for fall; Oct. 1 for spring.**Contact:** Dr. Robert Greenberg, School of Communications & Theater, Temple University, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-1902. *Or:* Carol Hickey, Study Abroad Advisor, Department of Overseas Study, Temple University, 201 Mitten Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19122.**482 THEOBALDS COLLEGE*****Adult Education.*****Location:** Waltham Cross, outer London.**Dates:** 1-, 2-, and 5-day courses year-round.**Subjects:** Birdwatching, bridge, calligraphy, cooking, creative writing, folk dance, fortune-telling, Gilbert & Sullivan, history, investing, marquetry, mystery weekends, music, the occult, painting, yoga.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Theobalds Park College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1973.**Costs:** £19-£28 per day, includes T, H, M.**Housing:** In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Booking Office, Theobalds College, Bulls Cross Ride, Waltham Cross, Herts EN7 5HW, England. *Phone:* (44-992) 37255.

483 TUFTS UNIVERSITY

Tufts in London.

Location: London

Dates: Sept.-April; enrollment for entire period recommended.

Subjects: Art history, classics, drama, economics, English, history, international relations, mass media, political science, psychology.

Credit: 8 course credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Westfield College, University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1966.

Costs: About \$7,635 per semester, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Christopher W. Gray, Associate Dean, Director of Tufts Programs Abroad, Tufts University, Medford, MA 02155. *Phone:* (617) 381-3152.

484 UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

USIU Study Abroad Programs.

Location: London.

Dates: 10-week quarters, year-round; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters.

Subjects: Business, civil engineering, hotel/restaurant management, human behavior/psychology, international business, international intercultural understanding.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.7 overall GPA, 3.0 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at United States International University, England.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: \$4,223-\$4,403 per quarter, \$12,699-\$13,209 for 3 quarters, \$15,351-\$15,891 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, some E. Limited work-study available in fall.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 2 months before program begins.

Contact: Merrienne R. Bieler, Director, Study-Abroad Facilities, or Mr. Hal Doughty, Director of Admissions, United States International University, 10455 Pomerado Road, San Diego, CA 92131. *Phone:* (619) 271-4300. *Telex:* 671-1877.

485 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON

History of Art Summer Courses.

Location: London.

Dates: 5-day courses, July.

Subjects: History of painting methods and materials: medieval, early Renaissance, 17th- and 19th-century painting techniques; practical studio work.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Field trips.

Costs: About \$250-\$275 includes F.

Housing: Not provided; sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apply early.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Contact: Libby Sheldon, History of Art Dept., University College London, Gower Street, London WC1 6BT, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 387-7050.

**486 UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, and
NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY**
Arizona Universities Consortium London Study Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 8-Dec. 15 and/or Jan. 9-Apr. 14.

Subjects: Economics, history, humanities, literature, politics; specialization in British life/culture.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute for Foreign Study. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of optional program-related travel to Belgium, France, Holland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,300 per semester, includes M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Oct. 20 for spring.

Contact: Eugene von Teuber, International Studies, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721. *Phone:* (602) 621-4819. *Or:* Dr. Robert A. Poirier, Office of International Studies, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ 86011. *Phone:* (602) 523-2409. *Or:* Dr. Denis Kigin, University Continuing Education, Arizona State University, ASB 110, Tempe, AZ 85287. *Phone:* (602) 965-6611.

**487 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER, UNIVERSITY OF
COLORADO AT COLORADO SPRINGS, and UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
AT DENVER**
CU Semester in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. or mid-Jan.-June.

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Undergraduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$5,350 for Colorado residents, \$5,850 for nonresidents, includes T, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Feb. 15 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80390. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741.

488 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER
Field Seminar in International Finance.

Location: London.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: International and comparative business, finance.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires at least 1 previous international economics or finance course.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at City University.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Visits to London's financial institutions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,422 for residents, \$2,672 for nonresidents, includes T, H, E, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions beginning Nov. 25.

Contact: Office of International Education, Campus Box 123, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

489 UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT

London Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May; enrollment for entire period recommended.

Subjects: Art history, English, social sciences.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at the City University in London.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions. Program-related travel.

Costs: About \$9,200 for state residents, \$12,250 for nonresidents, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Ms. Kate McGill, English Dept., University of Connecticut, U-25, Storrs, CT 06268. *Phone:* (203) 486-2141.

490 UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE

Spring Semester in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Spring semester.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA. Background in literature or theater arts preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Several orientation meetings in U.S. Field trips.

Optional program-related travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$6,000 per semester, includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In Hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 31.

Contact: Dr. Dean C. Lomis, International Center, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19716. *Phone:* (302) 451-2115.

491 UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT, SCHOOL OF LAW

London Law Programme.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug. 31-Dec. 14 or Jan. 25-May 10

Subjects: International, comparative, British, and American law. Internships available with law firms, major corporations.

Credit: 12-16 credit hours.

Eligibility: 2nd- and 3rd-year law students.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

London 1988/89

Take your place in the world's best international law classroom-London.

The London Law Programme of the University of Detroit School of Law offers you an exceptional opportunity to study this growing field of law for either the fall or spring academic semester.

A unique seminar on the international monetary system and international banking and economics introduces the programme. You will then choose from among courses in international, comparative, British and American law.

You will be taught by an outstanding faculty of British and American university professors and lawyers based in London.

You will be able to participate in Moot Court, dine at Middle Temple, one of four Inns of Court, and be affiliated with the University of London Student's Union.

Application for admission to the programme will be accepted from second and third year students. Classes will be held on the campus of Regent's College in central London. Room and board arrangements are available.

Tuition costs are low and the programme is approved by the American Bar Association.

For more information and an application, write or phone: Dean Bernard Dobranski
University of Detroit
School of Law
London Law Programme
651 E. Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
(313) 961-5444



The University of Detroit

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Regent's College.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Regent's College, London. Orientation abroad.

Costs: \$4,150 includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, apartments.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Bernard Dobranski, Dean & Professor of Law, University of Detroit School of Law, 651 E. Jefferson Avenue, Detroit, MI 48226. *Phone:* (313) 961-5444.

492 UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

London Study Semester.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan.-May.

Subjects: Humanities, music, theater, fine art.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires 70% average, completion of 2 semesters at the University of Guelph.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Orientation in Canada and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: CN \$590 includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Preceding fall semester.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Ms. Nancy Clendenning, B.A. Academic Counsellor, University of Guelph, Room 052, Mackinnon Building, Guelph, Ontario N1G 2W1, Canada. *Phone:* (519) 824-4120, Ext. 2140.

493 UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA

London Semester Abroad.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-April.

Subjects: Art, economics, English, geography, history, literature, sociology.

Credit: 9-15 undergraduate credits. 9-15 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute for Foreign Study. 2-day orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad. Excursions and field trips. Optional program-related travel to Eastern and Western Europe. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,025 includes RT, H, E, HI, some M, tube pass; \$50-\$155 per credit, includes T. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: July 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Barbara Bancel, Study Abroad Advisor, University of Hawaii at Manoa, International Student Office, 2442 Campus Road, Honolulu, HI 96822. *Phone:* (808) 948-6958.

494 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

English Theatre, Literature and Culture of the 20th Century.

Location: London.

Dates: About July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: English culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of London summer school.

Highlights: Program began in 1948.

Costs: About £1,230 for residential students, includes T, M, H; £600 includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

495 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY

Summer Schools in Archaeology.

Location: London.

Dates: June 22-July 31.

Subjects: Archaeology, Egyptology, conservation of antiquities, museum studies.

Credit: Undergraduate credit available. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of London.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation. Excursions.

Costs: \$255-\$340 per week, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: None.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Contact: James Black, Coordinator of Summer Schools, Dept. of Archaeology, University of London, 31-34 Gordon Sq., London WC1H 0PY, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 387-9651. *Telex:* 261947 *ATTN:* James Black. *Or:* Prof. Patricia Rice, Dept. of Anthropology, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, WV 26506. *Phone:* (304) 293-4801.

496 UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

*International Centre for Advanced Study of Education and the Arts (CEDAR)—
Summer Programme.*

Location: London.

Dates: July.

Subjects: Current drama productions, contemporary British literature, continuing education, assessment in education, multiculturalism and antiracism, education and tourism, children's literature, museums and education, gender in education, cultural studies in Britain and Europe, curriculum policies and practices, film and television media, early childhood education.

Credit: 3 graduate credits per course.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, professionals, and exceptional seniors in the field of education.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of London.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 29.

Contact: CEDAR International, University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, Bloomsbury, London WC1H 0AL, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 636-1500, Ext. 225.

497 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Communication in London.

Location: London.

Dates: 3 weeks, May 16-June 11.

Subjects: Communication, popular culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 4-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,100 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

498 UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Political Science and Humanities Program in London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 16-June 11.

Subjects: British social policy, art, culture.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals. Requires good academic standing, adviser's recommendation.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. 3-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,150 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Arthur Neisberg, Coordinator of International Programs, International Center, University of Louisville, Louisville, KY 40292. *Phone:* (502) 588-6602.

499 UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND

Study in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 8-Dec. 19 or Jan. 6-Apr. 26.

Subjects: British studies: art history, business, English, geography, government, history, philosophy, sociology, theater.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, completion of 21 semester credit hours.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the Polytechnic of Central London.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. and 2 days abroad. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,200 per semester, includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Richard Weaver, Study Abroad Office, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742. *Phone:* (301) 454-8645.

500 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Literature and Theater in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Mar. 29-June 5.

Subjects: English literature, theater.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Stratford-upon-Avon. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotel.

Deadline: Jan. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Extension Classes Office of Study Abroad, University of Minnesota, 202-A Westbrook Hall, 77 Pleasant St. SE, Minneapolis, MN 55455. *Phone:* (612) 625-3379.

501 UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ADMINISTRATION

London MBA Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug. 28-Dec. 14.

Subjects: European Economic Community, international business, macroeconomic analysis, management accounting. Internships in British industry.

Credit: 15 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Graduates. Requires completion of 1 year in the Notre Dame MBA program.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Notre Dame Business Center in London.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 1-day orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$4,800 includes T.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Director of MBA Program, College of Business Administration, University of Notre Dame, 133 Hayes-Healy Center, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 239-5206.

502 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Penn-in-London.

Location: London.

Dates: May 24-June 27, July 5-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Contemporary London theater, modern literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, precollege. High school graduates only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program evaluations are available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,250 includes T, H, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Elizabeth Sachs, Coordinator, Penn Summer Abroad, 210 Logan Hall/CN, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104. *Phone:* (215) 898-5738. (\$25 application fee required.)

503 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

University of Pennsylvania at King's College London.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 15; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: English history, literature.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. English or history majors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at King's College.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$17,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Undergraduate Chairman, English Dept., or Geoffrey E. Gee, Office of International Programs, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6275. *Phone:* (215) 898-4661.

504 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

University of Pennsylvania at University College London.

Location: London.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 15; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Selected courses from the University College curriculum.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College London.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Postsession review.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$17,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Geoffrey E. Gee, Office of International Programs, University of Pennsylvania, 133 Bennett Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6275. *Phone:* (215) 898-4661.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

505 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

British Parliamentary Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec., Jan.-May.

Subjects: Economics, government, history, literature, politics. Internships with members of Parliament.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Students with some knowledge of British or U.S. political system preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall; Oct. 26 for spring.

Contact: Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-2354.

506 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

London Health Sciences Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec., Jan.-May.

Subjects: British culture, history; health sciences. Internship in hospital lab or administration.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall; Oct. 26 for spring.

Contact: Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-2354.

507 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

London Museum Internship Program.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-Dec., Jan.-May.

Subjects: Government, history, literature, politics, theater. Internships in a London museum.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Mar. 15 for fall; Oct. 26 for spring.

Contact: Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-2354.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

508 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER*Theater in London.***Location:** London.**Dates:** Dec. 27-Jan. 10.**Subjects:** Theater.**Credit:** 4 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, others.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Weekend excursions.**Costs:** \$1,200 includes T, H, M, E.**Housing:** In furnished rooms.**Deadline:** Nov. 1.**Contact:** Professor Russ McDonald, Study Abroad Office, University of Rochester, Lattimore 312, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-9264/4092.**509 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW***London Institute on International and Comparative Law.***Location:** London.**Dates:** June 1-26, June 29-Aug. 7.**Subjects:** International business law, including antitrust, banking, business enterprises, commercial arbitration, contracts, insurance, international trade, litigation, products liability, tax; clinics in business law and English advocacy.**Credit:** 12 credits.**Eligibility:** Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, or related fields.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at King's College, University of London.**Highlights:** Program began in 1979. Offered in cooperation with the Centre d'Etudes Juridiques, Politiques et Economiques of the Institut Catholique de Paris, the Faculte de Droit de l'Universite de Paris I (Pantheon-Sorbonne), and the Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Commerciales. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$1,000-\$1,400 includes T, B, F.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Mar. 15.**Contact:** Institute on International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.**510 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE***Graphic Design and Design History.***Location:** London.**Dates:** June-July.**Subjects:** Advertising, computer graphics, design history, graphic design.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals, adults. Requires beginning graphic design courses.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1983. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$2,500 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In hotels.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Susan E. Metros, Associate Professor of Art, or William Kennedy, Associate Head, Dept. of Art, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996-2410. *Phone:* (615) 974-3208/3407.

511 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Department of English Quarter in London.

Location: London.

Dates: April-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Drama, English literature, history, political science.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 200-level English literature course.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,500 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M, local transportation.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: English Undergraduate Advising Office, GN-30, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195. *Phone:* (206) 543-2690. *Telex:* 4740096 UW UI.

512 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—PLATTEVILLE

London Study Centre.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept.-May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; art history, business, communications, criminal justice, economics, English, geography, history, music, political science, psychology, sociology, theater.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and regular classes at Ealing College.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$3,475 per semester for Wisconsin and Minnesota residents, \$3,825 for nonresidents, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: William Spofford, Director, Study Abroad Programs, University of Wisconsin—Platteville, 308 Warner Hall, Platteville, WI 53818. *Phone:* (608) 342-1726.

513 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—STEVENS POINT

Semester in Britain.

Location: London.

Dates: Fall or spring semester.

Subjects: Humanities, including art, drama; emphasis changes each semester.

Credit: 13-17 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, auditors; graduates by arrangement.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 1-day orientation in U.S. 3-4 weeks of program-related travel in Austria, England, France, Italy, Germany, Scotland, Switzerland.

Costs: About \$3,450 for state residents, includes T, M, RT, H, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Dr. Helen Corneli, Director, International Programs, University of Wisconsin—Stevens Point, 2100 Main St., Stevens Point, WI 54481. *Phone:* (715) 346-2717/3757.

514 UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING

London Semester.

Location: London.

Dates: Jan. 5–Apr. 11. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Dickens and London, drama, Elizabethan England, medieval art, organized crime, secret societies, sociological theory, Victorian Britain, world art.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Offered in cooperation with the American Institute for Foreign Study. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions to Bath, Canterbury, Oxford, Salisbury, Stonehenge, Stratford. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$5,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: JoAnn Davis, Study Abroad Office, University of Wyoming, Box 3707, University Station, Laramie, WY 82071. *Phone:* (307) 766-5193. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

515 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

Art History in London, England.

Location: London.

Dates: June–Aug.

Subjects: Art history, contemporary British civilization.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Ealing College. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, M, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

516 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

British Literature and Drama in England.

Location: London.

Dates: June–Aug.

Subjects: British drama, literature, theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,600 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

517 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

International Banking and Finance.

Location: London.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: Advanced international banking, finance.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires 3.0 GPA, courses in microeconomics, macroeconomics, money and banking, and corporate finance.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,900 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

518 UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, INTERNATIONAL INTERCULTURAL STUDIES PROGRAM (IISP)

International Management in London.

Location: London.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: International business management.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in Europe. Excursions.

Costs: About \$2,700 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, pensions.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Ernest Pick, Director, IISP, University System of Georgia, Box 653, University Plaza, Atlanta, GA 30303-3083. *Phone:* (404) 658-2450.

519 VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN AMERICA and VICTORIAN SOCIETY IN GREAT BRITAIN

Anglo-American Summer School.

Location: London.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Architecture, culture, current preservation activities in Britain, decorative arts, history; specialization in architectural history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates or professionals preferred. Requires background in architecture, 19th-century culture, or design.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Bedford College, University of London.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Offered in cooperation with the Victorian Society Scholarship Fund, New York. Program-related travel to various cities and country houses in England.

Costs: About \$1,200 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 13.

Contact: Johanna Levy, Victorian Society in America, The Athenaeum, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA 19106. *Phone:* (215) 627-4252. *Or:* Victorian Society in Great Britain, 1 Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, London W4 1TT, England.

520 WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY

Wake Forest in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Aug.-Dec. or Jan.-May.

Subjects: Art, classics, economics, history, literature, music, philosophy, politics, religion, speech.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits. 8 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors, some graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,000 per semester, includes T, B, M, H, F. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Spring for fall semester; fall for spring.

Contact: Office of International Studies, Wake Forest University, Box 7385, Reynolda Station, Winston-Salem, NC 27109. *Phone:* (919) 761-5938.

521 WEBBER DOUGLAS ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART

London Theatre Workshop.

Location: London.

Dates: July-Aug.

Subjects: Theater arts, including improvisation, makeup, movement, rehearsal classes, speech, text, voice.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Ages 17-30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Webber Douglas Academy.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Excursions to London theaters.

Costs: About £600 includes T, E, F.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: The Registrar, Theatre Workshop, Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art, 30/36 Clareville St., London SW7 5AP, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 370-4154.

522 WEBSTER UNIVERSITY

European Campus in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Terms begin in late Aug., mid-Oct., mid-Jan., mid-March, mid-May; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Business and management, computer studies, international studies. Degree programs available in computer resources management, international relations, management, marketing. MBA program also available.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Webster University, London.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$1,800 per term, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: 3 months before program begins.

Contact: Undergraduates: Heather Brooks-Daaboul, Coordinator of Admissions for the European Campuses, Webster University, 470 E. Lockwood, Saint Louis, MO 63119.

Phone: (314) 968-6988. Graduates: Evon P. Creech, Director of Marketing, Webster University Graduate School, 470 E. Lockwood Avenue, Saint Louis, MO 63119. **Phone:** (314) 968-7100.

523 WESTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

London '88.

Location: London.

Dates: June 30-July 17.

Subjects: Education.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with the Connecticut State University System. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel to Oxford. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,375 includes RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: June 1, 1988.

Contact: Dr. John Caruso, Education Dept., Western Connecticut State University, 181 White St., Danbury, CT 06810. **Phone:** (203) 797-4257.

524 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

British Culture through Music.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 month, Jan.; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Music appreciation.

Credit: 3.3 semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions. Music events and performances.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Office of International Programs, Whitworth College, Grieve Hall, Rm. 107, Spokane, WA 99251. **Phone:** (509) 466-3232.

525 WHITWORTH COLLEGE

British Culture through Theatre.

Location: London.

Dates: 1 month, Jan.; offered in even-numbered years.

Subjects: Theater arts.

Credit: 3.3 semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions. Theater trips and professional seminars with theater critics, actors, directors. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,400 includes B, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Kathy Cook, International Programs Coordinator, Office of International Programs, Whitworth College, Grieve Hall, Rm. 107, Spokane, WA 99251. *Phone:* (509) 466-3232.

526 WIMBLEDON SCHOOL OF ART

Diploma in Foundation Studies.

Location: London borough of Merton.

Dates: 1-year program.

Subjects: Fine arts, including painting, printmaking, sculpture; theater design and wardrobe. 2- and 3-year diploma and degree programs also available.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17. Requires comprehensive portfolio review, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Wimbledon School of Art.

Highlights: Highly competitive program with international student body. Exhibitions and cultural activities.

Costs: About £8,000 (1987) includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Jan. 31.

Contact: The Registrar, Wimbledon School of Art, Merton Hall Road, London SW19 3QA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 540-0231.

527 WINGATE COLLEGE

Wingate in London.

Location: London.

Dates: Sept. 16-Dec. 9.

Subjects: Geography, history, literature, religion, theater; independent study.

Credit: 14 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.0 GPA, completion of 1 full-time semester.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel in Scotland, Germany.

Costs: \$3,950 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: April.

Contact: Study Abroad, Wingate College, Wingate, NC 28174. *Phone:* (704) 233-4061. *Telex:* 753023.

528 WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

London Project Center.

Location: London.

Dates: Spring quarter, April-May.

Subjects: Business management, engineering, humanities, science, social studies.

Preprofessional project with London professional, public, and cultural organizations.

Credit: 9 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group and work project assignments supervised by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 per quarter, includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Nov. 1.

Contact: Prof. Lance Schachterle, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, MA 01609. *Phone:* (617) 793-5514.

529 XAVIER UNIVERSITY

Summer Program in England.

Location: Trent Park, London.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 11-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Art, business, English, history, literature, social sciences, other subjects.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Middlesex Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Excursions to London, Lake District. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,850 includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15.

Contact: Dr. Matias G. Vega, Director, Summer Programs Abroad, Xavier University, 3800 Victory Pkwy., Cincinnati, OH 45207. *Phone:* (513) 745-3711.

LONGRIDGE

530 ALSTON HALL COLLEGE

Adult Education.

Location: Longridge, Preston, Lancashire.

Dates: Weekend, midweek, and longer courses, year-round.

Subjects: Astronomy, bobbin lace, bridge, calligraphy, dance, drama, machine knitting, music, natural history, painting, pottery, spinning, writing, yoga.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Alston Hall College.

Highlights: Program began in 1953. Excursions.

Costs: £20.50 per day, includes T, M, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1st day of class, or until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. A. Lightfoot, Principal, Alston Hall College, Longridge, Preston PR3 3BP, England. *Phone:* (44-77) 478-3589.

LOUGHBOROUGH

531 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT BROCKPORT

English Literature and Drama.

Location: Loughborough.

Dates: Oct. 1-May 31.

Subjects: Drama, English literature.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. English and theater majors only. Requires 2.5 GPA, 3.0 in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Loughborough.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 4-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$6,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. John Perry, Office of International Education, State University College at Brockport, Brockport, NY 14420. *Phone:* (716) 395-2119.

LUDLOW

532 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Residential Courses.

Location: Ludlow, Shropshire.

Dates: 3- and 7-day courses, June and Sept.

Subjects: Abbeys and churches, Victorian England, the castle town of Ludlow, gospel parables, castles of the Welsh marches.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In furnished rooms in residential center.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

MANCHESTER

533 MANCHESTER POLYTECHNIC

History of Design.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Late Sept.-mid-Dec., Jan.-March, or full year, Sept.-July; students may enroll for fall and/or winter terms or full year.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French and German languages; history of architecture and design, including 3-dimensional design, communication arts, design psychology, fashion, history of archaeology, museum studies, textiles. Internships. 3-year bachelor's degree (honors) program available.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires completion of freshman college year in arts, humanities, or science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Manchester Polytechnic.*

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 2-week orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: £1,240 (1987) per term, includes T, E, some B.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Mr. R. Tilston, Admissions Tutor, Dept. of History of Art & Design, Manchester Polytechnic, Cavendish St., Manchester M15 6BG, England. *Phone:* (44-61) 228-6171, Ext. 2555. *Or:* Mr. G. Cowan, Head of Student Services, Manchester Polytechnic, All Saints Building, Oxford Road, Manchester M15 6BG, England. *Phone:* (44-61) 228-6171, Ext. 2211.

534 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Mass Communications at the University of Manchester.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Jan.-June.

Subjects: Mass communications.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, 12 credits in communications.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 1 of preceding year.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

535 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Academic Year Exchange at the University of Manchester.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Academic year; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of Manchester.

Credit: 24-36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, departmental prerequisites for courses to be taken in England.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 15 of preceding year.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

536 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Summer International Business Institute.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: June-Aug.

Subjects: International business; specialization in management and international economics.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires background in statistics, marketing, finance, quantitative methods, and organizational behavior.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1983.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships for own students only.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

537 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Advanced Studies in Training & Development for the Public Sector.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Adult education and training for the public sector.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation. Program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £4,600 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: June 30.

Contact: Course Director, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241.

Telex: 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

538 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Development Finance Institutions: Management and Design.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: 12 weeks, April-July.

Subjects: Development studies: management and design of development finance institutions.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree, fluency in English.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Institute for Development Policy and Management.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,580 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 4 weeks before program begins.

Contact: Professor Paul Mosley, or Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241. *Telex:* 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

539 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Higher Education Administrators Programme.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: April-July.

Subjects: Administration of postsecondary education, including decision making, information management, crisis situations, special functions, etc.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires university degree or equivalent.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Manchester.*

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of program-related travel to London and Ireland. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,580 includes T, B, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Course Director, Higher Education Administrators Program, or Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241/2/3/4. *Telex:* 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

540 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Implementation of Rural Projects and Programmes.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Jan.-March.

Subjects: Project management for agricultural and rural development; quantitative techniques, human and organizational change.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Requires university degree or equivalent experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,580 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Dr. Peter Smith, Director, or Jayne Hindle, Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241. *Telex:* 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

541 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Management of Agricultural and Rural Development.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Rural and agricultural development, including human resources management, implementation, institutions, planning and budgeting, policies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Requires university degree or equivalent.

Instruction: In English, French. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Offered in cooperation with the Egyptian International Centre for Agriculture. Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Egypt. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,930 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Dr. J. Mullen, Director, or J. Williams, Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241. *Telex:* 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

542 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Management of Training Awards.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Administration of grants and awards for adult and professional training.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,580 includes T, H, E. Scholarships available.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Course Director, or Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K.

Phone: (44-61) 273-6241. **Telex:** 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

543 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Manpower Studies Programme.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Manpower studies: national planning, personnel management, labor market, organizational planning and development.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires professional interest in manpower training and management, university degree or equivalent.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions and field trips. 1-2 weeks of program-related travel. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,580 includes T, H, E, F, some M, rail passes. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Programme Director, or Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. **Phone:** (44-61) 273-6241. **Telex:** 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

544 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Master's Degree in Rural Development.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Agricultural economics, integrated rural development, project planning and appraisal, rural institutions, social anthropology.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Institute for Development Policy and Management.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Field trips.

Costs: About £3,690 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mid-Aug.

Contact: Dr. Joseph Mullen, Programme Director, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. **Phone:** (44-61) 273-6241. **Telex:** COMCAB 667461 Attn: ADMIN. *Or:* Professor David Colman, Department of Agricultural Economics, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL, U.K. **Phone:** (44-61) 273-7121.

545 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Master's Program in Development Administration and Management.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Development administration and management, including perspectives on development, economics, human resource development, management, rural development.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree, fluency in English.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Institute for Development Policy and Management.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 7-day orientation. Field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to London. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £3,690 includes T, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Aug.

Contact: Dr. David Hulme, Programme Director, or Anne O'Donnell, Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241. *Telex:* COMCAB 667461 Attn: ADMIN.

546 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Master of Science in Human Resource Development.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: 13 months, Sept.-Oct. of following year.

Subjects: Human resource development, including training, planning, management of personnel development.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Manchester.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £3,690 includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: June 30.

Contact: Course Director, or Course Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241. *Telex:* 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

547 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

Postgraduate Diploma in Development Administration.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Development administration, including theory and practice, politics of development, economic policy, social policy, planning.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Manchester.*

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 7-day orientation. Field trips. Program-related travel to London and Ireland. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £4,600 includes T, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: July.

Contact: Paul Gook, Programme Director, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. *Phone:* (44-61) 273-6241. *Telex:* 667461 COMCAB Attn: ADMIN.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

548 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT***Senior Management Programme.*****Location:** Manchester.**Dates:** Jan.-April.**Subjects:** Management studies, including financial management, management of development aid and technical assistance, personnel management, information systems, public and private sectors.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Graduates, adults. Requires university degree or equivalent.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.**Highlights:** Program began in 1981. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** £3,580 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.**Deadline:** 3 weeks before course begins.**Contact:** Programme Director, or Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, University Precinct Centre, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. **Phone:** (44-61) 273-6241. **Telex:** 667461 COMCAB
Attn: Admin.**549 UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPMENT POLICY AND MANAGEMENT*****Training for Trainers.*****Location:** Manchester.**Dates:** Jan.-April.**Subjects:** Adult education and training.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Graduates.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.**Highlights:** Program began in 1981. Field trips. 2 weeks of program-related travel in London. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** £3,580 includes T, H, E. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls, hostels, hotels, private homes.**Deadline:** 1 month before course begins.**Contact:** Course Director, or Programme Secretary, Institute for Development Policy and Management, University of Manchester, Crawford House, Precinct Centre, Manchester M13 9QS, U.K. **Phone:** (44-61) 273-6241. **Telex:** 667461 COMCAB.**550 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST*****Academic Year Exchange with Victoria University of Manchester.*****Location:** Manchester.**Dates:** Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Engineering, humanities, sciences, social sciences.**Credit:** 30 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, good background in major field of study, interview.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Victoria University of Manchester.**Highlights:** Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Dec. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. Phone: (413) 545-2710.

551 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—COLUMBIA

University of Manchester Exchange Program.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Sept.—June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of Manchester.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Offered in cooperation with the American Studies Department, University of Manchester. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,650 includes T, H, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 1.

Contact: Chairman, Department of History, University of Missouri—Columbia, 143 Arts and Science, Columbia, MO 65211. Phone: (314) 882-2069.

552 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

UNC/Manchester Exchange Program.

Location: Manchester.

Dates: Oct. 1–June 30; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Arts, sciences.

Credit: 24 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Manchester.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Same as UNC tuition. Some scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Dec. 9.

Contact: Debbie Riggsbee, American Studies Curriculum, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

553 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

Graduate Studies Abroad.

Location: Newcastle upon Tyne.

Dates: Oct.—July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: 1-year master's programs in agriculture, arts, dentistry, education, engineering, English literature, environmental sciences, law, medicine, sciences, social sciences.

Doctoral programs also available.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Highlights: Cultural and sports activities.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Admissions Office, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, England. Phone: (44-91) 232-8511, Ext. 2107. Telex: 53654 UNINNEW G.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

554 UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE***Junior Year Abroad.***

Location: Newcastle upon Tyne.

Dates: Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, German, Portuguese, and Spanish languages on all levels; agriculture, arts, engineering, environmental sciences, law, sciences, social sciences, and full university curriculum.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Newcastle upon Tyne.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Orientation. Excursions.

Costs: £5,100-£5,700 per year, includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: Ms. Ilona Cheyne, JYA Adviser, Overseas Office, Old Library, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 232-8511, Ext. 4152/4153. *Telex:* 53654 UNINNEW G.

NORWICH**555 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD*****British University Year at the University of East Anglia.***

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting, American literature and studies, biological sciences, chemical sciences, communications, computing, creative writing, economics, education (including studio art, development studies, art history, music), English literature and studies, environmental sciences, European history, mathematics, law, modern languages, philosophy, physics, politics, social studies. Internships in communications, drama, theater studies.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of East Anglia.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

556 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD***British University Year in Communications Studies at UEA.***

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Communications studies in broadcasting and/or journalism. Internships with local radio or TV, Eastern Counties Newspapers.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of East Anglia.*

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 20; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

557 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year in Creative Writing at UEA.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Creative writing, English and American studies.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in language and literature background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in London. Discussions with leading contemporary writers. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 20; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

558 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year in Drama and Theater Studies at UEA.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Drama and theater studies. Internship in theater administration at Norwich Theatre Royal.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 20; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

559 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year in Politics and Public Service at UEA.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Economics, economic and social history, international relations, philosophy, politics, sociology, social anthropology. Internship in public service at Norwich City Council.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.2 in background courses.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 20; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

560 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at the University of East Anglia.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Subjects: Modern languages; American studies, art education, art history, development studies, economics, education, English studies, European history, music, philosophy, social studies.

Credit: 10-13 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,695 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

561 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at the University of East Anglia.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Jan. 1-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Modern languages; American studies, art education, art history, development studies, economics, education, English studies, European history, music, philosophy, social studies.

Credit: 18-21 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 5.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

562 BRITISH COUNCIL

Computer-Assisted Language Learning: Methodology Workshop.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Sept. 4-16.

Subjects: Use of microcomputers in teaching English as a foreign language, including computer systems, software, teaching methodology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Teachers of English as a foreign language.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the University of East Anglia. Emphasis on hands-on practical training. Field trips.

Costs: £915 includes T, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 4.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

563 NORWICH CITY COLLEGE OF FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION

Accountancy Courses.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Sept.-July; students must enroll for entire period.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; accounting, communications, costing, data processing, economics, mathematics, principles of law, statistics. 1-year foundation course, 2-year professional course available.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Norwich City College.

Highlights: Program began in 1890. 2-day orientation. Postsession review.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: P. Waddington, Student Counsellor, or K. Croydon, Head of Student Services, Norwich City College, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2LJ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-603) 660011.

564 NORWICH CITY COLLEGE OF FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION

Postgraduate Diploma for Personal Assistants.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: 33 weeks, beginning in Sept.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages on all levels; business studies, including economic, financial, and legal aspects of business, administration, communication, shorthand, typing.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Norwich City College.

Highlights: Program began in 1890. 2-day orientation. Postsession review.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: P. Waddington, Student Counsellor, or K. Croydon, Head of Student Services, Norwich City College, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2LJ, U.K. *Phone:* (44-603) 660011.

565 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

Study Abroad Program at East Anglia.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Oct. 1–July 1.

Subjects: Wide selection of courses from the UEA curriculum.

Credit: 24–36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Undergraduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, 60 semester credit hours.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,674 for Colorado residents, \$6,524 for nonresidents, includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309. *Phone:* (303) 492-7741.

566 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

University of East Anglia Chemistry Exchange.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Oct.–July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Chemistry; other science courses; limited study in other fields.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, strong background in chemistry, interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

567 UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

URI/UEA Exchange.

Location: Norwich.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: American studies; other courses available.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. English or history majors preferred.

Requires 2.5 overall GPA, 3.0 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of East Anglia.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Half-day orientation in U.S. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$4,000-\$7,000 includes T, H, F, most M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Jean S. Hyland, Study Abroad Coordinator, University of Rhode Island, 112 Roosevelt Hall, Kingston, RI 02881. *Phone:* (401) 792-5165. *Or:* Dr. Jordan Miller, Professor of English, Department of English, University of Rhode Island, Independence Hall, Kingston, RI 02881. *Phone:* (401) 792-4687.

568 WENSUM LODGE ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE

Adult Residential Courses.

Location: Norwich, Norfolk.

Dates: 2-4 days, year-round.

Subjects: Arts, calligraphy, Chinese brush painting, crafts, lacemaking, languages, mathematics, portrait painting, upholstery, woodcarving; Norfolk heritage tours; recreational courses.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Wensum Lodge.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: £41 for 2 days, about £80 for 4 days, includes T, M, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

Contact: Mrs. Brenda D. Davis, Wensum Lodge Adult Education Centre, 169 King St., Norwich NR1 1QW, England. *Phone:* (44-603) 666021/2.

NOTTINGHAM

569 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Nottingham.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-early July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: American studies, architecture, art history, classical studies, engineering, English, history, mathematics, modern languages and literature, natural sciences,

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

philosophy, psychology, theology; engineering specializations include chemical, civil, electrical/electronic, mechanical, mining, production, theoretical mechanics.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA for arts and social science, 3.3 for natural science, 3.5 for engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Nottingham.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,525 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

570 BRITISH COUNCIL

Psychogeriatrics.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: July 10-22.

Subjects: Psychogeriatrics: clinical and organizational psychiatry of the elderly.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Psychiatrists, doctors, other health professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Queen's Medical Centre, University of Nottingham.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: £975 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

571 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY

Lock Haven/Trent Polytechnic Exchange.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: Fall semester.

Subjects: Full curriculum of Trent Polytechnic, including student teaching.

Credit: 15-18 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trent Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,050 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: John W. Johnston, Associate Dean, Office of International Studies, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745. *Phone:* (717) 893-2140.

572 LUTHER COLLEGE

Community Studies Overseas Program.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: Sept. 15-June 20; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: English culture, history; regular curriculum of the University of Nottingham.

Internships/field experience in social service agencies.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at the University of Nottingham.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$10,500 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In rented house.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Director, Study Abroad Office, Luther College, Decorah, IA 52101. *Phone:* (319) 387-1039.

573 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Marymount Polytechnic Year/Trimester at Trent Polytechnic.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students may enroll for 1 or more trimesters.

Subjects: French language; creative arts: drama, music, visual; communications studies, English, environmental studies, geography, German history, politics, psychology, sociology.

Credit: 15-16 undergraduate credits per semester, 30-32 per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trent Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-week orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: \$5,000-\$5,900 per semester, \$10,900 per year, includes T, M, H, F, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

574 TRENT POLYTECHNIC

Study Abroad Programme.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: Sept.-Dec., Jan.-March, April-July; students may enroll for 1 term or semester or academic year.

Subjects: French language; art and design, business studies, communications, creative arts, drama, engineering, European studies, humanities, science, social sciences.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. 1-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,800 per term, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: May, 1 year in advance.

Contact: Adrienne Lee, Co-ordinator of the Study-Aboard Programme, or A.V. Jones, Office for Overseas Co-operation, Trent Polytechnic, Clifton, Nottingham NG11 8NS, England. *Phone:* (44-602) 418248. Telex. 377534.

575 UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Postgraduate Studies in International Law.

Location: Nottingham.

Dates: Early Oct.-early July.

Subjects: LL.M. and diploma programs in international law, including international institutions, international trade, human rights, environmental law, humanitarian law, public international law, EEC law, conflict of laws.

Credit: Degree/diploma.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent in law or related field.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Nottingham.
Highlights: Program began in 1987. Briefings by experts in the field.
Costs: £3,690 per year, includes T, F. Scholarships available.
Housing: In residence halls.
Deadline: Until program is full; apply early.
Contact: Prof. D.J. Harris, University of Nottingham Treaty Centre, Dept. of Law, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD, England. *Phone:* (44-602) 506101, Ext. 2811. *Telex:* 37346 UNINOT G.

OXFORD

576 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Oxford Semester in History, Politics, and International Affairs.

Location: Oxford.
Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. or early Jan.-mid-April.
Subjects: Contemporary British and European economics, history, politics.
Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.
Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.4 GPA, background courses in modern European history and politics.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in London. Social and cultural activities; membership in Oxford Union Society and College JCR. Excursions.
Costs: \$6,325 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.
Housing: In student houses.
Deadline: Apr. 20 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.
Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

577 BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

Eurospring.

Location: Oxford.
Dates: Spring quarter: Mar. 14-May 7.
Subjects: British history and other courses.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Undergraduates.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.
Highlights: Program began in 1976. Offered in cooperation with the Centre for Medieval & Renaissance Studies, Oxford. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions in England. 3 weeks of program-related travel in continental Europe.
Costs: \$2,600 includes M, RT, H, E, European tour.
Housing: In residence halls, hotels.
Deadline: Jan. 8.
Contact: Dr. Robert D. Decker, D.S.P., or Prof. Ken Henriques, Bemidji State University, BSU P.O. Box 46, Bemidji, MN 56601. *Phone:* (218) 755-3944.

578 BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Modern British Studies.

Location: Oxford.
Dates: Sept. 5-Dec. 10 or Jan. 9-Apr. 19.
Subjects: Modern British studies, including English history, literature, politics.
Credit: 16 semester credits.
Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA, references, writing samples, essay.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Saint Catherine's College.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Saint Catherine's College, University of Oxford. 3-day orientation abroad. Social, cultural, and sports activities. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$6,400 per semester, includes T, B, H, F, E.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: 2 months before term begins.

Contact: Timothy Perkins, London Internship Programmes, Boston University, 725 Commonwealth Ave. #4, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-9888.

579 BRAZIER'S ADULT COLLEGE

Adult Courses.

Location: Ipsden, Oxford.

Dates: Weekend courses year-round; 6-day courses in July, Aug.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French, German, Italian, and Russian languages; art history, calligraphy, creative writing, drama, foreign languages, philosophy, poetry, pottery, psychology, social sciences, spinning, studio arts, weaving; 6-day course in Elizabethan drama, "Shakespeare's contemporaries", in Aug.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 17; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Braziers Adult College.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Offered in cooperation with the National Institute of Adult Continuing Education.

Costs: £28 per day, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 6 weeks before course begins.

Contact: R.G. Faithfull, Director of Studies, Braziers Adult College, Braziers Park, Ipsden, Oxford OX9 6AN, England. *Phone:* (44-491) 680221.

580 DOMINICAN COLLEGE

Dominican at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 7-Aug. 15.

Subjects: British economic history, business, contemporary European politics, international relations, literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, professionals, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: \$3,400 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 16.

Contact: Dr. Francoise LePage, Program Director, Dominican College, 1520 Grand Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901. *Phone:* (415) 457-4440.

581 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke University/Oxford University Academic Year Program.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full Oxford curriculum.

Credit: 8 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Oxford University.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1983.

Costs: \$12,000 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Jan. 30.

Contact: Dean Robert P. Weller, Office of Study Abroad, Duke University, 2022 Campus Drive, Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2174.

582 EDINBORO UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Edinboro at Oxford.

Location: Exeter College, Oxford.

Dates: 2 weeks, Aug. 13-27.

Subjects: Anthropology, art, education, finance, history, literature, music, political science, social studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Exeter College.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,275 includes T, RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: July 31.

Contact: Ted Atkinson, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, 102 Doucette Hall, Edinboro, PA 16444. *Phone:* (814) 732-2884/2885. *Or:* Dr. Roy Strausbaugh, Dean of Academic Administration, Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, Hamilton Hall, Edinboro, PA 16444. *Phone:* (814) 732-2717.

583 ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION

International Summer Conference on "Britain Today."

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 9-17.

Subjects: British politics, education, industry, trade, social questions, other topical issues.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular conference sessions at Jesus College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Cultural and sightseeing excursions.

Costs: £485 includes T, H, M, E.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: David Griffiths, Director, Current Affairs Unit, The English-Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, 37 Charles St., London W1X 8AB, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 629-5920.

584 FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF LAW

Summer Program in Law at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Law.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Law students.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1973.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H, E, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

WINTER SPRING FALL SUMMER

Study For One Year or Less at

OXFORD

Several Colleges of Oxford University have invited WISC to recommend qualified students to study under the tutorial method as Visiting Students or Associate Students for the academic year or for one or two terms. Upper Sophomore status required. Graduate study is an option. Fully integrated housing and social activities offered by WISC, plus a special summer program. Past student evaluations available.

INTERN IN WASHINGTON

Summer 1988

Pre-professional Program: internships in Congress, the Media, the White House, Think Tanks, etc. Related courses are offered in Government and Journalism taught by senior-level government officials who are also scholars and by experienced journalists.



The Washington International Studies Center
Suite 713A, 901 Sixth Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004 (202)337-9378/9

EO/AA

ENGLAND

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Edwin M. Schroeder, Summer Program in Law at Oxford, Florida State University, College of Law, Tallahassee, FL 32306. *Phone:* (904) 644-4578.

585 GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY

GMU Summer Study at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 26-July 29.

Subjects: English literature, history, philosophy, politics.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires overall 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with St. Peter's College, Oxford. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,500 for Virginia residents, includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Neal Dwyer, Study Abroad Advisor, or Dr. Louis E. Guzman, International Studies Coordinator, George Mason University, 4400 University Dr., Fairfax, VA 22030. *Phone:* (703) 323-2652.

586 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About July 7-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Comparative business: international finance and management, government/business relations, marketing, policy.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires courses in financial accounting, business accounting, business statistics, management systems, business financial management, principles of management, and principles of marketing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1 orientation evening in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

587 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL FOR SUMMER AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

Summer Session in Oxford for Graduates.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About July 4-Aug. 14.

Subjects: International management.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Graduate students in MBA, law, international affairs, economics, or political science programs.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1 orientation evening in U.S. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,500 includes T, M, H, E, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: School for Summer and Continuing Education, Georgetown University, Edward B. Bunn International Center, Room 306, NW, Washington, DC 20057. *Phone:* (202) 625-3001.

588 HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE

Junior Year Abroad in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Oct. 6-June 20; students may enroll for 1, 2, or 3 terms.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French, German, Spanish, and classical languages; economics, English, history, law, mathematics, philosophy, politics.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.2 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Mansfield, Saint Antony's, and other colleges of Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Saint Antony's and Mansfield colleges of Oxford University. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$14,700 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: June 1; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Robert Schuettinger, Director, Washington Office of Hampden-Sydney College, WISC, Room 713A, 901 Sixth St. SW, Washington, DC 20024. *Phone:* (301) 927-0747.

589 HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE and WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL STUDY CENTER

Junior Year at Mansfield College.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Oct. 6-June 20; enrollment for full period preferred.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced foreign languages; economics, English, history, law, mathematics, philosophy, politics, sciences.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.3 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Mansfield College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$14,400 includes T, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: May 1; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Admissions Office, Washington International Study Center, Room 713A, 901 Sixth St. SW, Washington, DC 20024. *Phone:* (301) 927-0747.

590 HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE and WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL STUDY CENTER

Summer Term in International Studies.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 6 weeks, early July-Aug.

Subjects: British literature, economics, history, international relations, politics.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: 6 semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Minimum age 16. Requires overall 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Wadham College, Oxford University. 2-day orientation in London. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,900 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 15; Apr. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Admissions Office, Washington International Studies Center, Room 713A, 901 Sixth St. SW, Washington, DC 20024. *Phone:* (202) 337-9378.

59/ INSTITUTE FOR BRITISH AND IRISH STUDIES (IBIS)

Summer Session.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 28-Aug. 20. Academic-year program also available.

Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; British architecture, history, literature, politics; classical studies; international business, economics; Shakespeare; Zionism; independent study. Internships.

Credit: 18 undergraduate credits. 18 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at New College.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with New College, Oxford. 1-day orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Institute for British and Irish Studies, Camford House, Almont, CO 81210.

Phone: (800) 327-4247/(303) 248-0477. *Or:* IBIS, New College, Oxford OX1 3BN, England.

592 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

Marymount Polytechnic Year/Trimester at Oxford Polytechnic.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students may enroll for 1 or more trimesters.

Subjects: French and German languages; accounting, anthropology, art history, biology, catering, computer studies, economics, education, food science and nutrition, geography, history, law, literature, mathematics, music, politics, psychology, publishing, sociology, visual studies.

Credit: 15-16 undergraduate credits per semester, 30-32 per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Oxford Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-week orientation in London. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$5,000-\$5,900 per semester, \$10,900 per year, includes T, M, H, E, HI, local transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

593 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY*British and American Literature at Oxford.*

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 3-Aug. 11.

Subjects: Literature; specialization in Shakespeare and the British heritage of American fiction and poetry.

Credit: 3-9 semester hours. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1968.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, H, E, F, HI, most M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

594 NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY*British Studies at Oxford.*

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 3-Aug. 5.

Subjects: British economics, government, labor movements, politics, social history; contemporary external policies of Western Europe.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Oriel College, Oxford.

Highlights: Program began in 1972.

Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, H, E, F, HI, most M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 1, or until program is filled.

Contact: Dr. Orville E. Jones, International and Special Programs, Northern Illinois University, Lowden 203, DeKalb, IL 60115. *Phone:* (815) 753-9528.

595 OAKLAND UNIVERSITY*British Studies in Oxford.*

Location: Corpus Christi College, University of Oxford.

Dates: 3 or 6 weeks, July 2-23 and/or July 24-Aug. 13.

Subjects: British studies, business administration, drama, fine arts, history, literature, political science.

Credit: 4 or 8 undergraduate credits. 4 or 8 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Corpus Christi College.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Excursions and field trips. Optional weekend travel.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,850 for 3 weeks, \$3,300 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30, or until program is filled.

Contact: Prof. Margaret Pigott, Center for International Programs, Oakland University, Rochester, MI 48063. *Phone:* Days (313) 370-4131/evenings (313) 652-3405.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

596 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Architecture at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 8 weeks, June-Aug.

Subjects: Architecture, history of architecture, British history.

Credit: 13 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Architecture majors only. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. 3 weeks of program-related travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,000 includes T, H, M, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, guest houses.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

597 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Liberal Arts at Oxford University.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 7 weeks, July-Aug.

Subjects: History, literature, and history of art, music, or architecture.

Credit: 12-15 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA on 4.0 scale, adviser's approval.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Center for International Studies, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

598 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Oxford Law Program.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 5 weeks, July 1-Aug. 8.

Subjects: Comparative legal profession, criminal procedure.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Requires prior admission into a law program.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with University of Oxford. 2-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad. Excursions to Inns of Court, Old Bailey, Parliament. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Assistant to the Director—Study Abroad, University Center for International Studies, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., The Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

599 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY***Prelaw Program at Oxford.*****Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** 5 weeks, July-Aug.**Subjects:** Law and society in England and America; introduction to the Anglo-American legal system.**Credit:** 10 quarter hours.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA, adviser's approval.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the University of Oxford.**Highlights:** Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. Program-related travel in England. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$2,100 includes T, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Feb. 15.**Contact:** Center for International Programs, Ohio State University, 308 Dulles Hall, 230 W. 17th Ave., Columbus, OH 43210. *Phone:* (614) 292-9660.**599A OXFORD INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL*****Summer Program at Lady Spencer-Churchill College.*****Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** 5 weeks, July 10-Aug. 13.**Subjects:** The arts, British and European history, British education, British politics, English literature, management.**Credit:** 4-6 credits.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults, teachers. Requires 2.5 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular courses at Lady Spencer-Churchill College summer session.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.**Costs:** \$2,500 includes T, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** June 1.**Contact:** Overseas Liaison Office, Oxford International Summer School, Hanover House, Marine Court, St. Leonards-on-Sea, East Sussex TN38 0DX, England. *Phone:* (44-424) 720282. *Telex:* 957391 Embassy G. *Fax:* (44-424) 444204. Or: Richard Dixon, The TravelSpot, 109 South Ave. West, Cranford, NJ 07016. *Phone:* (800) 843-1489.**600 OXFORD POLYTECHNIC*****Diploma in Advanced Studies in Publishing.*****Location:** Oxford.**Dates:** 1 year.**Subjects:** Publishing.**Credit:** Diploma.**Eligibility:** Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular courses at Oxford Polytechnic.**Highlights:** Program began in 1987. Program designed for those seeking careers in publishing.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** Students make own arrangements.**Deadline:** Apply early.**Contact:** Mr. Bob Woodings, Field Chairman, Publishing, Design Department, Oxford Polytechnic, Oxford OX3 0BP, England.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

601 PEACE COLLEGE

Peace College in Oxford: "Arts in Britain: Past and Present."

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Mid-May-mid-June.

Subjects: British arts, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Freshmen, sophomores. Requires overall 2.8 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Warnborough College. 1-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and cultural events. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,400 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Helen Staples, Academic Dean, Peace College, 15 E. Peace St., Raleigh, NC 27604. *Phone:* (919) 832-2881.

602 POMONA COLLEGE

Pomona College Fall Program in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Culture, history; individual tutorials in various subjects also available.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Claremont colleges students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 8.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 1-week orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Same as Pomona College comprehensive fee.

Housing: In furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Office of International Education, Pomona College, 350 College Way, Claremont, CA 91711-6334. *Phone:* (714) 621-8154.

603 RHODES COLLEGE and SOUTHERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNION

British Studies at Oxford: Britain in the Enlightenment.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 10-Aug. 16.

Subjects: Art history, economics, government, history, literature, music history, philosophy, social history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit by permission.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at St. John's College, Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Weekend excursions in Britain and Europe.

Costs: \$3,295 includes T, M, H. Scholarships and work-study available for students of member institutions.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Dr. Yerger Clifton, Dean, British Studies at Oxford, Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112. *Phone:* (901) 726-3715. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

**How to make
a great summer program
in Great Britain
even greater.**

Enroll in SMU's Summer Program.

The SMU-in-Oxford Program offers students the extraordinary opportunity to live and study at the world's most famous university from early July to mid-August.

For a brochure and an application form write to:

Southern Methodist University
International Programs
105 Fondren Library West
Dallas, Texas 75275

ENGLAND

604 SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE

Sarah Lawrence College at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Sept.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Liberal arts.

Credit: 30 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 10-day orientation abroad.

Costs: \$15,785 includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Barbara Kaplan, Dean of the College, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, NY 10708. *Phone:* (914) 337-0700.

605 SCHOOL FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAINING

College Semester Abroad.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Early Sept.–mid-Dec. or early Feb.–mid-May.

Subjects: British life, culture, methods and techniques of field study; independent study.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1962. Orientation in London. 3-week homestay in England. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$6,900 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In student lodgings, private homes.

Deadline: May 15 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: Admissions Office, College Semester Abroad, School for International Training, Brattleboro, VT 05301. *Phone:* (800) 451-4465/(802) 257-7751. *Telex:* 6817462 EXPER UW.

606 SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

SMU in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About July 5–Aug. 9.

Subjects: Art history, business, economics, English, history, philosophy, political science.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at University College.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$3,400 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Karen Westergaard, International Programs Office, Southern Methodist University, 105 Fondren Library West, Dallas, TX 75275. *Phone:* (214) 692-2338.

607 STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Stanford Program in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Academic year; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Liberal arts, humanities, social sciences.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Credit: 12-18 undergraduate units per quarter.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,300 per quarter, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In rented facilities.

Deadline: 2nd Friday of preceding quarter.

Contact: Stanford Overseas Studies, Stanford University, P.O. Box L, Stanford, CA 94309.

608 SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY

Susquehanna at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 13-Aug. 24.

Subjects: British archaeology, architectural history, business, economic history, education, history, literature, politics, theater.

Credit: 7-8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, teachers, adults. Requires at least 2 years of college with 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Oxford University summer session.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Program-related travel to Edinburgh, London, Paris, Stratford, York; optional 2-week tours of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland or Italy.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,650 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F; \$900 for continental tour.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 30.

Contact: Dr. Robert Bradford, Director, Susquehanna at Oxford Program, 114 Bogar Hall, Box 1830, Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, PA 17870. *Phone:* (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4254.

609 TEMPLETON COLLEGE, THE OXFORD CENTRE FOR MANAGEMENT STUDIES

The Oxford Senior Managers Development Programme.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 9 weeks, Jan. 10-Mar. 11.

Subjects: Accounting, finance, human resource, management information, marketing, operations management, strategy.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Business/management professionals. Minimum age 30; maximum age 55.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Templeton College.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$7,950 includes T, B, M, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov.

Contact: Mrs. M. Farnes, Templeton College, Oxford OX1 5NY, England. *Phone:* (44-865) 735422. *Telecopier:* (44-865) 736374.

610 UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Alabama at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 9-Aug. 8.

Subjects: English literature, history.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About \$2,500 includes T, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Cynthia Ruiz-Fornells, Capstone International Program Center, University of Alabama, Box 6186, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-6186. *Phone:* (205) 348-5292.

611 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Oxford/Berkeley Program.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 3-week courses, June 27-Aug. 6.

Subjects: Art, history, literature, social sciences.

Credit: 4 semester units per course.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: About \$2,000 for 3 weeks, \$3,500 for 6 weeks, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 22.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3122.

612 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Oxford Summer Seminar.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 5-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Literature, with interdisciplinary courses in art, history, music, philosophy.

Credit: Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates. Requires B average in major field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Trinity College.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. Optional program-related travel in England preceding seminar.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In student residences.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Prof. Ernest Hofer, Dept. of English, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-1914.

613 UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Britain: Literature, History, and Society from 1870 to Present Day.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: British history, literature, social history.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Exeter College.

Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: About £1,180 for residential students, includes T, M, H; £590 for nonresidential students, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

614 UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

URI/Oxford Polytechnic Exchange Program.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Various courses.

Credit: 12-16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Oxford Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Half-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.

Costs: \$1,000-\$4,000 per term, includes T, H, F, most M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Jean S. Hyland, Study Abroad Office, University of Rhode Island, 112 Roosevelt, Kingston, RI 02881. *Phone:* (401) 792-5165.

615 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

Biological Sciences at Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biological sciences.

Credit: 32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.3 GPA in biological sciences, 2 years of chemistry, 1 year of calculus.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Oxford University.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$13,700 includes T, M, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: Oct. 15 of preceding year.

Contact: Dr. J. Ellis Bell, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, University of Rochester, P.O. Box 607, UR Medical Center, Rochester, NY 14642. *Phone:* (716) 275-2769. *Or:* Program in Biology and Medicine, University of Rochester, Lattimore 206, Rochester, NY 14627. *Phone:* (716) 275-3850.

616 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Oxford Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: About June 29-Aug. 7.

Subjects: Anglo-American comparative law, public international law.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, or graduate students and professors in political science, business, and related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Magdalen College.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,075 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, Institute on International and Comparative Law, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

617 WARBOROUGH COLLEGE

Art, Music, and Literature in Britain.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: 3 weeks, summer.

Subjects: Art, literature, music.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Freshmen, sophomores, juniors. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation. Excursions. Postsession review.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £1,115 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. S. Jameson, Warborough College, Boars Hill, Oxford OX1 5ED, England.

Phone: (44-865) 730901. **Telex:** 83147 REF 2238.

618 WARBOROUGH COLLEGE

Six-Week Summer Sessions.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: May 5-June 17 or June 27-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Art, business, classics, communications, drama, economics, education, history, law, literature, music, natural sciences, philosophy, politics, religion, social sciences.

Credit: 8 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18; average age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Warborough College.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Orientation. Excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: £1,250 (about \$2,100) for 2 courses, includes T, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Director of Admissions, Warborough College, Boars Hill, Oxford OX1 5ED, England. **Phone:** (44-865) 730901. **Telex:** 83147 REF 2238.

619 WARBOROUGH COLLEGE

Study Abroad in Oxford.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: Sept. 3-Apr. 22; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, and Spanish languages on all levels; business, computer science, humanities, mathematics, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 16. Requires 2.0 GPA, high school diploma, U.S. citizenship.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Warborough College.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-week orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$6,000 per semester, includes T, H, some M, rail pass. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 21 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mr. William G. Birch, Director of Admissions, Warborough College, Boars Hill, Oxford OX1 5ED, England. **Phone:** (44-865) 730-901. **Telex:** 83147 REF. 2238. Or: Mr. Chris Price, Director of Admissions, USA, Warborough College, P.O. Box 331, Chatham, NY 12037. **Phone:** (800) 942-6996.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

STUDY OVERSEAS

IN
TWO GREAT LOCATIONS

ENGLAND - AUSTRALIA



For full details about Warnborough College

Please contact:

William G. Birch, Director of Admissions
Warnborough College
Oxford, OX1 5ED England

Chris Price
Director of Admissions, USA
Warnborough College
PO Box 331
Chatham NY 12037

ENGLAND

620 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Oxford Seminar.

Location: Oxford.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Contemporary British history, literature, politics, society.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at University of Oxford.

Highlights: Program began in 1953. Orientation abroad. Excursions. Program-related travel to London, France, Austria, Germany.

Costs: \$2,966 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Howard Dooley, International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV INTERED.

PETWORTH

621 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Specialized Program in Architecture.

Location: Petworth.

Dates: Spring semester.

Subjects: Architecture.

Credit: 12-15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA, regular departmental prerequisites.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1963. Orientation in U.S.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 1 of preceding year.

Contact: Michael Laubscher or Kathryn Grossman, Associate Directors, Office of Education Abroad Programs, The Pennsylvania State University, 222 Boucke Bldg., University Park, PA 16802. *Phone:* (814) 865-7681.

PLYMOUTH

622 COLLEGE OF SAINT MARK AND SAINT JOHN and PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

U.S. Student Exchange.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: 11-week terms, Sept.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Intermediate French language; English literature, film/TV studies, geography, history, religion/philosophy, sociology.

Credit: 30 credits per year.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at College of St. Mark and St. John or Plymouth Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. 5-day orientation. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,500 per term, \$7,500 per year, includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

Contact: Admissions Officer, or Dr. M.J. Bradshaw, Course Leader, Humanities, College of St. Mark and St. John, Derriford Road, Plymouth PL6 8BH, U.K. *Phone:* (44-752) 777188. *Telex:* 45189.

623 FORT BOVISAND UNDERWATER CENTRE

Offshore Air Diver Course.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: 10 weeks, year-round.

Subjects: Diving.

Credit: Certificate.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; maximum age 28. Requires physical and medical fitness, high-school level literacy.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Fort Bovisand Underwater Center.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: £4,250 (1987) includes T, B, M, H, F, equipment.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 3 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Mr. Alan Bax, Director of Training, Fort Bovisand Underwater Centre, Plymouth PL9 OAB, Devon, England. *Phone:* (44-752) 408021. *Telex:* 265871 (MONREF G). QUOTE 76: WJJ210.

624 PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

Master of Science in Applied Fish Biology.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Applied fish biology.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires degree in biology, fisheries science, biological sciences, life sciences, or zoology.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program designed for those planning careers in fish biology. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,789 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Dr. C. Sparrow, Academic Registrar, Plymouth Polytechnic, Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA, U.K. *Phone:* (44-752) 221312. *Telex:* 45423 PPLRC G.

625 PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

Master of Science in Intelligent Systems.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: Oct.-Sept.

Subjects: Intelligent systems, including cognitive science, computer architectures, computing methods, expert systems, information retrieval, man-machine interaction, vision systems.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires science or engineering degree, computing experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,789 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Dr. C. Sparrow, Academic Registrar, Plymouth Polytechnic, Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA, U.K. Phone: (44-752) 221312. Telex: 45423 PPLRC G.

626 PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

Master of Science in International Shipping.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: 1 year, Oct.-Oct.

Subjects: International shipping, including shipping economics, environment, finance, law, operations, policy; independent research project.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires degree in nautical studies.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$3,789 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Dr. C. Sparrow, Academic Registrar, Plymouth Polytechnic, Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA, U.K. Phone: (44-752) 221312. Telex: 45423 PPLRC G.

627 PLYMOUTH POLYTECHNIC

Study Abroad—Full Year or Fall Semester/Quarter.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: Sept.-July; students may enroll for fall term or entire period.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French, German, and Spanish languages; astronomy, area studies, art and design, biology, chemistry, computing, economics, English literature, film and television studies, geography, geology, history, law, math, ocean sciences, physics, politics, psychology, religion and philosophy, social psychology, sociology.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires references.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Plymouth Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 4-day orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,200 per term, \$3,600 per year, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mid-July.

Contact: Professor K.C.C. Bancroft, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth, Devon PL4 8AA, U.K. Phone: (44-752) 264684. Telex: 45423 PPLRC G.

628 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY

Plymouth Exchange Program.

Location: Plymouth.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: *SUNY students preferred.* Juniors, seniors. Requires good academic average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Plymouth Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1984.

Costs: \$5,250 includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Alex M. Shane, Director of International Programs, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222. Phone: (518) 442-3525.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

READING**629 BOSTON UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION***Professional International Linkage Program.***Location:** Reading.**Dates:** Sept.-Dec.**Subjects:** Education courses, including curriculum theory, seminar in English culture and education; student teaching.**Credit:** 16 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Bulmershe College of Higher Education.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. 9-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Stratford, Oxford, London. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** \$8,350 includes T, M, RT, H, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 1.**Contact:** Study Abroad Office, Boston University, 143 Bay State Road, Boston, MA 02215. *Phone:* (617) 353-3316.**630 BRITISH COUNCIL***Teaching Agriculture in Universities.***Location:** Reading.**Dates:** Mar. 20-31.**Subjects:** Education: methods of teaching agriculture, role of the university agriculture faculty in national development.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Professors/teachers of agriculture.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of Reading.**Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Faculty of Agriculture and Food and the AERDC, University of Reading. Visits to agricultural facilities of Reading University and neighboring institutions.**Costs:** £845 includes T, M, H, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Nov. 20.**Contact:** Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.**631 BULMERSHE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION***Undergraduate Studies.***Location:** Reading.**Dates:** 11-week terms, Sept.-April; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.**Subjects:** Intermediate and advanced French language; education, English literature, European literature, film and drama, geography, U.S. studies; student teaching.**Credit:** Available by special arrangement.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Bulmershe College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1970. 2-3 orientation days. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About £1,900-£2,300 per term, includes T, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In residence halls, private homes.**Deadline:** 6 months before term begins.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: John Harman, Bulmershe College of Higher Education, Woodlands Ave., Earley, Reading, Berkshire RG6 1HY, England. Phone: (44-734) 663387, Ext. 227.

632 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY

Lock Haven/Bulmershe College of Advanced Education.

Location: Reading.

Dates: Spring semester.

Subjects: Full curriculum of Bulmershe College.

Credit: 15-18 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Bulmershe College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1985.

Costs: About \$2,050 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 28.

Contact: John W. Johnston, Associate Dean, Office of International Studies, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745. Phone: (717) 893-2140.

633 RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE

Randolph-Macon Woman's College at the University of Reading.

Location: Reading.

Dates: Sept. 27-July 7.

Subjects: Art history, British history, economics, English literature, philosophy, politics, sciences, other subjects; interdisciplinary humanities seminar.

Credit: 30 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Women only. Requires completion of the sophomore year with overall B- average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Reading.*

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Orientation abroad. Field trips.

Costs: \$12,700 includes T, M, H, E. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Feb. 5.

Contact: Dr. Paul L. Irwin, International Studies, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 2500 Rivermont Ave., Lynchburg, VA 24503. Phone: (804) 846-7392, Ext. 342.

634 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO AT BOULDER

Academic Year at the University of Reading.

Location: Reading.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Humanities, social sciences.

Credit: 24-36 semester hours.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, completion of 55 semester hours, background in subject area.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Reading.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 1-day orientation in U.S. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$8,120 for Colorado residents, \$8,970 for nonresidents, includes T, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Office of International Education, University of Colorado, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309. Phone: (303) 492-7741. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



STUDY IN ENGLAND AT THE UNIVERSITY OF READING

*JUNIOR YEAR ABROAD (full-year) program

*BRITISH TUTORIAL SYSTEM with tutors
from the University of Reading

*COURSES OFFERED in the humanities
social sciences and sciences

*FINANCIAL AID available

*NINE-WEEKS VACATION time for travel
over Christmas and Easter breaks

For Further Information Contact: Dr. Paul Irwin
RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE
Box 918T, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503-1526
(804) 846-7392, Extension 342

635 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year in Reading.

Location: Reading.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Agriculture, chemistry, engineering, English, fine arts, geology, history, linguistics, music theory, physics, political science.

Credit: 36 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Reading.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,000 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 14.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. **Phone:** (913) 864-3742.

636 UNIVERSITY OF READING

Study Abroad at Reading.

Location: Reading.

Dates: Sept. 26-June 29.

Subjects: French, German, and Italian languages on all levels; full range of courses in humanities, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Reading.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. 4-day orientation. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Europe.

Costs: £4,900 includes T, H, M, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Alan Alexander, Director of Junior Year Abroad, University of Reading, P.O. Box 218, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-734) 875123/873946. *Telex:* 847813.

REDRUTH

637 CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF MINES

Higher National Diploma in Engineering.

Location: Near Camborne and Redruth, Cornwall.

Dates: 2 years, Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Engineering, geology, management and mineral economics, mathematics, mineral process engineering, mining, surveying.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, professionals in minerals industry, adults.

Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Camborne School of Mines.

Highlights: Program began in 1977.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Sept.

Contact: Howard Hoy, Registrar, Camborne School of Mines, Pool, Nr. Redruth, Cornwall TR15 3SE, England. *Phone:* (44-209) 712167/714866. *Telex:* CHASM 45315.

638 CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF MINES

Master of Science in Mining Geology.

Location: Near Camborne and Redruth, Cornwall.

Dates: 1 year, beginning Oct. 1.

Subjects: Mining geology, mining mineral economics, mineral processing, ore petrography, rock engineering, political/environmental aspects of mining.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals in minerals industry. Requires bachelor's degree in geology or equivalent.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Camborne School of Mines.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Sept.

Contact: Howard Hoy, Registrar, Camborne School of Mines, Pool, Nr. Redruth, Cornwall TR15 3SE, England. *Phone:* (44-209) 712167/714866. *Telex:* CHASM 45315.

639 CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF MINES

Postgraduate Diploma in Mineral Technology.

Location: Near Camborne and Redruth, Cornwall.

Dates: 1 year, beginning Oct. 1.

Subjects: Various fields related to mineral technology.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Camborne School of Mines.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Sept.

Contact: Howard Hoy, Registrar, Camborne School of Mines, Pool, Nr. Redruth, Cornwall TR15 3SE, England. *Phone:* (44-209) 712167/714866. *Telex:* CHASM 45315.

640 CAMBORNE SCHOOL OF MINES

Postgraduate Diploma or Master's Degree in Mining Engineering.

Location: Near Camborne and Redruth, Cornwall.

Dates: 1 year, beginning Oct. 1; students may enroll for 1 or more 6-week modules.

Subjects: Mining engineering, with specializations in mine management, excavation and tunneling, mine ventilation and environmental engineering.

Credit: Degree/diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, mining professionals. Requires bachelor's degree in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Camborne School of Mines.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Sept.

Contact: Howard Hoy, Registrar, Camborne School of Mines, Pool, Nr. Redruth, Cornwall TR15 3SE, England. *Phone:* (44-209) 712167/714866. *Telex:* CHASM 45315.

RIPON

641 NATIONAL OPERATIC & DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION (NODA)

NODA Operatic Summer School.

Location: Ripon, Yorkshire.

Dates: Aug. 6-14.

Subjects: Opera: classes for performers and producers; performance of an excerpt from an opera, operetta, and modern musical.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1950. Orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £230 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early (program fills in Jan./Feb.).

Contact: Honorary Secretary, NODA Operatic Summer School, 30 Courtlands Avenue, Lee, London SE12 8HZ, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 852-2734. *Or:* General Administrator, National Operatic & Dramatic Association, 1 Crestfield St., London WC1H 8AU, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 837-5655.

SAINT PETER PORT

642 INSTITUTE FOR BRITISH AND IRISH STUDIES (IBIS)

World War II Seminar.

Location: St. Peter Port, Isle of Guernsey.

Dates: June 12-19.

Subjects: History: World War II.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, teachers, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at IBIS.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. 1-day orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: IBIS, Camford House, Almont, CO 81210. *Phone:* (800) 327-4247/(303) 248-0477. *Or:* IBIS, New College, Oxford OX1 3BN, U.K.

SALFORD

643 UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD

The Salford Semester.

Location: Greater Manchester area of central England.

Dates: Autumn term beginning in Sept. or spring term beginning in Jan.

Subjects: Wide range of courses in liberal arts and social sciences. Degree programs available.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular courses at the University of Salford.

Highlights: Full use of university social and sports facilities. Program-related travel to the Lake District, Liverpool, Stratford-upon-Avon, York. Cultural excursions.

Costs: \$5,500 per semester, includes T, RT, H, E.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: The Director, The Salford Semester, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT, England. *Phone:* (44-61) 736-5843, Ext. 7025. *Telex:* 668680 (Sulib).

SETTLE

644 MALHAM TARN FIELD CENTRE

Field Courses in Environmental Sciences and Arts.

Location: Settle (North Yorkshire).

Dates: Mar. 1–Nov. 9; mostly 1-week courses.

Subjects: Field biology, geography, geology, general natural history, landscape painting.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 8; maximum age 80.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Malham Tarn Field Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: £150–£200 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1 week before course begins.

Contact: Warden, Malham Tarn Field Centre, Settle, North Yorkshire BD24 9PU, England. *Phone:* (44-7293) 331.

SHEEPWASH

645 ARVON FOUNDATION

Creative Writing.

Location: Sheepwash, rural Devon near Okehampton.

Dates: Minimum 5-day stay.

Subjects: Fiction, poetry, prose, radio playwriting, television, theater.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Arvon Foundation.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Open workshops led by resident writers.

Costs: £105 for five days, includes T, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms in manor house.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Arvon Foundation, Totleigh Barton, Sheepwash, Devon EX21 5NS, England.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SHEFFIELD**646 ENGLISH LITERATURE SUMMER SCHOOLS and BRITISH TOURIST AUTHORITY***The Writer and His Environment.***Location:** Sheffield.**Dates:** June 28-July 11, July 11-25, Sept. 5-13.**Subjects:** English literature.**Credit:** None.**Eligibility:** Adults, precollege. Minimum age 16. Requires keen interest in English literature.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at the English Literature Summer School.***Highlights:** Program began in 1976. Field trips to writers' homes and literary sites. Extensive program-related travel in England.**Costs:** About \$795 includes T, B, M, H, E, F.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** 1 month in advance.**Contact:** Avril Meakin, English Literature Summer School, 10 Victoria Rd., Sheffield S10 2DL, England. *Phone:* (44-742) 660766.**647 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST***Academic Year Exchange with the University of Sheffield.***Location:** Sheffield.**Dates:** Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Full curriculum of the University of Sheffield.**Credit:** 30-32 undergraduate credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Sheffield.***Highlights:** Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Dec. 15.**Contact:** International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.**648 UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD***Junior Year Abroad.***Location:** Sheffield.**Dates:** Oct.-June.**Subjects:** Dutch, French, German, Japanese, Russian, Spanish, and Swedish languages; archaeology, architecture, Biblical studies, biology, British studies, business, chemistry, computer science, economics, engineering, English language and literature, geography, geology, history, information technology, law, linguistics, materials science, mathematics, music, philosophy, physical education, physics, political science, psychology, sociology, urban studies.**Credit:** 32 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Sheffield.***Highlights:** 1-day orientation. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$4,620 includes T.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** April.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Mrs. G.M. Monaghan, Director, International Programs, University of Sheffield, Western Bank, Sheffield S10 2TN, U.K. Phone: (44-742) 768555, Ext. 4214. Telex: 547216 UGSHEF G.

SOUTHAMPTON

649 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Southampton.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-early July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Modern languages; accounting, archaeology, biology, biochemistry, business and management, chemistry, classics, computer science, economics, engineering (civil, electronic/electrical, mechanical), English, environmental sciences, geography, geology, history, mathematics, oceanography and marine sciences, philosophy, politics, psychology, religion, social sciences.

Credit: 30-32 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in fields to be continued at Southampton.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of Southampton.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,175 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. Phone: (215) 572-2901.

650 BRITISH COUNCIL

Epidemiological Methods.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: May 8-20.

Subjects: Epidemiology: basic epidemiological methods used in medical research.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Professionals: clinical, industrial, and administrative medical officers, public health officials, others in related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group at the Southampton General Hospital.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988.

Costs: £925 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 8.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. Phone: (44-1) 499-8011. Telex: 8952201 BRICON G.

651 LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION and UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

Postgraduate Certificate in Education.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: 1 year, Sept.-June.

Subjects: Advanced French language; education, curriculum subjects in elementary schools; student teaching.

Credit: Certificate.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at La Sainte Union College of Higher Education.*

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Field trips.

Costs: About \$6,300 per year, includes T, M, E, F.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec.

Contact: Mrs. Pauline Wilson, Registrar, LSU College of Higher Education, The Avenue, Southampton SO9 5HB, U.K. *Phone:* (44-703) 228761.

**652 LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION and
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON**
Undergraduate Studies.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Advanced French and German languages and literatures; education, English and American literature, history, geography, theology. 3- and 4-year bachelor's programs in arts, education, theology; diploma program in chiropody.

Credit: Available by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at La Sainte Union College of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$6,300 per year, includes T, M, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Mrs. Pauline Wilson, Registrar, LSU College of Higher Education, The Avenue, Southampton SO9 5HB, U.K. *Phone:* (44-703) 228761.

653 SOUTHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Institute Associateship in Engineering.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Engineering, with specializations in construction, electronic, marine, mechanical, naval architecture, and production engineering.

Credit: Certificate.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Requires bachelor's degree in related field.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Southampton Institute of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program prepares for senior technical positions in industry. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$4,100 per year, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Early Sept.

Contact: Mrs. S.P. Pumphry, Academic Registrar, Southampton Institute of Higher Education, East Park Terrace, Southampton SO9 4WW, Hampshire, England. *Phone:* (44-703) 229381, Ext. 212.

654 SOUTHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Institute Associateship in Operational Research and Computer Techniques.

Location: Southampton.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Computer science, with emphasis on the use of computers to solve organizational problems in industry and government.

Credit: Certificate.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults. Requires bachelor's degree or related experience or professional qualifications.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Southampton Institute of Higher Education.

Highlights: Contact with previous participants available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Costs: About \$4,100 per year, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Early Sept.

Contact: Mrs. S.P. Pumphry, Academic Registrar, Southampton Institute of Higher Education, East Park Terrace, Southampton SO9 4WW, Hampshire, England. *Phone:* (44-703) 229381, Ext. 212.

STOKE-ON-TRENT

655 CAULDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER AND HIGHER EDUCATION

Management, Education, and Business Studies.

Location: Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Certificate and diploma programs in accounting, business administration, communications, education, health administration, hotel and restaurant management, industrial administration, nursing, quantity surveying, valuation surveying.

Credit: Certificate/diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, precollege, adults, professionals. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Cauldon College.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. 1-day orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About £2,200 (1987) includes T, B, HI.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: None.

Contact: The Tutor Librarian, Cauldon College, The Concourse, Stoke Road, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG, England. *Phone* (44-782) 202561.

656 NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POLYTECHNIC

Certificate in English Law for Overseas Students.

Location: Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

Dates: Early Oct.-early July.

Subjects: English law.

Credit: About 32-36 undergraduate credits. Certificate.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at North Staffordshire Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 2-week orientation. Excursions and field trips to U.K. and European legal institutions.

Costs: About \$8,000 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Aug.

Contact: C.J. Wright, Senior Lecturer in Law, North Staffordshire Polytechnic, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DE, England. *Phone* (44-782) 744531.

657 NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POLYTECHNIC

Undergraduate Degree Programmes.

Location: Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: French and German languages; accounting, archaeology, art and design, art history, biology, biomedical engineering, business and management, ceramic technology, chemistry, computing, earth science, economics, engineering, English literature, geography, geology, history, humanities, information systems, international relations, marketing, mathematics, philosophy, physics, politics, sociology, sport and recreation, statistics.

Credit: By arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requirements vary depending on course selected.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at North Staffordshire Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Facilities for the disabled.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: About £5,000 includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Judith Robinson, Admissions Officer, North Staffordshire Polytechnic, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DE, England. *Phone:* (44-782) 744531.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON

658 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Drama and Theater in the Age of Shakespeare.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: About July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Shakespearean drama, English theater.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, teachers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Birmingham.

Highlights: Program began in 1947.

Costs: About £1,160 for residential students, includes T, H; £790 for nonresidential students, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: U.S. Student Programs, Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 984-5330.

659 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Shakespeare at Stratford.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: 6 days, July.

Subjects: Shakespeare.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: About £110 includes T, E, F, some M; about £180 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In pensions, or own arrangements.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

660 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

Shakespeare in Performance.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: 3 weeks, July.

Subjects: Shakespearean drama.

Credit: 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,300 includes T, B, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Contact: Study Abroad Coordinator, Center for International Studies, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-2464. *Or:* Dr. Ann Carver, Department of English, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223. *Phone:* (704) 547-4208.

661 WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Shakespeare-at-Stratford.

Location: Stratford-upon-Avon.

Dates: 2 weeks, July 2-17.

Subjects: Shakespeare's plays.

Credit: 4 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Seniors, adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions. Royal Shakespeare Theatre performances. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,800 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In guest houses.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Art Kimmel, Director, Foreign Study Office, Western Washington University, Old Main 400, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3298/3299. *Or:* Professor Arthur Solomon, Shakespeare Program, Dept. of Speech, Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225. *Phone:* (206) 676-3870.

SUNDERLAND

662 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC

Polytechnic Certificate in Art and Design Foundation Studies.

Location: Sunderland.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Basic studies in art and design, including art history, fine arts, crafts, photography, printmaking, glassmaking.

Credit: Certificate. Undergraduate credit available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires high school diploma, portfolio review.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sunderland Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Orientation. Excursions.

Costs: £4,500 (1987) includes T, H, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: The Admissions Office, Sunderland Polytechnic, Edinburgh Building, Chester Road, Sunderland SR1 3SD, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 567-6191.

663 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC

Technology Conversion Course.

Location: Sunderland.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Engineering and pre-engineering subjects, including engineering science, information technology, mathematical modeling.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 18. Requires background in fields other than engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sunderland Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program prepares students for engineering courses. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: £4,500 (1987) includes T, H, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: The Admissions Office, Sunderland Polytechnic, Edinburgh Building, Chester Road, Sunderland SR1 3SD, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 567-6191. *Or:* Course Leader, Department of Civil Engineering, Benedict Building, St. George's Way, Sunderland SR2 7BW, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 567-9316.

664 SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC

Undergraduate Studies.

Location: Sunderland.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Intermediate and advanced French, German, and Russian languages; art and design, biology, business studies, communication studies, computing, education, engineering, environmental studies, geology, humanities, math, pharmaceutical sciences, science.

Credit: Available by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, teachers, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Sunderland Polytechnic.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. 5-day orientation. Excursions.

Costs: £4,500 (1987) includes T, H, F, HI, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: The Admissions Office, Sunderland Polytechnic, Edinburgh Building, Chester Road, Sunderland SR1 3SD, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 567-6191. *Or:* Rev. Dr. J. Francis, Director, International Unit, Sunderland Polytechnic, Forster Building, Chester Road, Sunderland SR1 3SD, England. *Phone:* (44-91) 567-6191, Ext. 115.

TAUNTON

665 LEONARD WILLS FIELD CENTRE and FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL

Weekend and One-Week Courses.

Location: Taunton (Somerset) and Exmoor National Park.

Dates: Weekend and 1-week courses, Feb.-Dec.

Subjects: Archaeology, architecture, birdwatching, botanical illustration, botany, drawing, ecology, fungi, hiking, history, meteorology, natural history, painting, spinning, zoology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, professionals. Minimum age 16; maximum age 85.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Leonard Wills Field Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1968. Excursions.

Costs: About £150 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Dr. John Crothers, Field Studies Council, The Leonard Wills Field Centre, Nettlecombe Court, Williton, Taunton, Somerset TA4 4HT, England. *Phone:* (44-984) 40320. *Or:* Tony Thomas, Director, Field Studies Council, Preston Montford, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury SY4 1HW, England. *Phone:* (44-743) 850674.

WELLINGBOROUGH

666 KNUSTON HALL

Residential Adult Education Courses.

Location: Wellingborough.

Dates: Weekend courses year-round; some longer courses in summer.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Russian, and Spanish languages; antiques, archaeology, architecture, calligraphy, dressmaking, embroidery, gardening, heraldry, history, literature, music, orchestra, painting, pillow-lace, speech, other aspects of English life.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Knuston Hall.*

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Excursions.

Costs: £20.75 per day, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 1st day of class.

Contact: Jean Long, Principal, Knuston Hall, Residential College for Adult Education, Irchester, Wellingborough, Northants NN9 7EU, England. *Phone:* (44-933) 312104.

WILTSHIRE

667 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

The Prehistoric Landscape of the Stonehenge Region.

Location: Wiltshire.

Dates: Apr. 22-24.

Subjects: Geography.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

WIMBORNE

668 CANFORD SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Music Courses for Adults.

Location: Wimborne.

Dates: 1 or 2 weeks, Aug. 16-30.

Subjects: Music, including band, choral music, choral conducting, composers' workshop, conducting, old instruments, orchestra, percussion, piano, piano accompaniment, singing, string and wind chamber music.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Canford Summer School.*

Highlights: Program began in 1952.

Costs: About £137 per week, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, private rooms.

Deadline: Until program is filled; apply early.

Contact: Organizing Secretary, Canford Summer School of Music, 250 Purley Way, Croydon CR9 4QD, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 681-0855.

WOLVERHAMPTON

669 WOLVERHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC

Summer/Vacation Courses in England.

Location: Wolverhampton.

Dates: 2-4 weeks, July 18-Aug. 12.

Subjects: Art and design (noncredit), business, computing, drama, English heritage, European politics and education, industrial archaeology, literature, social psychology.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE POLYTECHNIC

Certificate in English Law for Overseas Students

A one year course specially designed for American students likely to be taking either a year abroad during their first degree course, or a year out before proceeding to Law School. Successful completion is expected to gain 32-36 credits.

CONTENT: Based on the proven structure of the first year LL.B. (Honours) course (a CNA approved degree), the integrated curriculum includes Public Law, Contract, Tort, Crime and Introduction to the Social & Economic Structure of Modern Britain. It forms an excellent foundation for further legal studies in the U.S.A. or other countries whose national laws derive from Common Law.

VISITS: A feature of the course is a program of visits to legislative and judicial institutions in the U.K. and Europe. Trips to other places of interest can also be arranged, e.g. Stratford upon Avon, Warwick, York.

ACCOMMODATION: In modern apartments on campus, comprising individual study bedrooms with communal living room and kitchen, or from a wide selection of private rented housing.

LOCATION: In the city of Stoke-on-Trent, the center of U.K. pottery manufacture, with an impressive shopping complex, fine museums, sport and entertainment facilities. Surrounded by beautiful countryside, adjacent to the Peak District and with easy access to the Lake District, Snowdonia National Park and the historic heart of England. London is two hours away by train. Air links via Manchester and Birmingham are excellent.

COST: The cost of the 34 week program, including accommodation, tuition and scheduled visits (excl. air fares, meals and books) will be approx. 5000 pounds (at current exchange rates approx. \$8,000).

This course is just one of the many offered at undergraduate and post-graduate level in a wide range of disciplines. North Staffordshire Polytechnic welcomes applications from overseas students. For a copy of the prospectus write to:
The Information Officer at the address below

North Staffordshire Polytechnic
College Road
Stoke-on-Trent
ST4 2DE
England
Tel: + 44 782 744531



ENGLAND

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, adults, teachers. Minimum age 20.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Wolverhampton Polytechnic summer school.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 2-day orientation.

Costs: About \$250-\$400 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Coordinator, Summer School Programmes, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton, The Molineux, Wolverhampton, England. *Phone:* (44-902) 313000. *Telex:* POLWOL 336301.

WORCESTER

670 WORCESTER COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Advanced Diploma in Children's Literature.

Location: Worcester.

Dates: Sept.-May; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Children's literature.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, teachers, librarians, adults. Minimum age 21.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Worcester College.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Excursions to Oxford, Stratford, Lake District.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$9,950 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Admissions Tutor, Worcester College of Higher Education, Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ, England. *Phone:* (44-905) 428080.

671 WORCESTER COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor of Education (Honours) In-Service.

Location: Worcester.

Dates: 1 year, beginning in July.

Subjects: Primary and secondary education, with specializations in English language and literature, reading and language arts, or special education.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Teachers. Requires bachelor's degree, teacher certification, 2 years of experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Worcester College of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Offered in cooperation with the Council for National Academic Awards. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £3,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: March.

Contact: A.V. Venables, Senior Tutor, Worcester College of Higher Education, Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ, England. *Phone:* (44-905) 428080.

672 WORCESTER COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Postgraduate Certificate in Education.

Location: Worcester.

Dates: Sept.-July.

Subjects: Primary and secondary education, including preparation for teaching economics and commerce, English, home economics, mathematics, physical science; student teaching.

Credit: Certificate.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Worcester College of Higher Education.*

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Offered in cooperation with the Council for National Academic Awards. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £3,500 per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms.

Deadline: March.

Contact: A.V. Venables, Senior Tutor, Worcester College of Higher Education, Henwick Grove, Worcester WR2 6AJ, England. *Phone:* (44-905) 428080.

WROXTON

673 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

Wroxton College Semester Program.

Location: Wroxton, near Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Dates: Fall or spring semester.

Subjects: British history, comparative education, economics, English literature, fine arts, international business, politics and government, Shakespeare, student teaching; independent study.

Credit: 13-16 undergraduate credits per semester. 13-16 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.75 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Wroxton College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 1-day orientation in U.S. Optional program-related travel in Britain.

Costs: \$6,065 per semester, includes T, M, H, E, F. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 4 weeks before program begins.

Contact: Laura McKeown, Director, Overseas Programs Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 217 Montross Ave., Rutherford, NJ 07070-2299. *Phone:* (201) 460-5180.

674 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY

Wroxton College Summer Program.

Location: Wroxton, near Banbury, Oxfordshire.

Dates: June 21-July 17.

Subjects: Business, communications, English literature, fine arts, history, political science, Shakespearean studies.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, auditors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 1-day orientation in U.S. Optional weekend travel in the United Kingdom.

Costs: \$203-\$232 per credit, includes T; \$680 includes M, H.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: 4 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Laura McKeown, Director, Overseas Programs Office, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 217 Montross Ave, Rutherford, NJ 07070. *Phone:* (201) 460-5180.

675 UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM, DEPARTMENT OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

Shakespeare, Stratford, and the Swan.

Location: Wroxton, Oxfordshire.

Dates: 6 days, July 3-8 or July 17-22.

Subjects: Shakespeare.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

ENGLAND

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions to Stratford and the theater.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In furnished rooms at Wroxton College.

Deadline: Until course is filled.

Contact: Mrs. J.M. Burl, Administrative Assistant, Department of Extramural Studies, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, England. *Phone:* (44-21) 472-1301, Ext. 2188.

YORK

676 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of York.

Location: York.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, biochemistry, biology, biophysics, chemistry, computer science, economic and social history, economics, education, electronic engineering, English and related literature, history, linguistics, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social policy and administration, sociology.

Credit: 30-33 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in fields to be continued at York.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of York.*

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,175 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

677 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at the University of York.

Location: York.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, biochemistry, biology, biophysics, chemistry, computer science, economic and social history, economics, education, electronic engineering, English and related literature, history, linguistics, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social policy and administration, sociology.

Credit: 10-12 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in fields to be continued at York.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of York.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,675 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

678 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at the University of York.

Location: York.

Dates: Jan. 1-late June.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, biochemistry, biology, biophysics, chemistry, computer science, economic and social history, economics, education, electronic

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

ENGLAND

engineering, English and related literature, history, linguistics, mathematics, music, philosophy, politics, psychology, social policy and administration, sociology.

Credit: 18-21 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in fields to be continued at York.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of York.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation in London. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 5; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

679 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year/Trimester at the University of York.

Location: York.

Dates: Early Oct.-late June; students may enroll for 1, 2, or 3 trimesters.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, biology, chemistry, computers, economics, engineering, languages, literature, history, math, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, sociology.

Credit: 10-12 undergraduate credits per trimester, 30-32 per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of York.

Highlights: 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$4,800-\$6,700 per semester, \$10,500 per year, includes T, H, F, some M, transportation in England.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 15 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

680 UNIVERSITY OF YORK

Master of Arts in Women's Studies.

Location: York.

Dates: Academic year: fall, spring, and summer semesters.

Subjects: Interdisciplinary program in women's studies, exploring women's roles and experiences, historically, in modern day, and in the Third World.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent in arts and social sciences.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of York.

Highlights: Program began in 1986.

Costs: About £3,690 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Admissions Secretary, M.A. in Women's Studies, Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD, England. *Phone:* (44-904) 430000. *Telex:* 57933 YORKUL.

681 UNIVERSITY OF YORK

Undergraduate Studies at York.

Location: York.

Dates: Oct. 7-June 24; students may enroll for 1 or more semesters or terms.

Subjects: Archaeology, art history, biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, economic history, education, electronics, English, history, languages, linguistics,

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

NORTHERN IRELAND

literature, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, social policy, sociology.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of York.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: £4,243 for arts program, £5,393 for science, includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 30 for Oct.; Oct. 31 for Jan.

Contact: Philip Simison, Assistant Registrar, or Francois Inglehearn, Admissions Officer, University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD, England. Phone: (44-904) 430000.

Telex: 57933 YORKUL.

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST

682 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

Junior Year Abroad Programme.

Location: Belfast.

Dates: Oct. 10–June 30; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Celtic, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, and Spanish languages on all levels; arts/humanities, economics, law, liberal arts, science, social sciences; Irish studies, including history, literature, politics. Internships in law, politics.

Credit: 32–36 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Queen's University of Belfast.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Program-related travel in Europe.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$3,000 per year, includes T. Scholarships and work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Aug. 31.

Contact: W.G. Sloan, Assistant Secretary, Admissions and S.Y.A. Coordinator, The Queen's University of Belfast, University Road, Belfast BT7 1NN, Northern Ireland, U.K. Phone: (44-232) 245133. Telex: 74487 QUBADM G.

SCOTLAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

683 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Study Centers of UC, Scotland.

Location: St. Andrews, Stirling.

Dates: Sept.–June.

Subjects: Various subjects; programs arranged to emphasize student's major field.

Credit: Equivalent to regular UC academic year.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the universities of St. Andrews and Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-day orientation in London. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,500 for state residents, includes B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Nov. 6.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

Contact: Valerie Trumbore, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-8225. *Or:* Valerie Swanson, Assistant Director, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4139.

684 UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Residential Courses.

Location: Colonsay, Glasgow, Orkney, Skye.

Dates: 2 days-1 week, July, Aug., Sept., Oct.

Subjects: Archaeology, biology, geology, history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes of the Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education of the University of Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1970. Field trips and Garden Festival '88 events.

Costs: Vary depending on course.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: The Enrolment Secretary, Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education, University of Glasgow, 57-61 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow G12 8LW, Scotland.

685 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

United Kingdom Reciprocal Exchange.

Location: Cupar, Dundee, Kirkcaldy.

Dates: 4-9 months. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Agriculture, banking, business, home and family services, hotel and restaurant management, secretarial studies. Internships.

Credit: Up to 45 quarter hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Freshmen, sophomores. Requires B average generally.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Dundee College of Commerce, Elmwood Agricultural and Technical College, or Kirkcaldy Technical College.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Optional excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 per year, includes M, H. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, with families.

Deadline: Sept. 30; Jan. 30; Mar. 30.

Contact: International Programs, University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston, MN 56716. *Phone:* (218) 281-6510.

686 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

Spotlight on Scotland Study Tour.

Location: Western Highlands, Central Highlands, Lowlands.

Dates: 2 weeks, Sept. 3-17.

Subjects: Scottish studies.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals in the field of travel/tourism.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions.

Costs: About \$1,950 includes RT, H, E, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: July 15.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

Contact: Dr. Howard J. Dooley, Assistant to the Dean, Office of International Education and Programs, Western Michigan University, 2090 Friedman Hall, Kalamazoo, MI 49008. *Phone:* (616) 383-0944. *Telex:* 687709 WEST MICH UNIV.

ABERDEEN

687 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Aberdeen.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Art history, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences, theology.

Credit: 30-32 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Aberdeen.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,175 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

688 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at the University of Aberdeen.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Art history, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Aberdeen.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,675 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

689 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at the University of Aberdeen.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: Jan. 1-mid-June.

Subjects: Art history, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 18 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Aberdeen.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 5.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

690 COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Semester/Academic Year at Aberdeen.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: Oct.-Dec. and/or Jan.-June.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

Subjects: Forestry, humanities, liberal arts, natural sciences, religious studies, social sciences.

Credit: 12-16 semester credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Aberdeen.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the Colorado State College of Forestry and Natural Resources.

Costs: About \$4,500 per semester, \$6,800 per year, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: May 15 for fall/academic year; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Richard L. Price, Office of International Education, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. *Phone:* (303) 491-7796.

691 GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION (GLCA)

GLCA Scotland Program.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: Oct. 1-May 15.

Subjects: Celtic language; Scottish history; full curriculum of Aberdeen University including art history, computing, economics, history, languages, law, literature, mathematics, religion, sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Aberdeen.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. 1-week orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions to Edinburgh, Glasgow, the Highlands, Loch Ness. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$9,200 includes T, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 2.

Contact: Nancy J. Doemel, Scotland Program, Great Lakes Colleges Association, c/o Wabash College, P.O. Box 352, Crawfordsville, IN 47933. *Phone:* (317) 364-4410.

692 UNIVERSITY OF BALTIMORE, SCHOOL OF LAW and UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Summer Law School in Comparative and International Law.

Location: Aberdeen.

Dates: July 6-Aug. 14.

Subjects: Comparative criminal law, international trade law.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Law students at ABA-approved schools, lawyers.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$1,900 for Maryland residents, \$2,500 for nonresidents, includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: End of June.

Contact: Prof. Eric Schneider, University of Baltimore, School of Law, 1420 N. Charles St., Baltimore, MD 21201-5779. *Phone:* (301) 625-3077. Or: Prof. Jessica Burns, Dept. of Conveyancing, University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen AB9 1FX, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-224) 480241. *Telex:* 73458 UNIAB.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

ARRAN

693 SILVERBIRCH WORKSHOP

Apprenticeships in Weaving, Spinning, and Dyeing.

Location: Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran.

Dates: 3 or 6 months, year-round.

Subjects: Apprenticeships in handweaving, natural dyeing, spinning, tapestry weaving.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes and practical training sessions at Silverbirch Workshop.

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: £15 per week, includes T; £50-£100 per week, includes M, H.

Housing: In local guest houses.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Silverbirch Workshop, Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-707) 356.

694 SILVERBIRCH WORKSHOP

Spinning and Weaving Workshop.

Location: Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran.

Dates: 1-, 3-, and 5-day classes, year-round.

Subjects: Handweaving, natural dyeing, spinning, tapestry weaving.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Silverbirch Workshop.

Highlights: Program began in 1975.

Costs: £100 per week, includes T, B.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Apr. 2.

Contact: Silverbirch Workshop, Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-707) 356.

DUNDEE

695 UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

Diploma in English Literature.

Location: Dundee.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: English literature.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires bachelor's degree.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Dundee.

Highlights: 3-day orientation.

Costs: £6,790 (1987) includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Mr. P.D. Evans, University of Dundee, Dundee DD1 4HN, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-382) 23181. *Telex:* 76293.

696 UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

Graduate Programs.

Location: Dundee.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting, American studies, biochemistry, computer science, contemporary European studies, economics, engineering, English, environmental health, mathematics,

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

modern history, philosophy, political sciences, remote sensing. Master's and doctoral program available.

Credit: By special arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Dundee.

Highlights: Program began in 1960. 3-day orientation.

Costs: £6,790 (1987) includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: May 26.

Contact: Mr. G.J.H. Pont, University of Dundee, Dundee DD1 4HN, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-382) 23181. *Telex:* 76293.

697 UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

Undergraduate Studies.

Location: Dundee.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting, anatomy, architecture, biochemistry, biology, botany, computer science, electronics, engineering (civil, electronic), law, mathematics, pharmacology, physics, psychology, town/regional planning. Bachelor degree programs available.

Credit: By special arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Dundee.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Offered in cooperation with the Duncan of Jordanstone College of Art. 3-day orientation. Excursions.

Costs: £6,790-£8,790 (1987) per year depending on program selected, includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 26.

Contact: Mr. G.J.H. Pont, University of Dundee, Dundee DD1 4HN, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-382) 23181. *Telex:* 76293.

EDINBURGH

698 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University of Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Arts, engineering, humanities, natural sciences, social sciences, theology.

Credit: 30-33 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in subjects to be continued at Edinburgh, 3.3 for engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,975 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

699 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Term in Social Sciences at the University of Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. or Jan. 1-mid-March.

Subjects: Economics, economic history, geography, politics, social policy, sociology.

Credit: 12 credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in fields to be continued at the University of Edinburgh.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,675 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

700 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term in the Faculty of Arts at the University of Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Broad selection of courses from the Faculty of Arts.

Credit: 12 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in fields to be continued at the University of Edinburgh.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,675 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

701 BRITISH COUNCIL

Advanced Cardiology.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Apr. 12-22.

Subjects: Medicine: cardiology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Cardiologists.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: £915 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Dec. 7.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davis St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICONG.

702 BRITISH COUNCIL

Children's Orthopaedic Surgery.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Apr. 27-May 6.

Subjects: Medicine: children's orthopedic surgery.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Orthopedic surgeons.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: £895 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Jan. 9.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. Phone: (44-1) 499-8011. Telex: 8952201 BRICON G.

703 BRITISH COUNCIL

Sheep Health and Productivity.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: May 15-28.

Subjects: Sheep production, focusing on disease problems.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Veterinarians, animal scientists.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Riccarton Campus of Heriot Watt University and the Moredun Research Institute.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the Moredun Research Institute (Animal Diseases Research Association). Visits to farms, research centers, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine.

Costs: £1,005 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In conference center.

Deadline: Jan. 11.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. Phone: (44-1) 499-8011. Telex: 8952201 BRICON G.

704 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS) and MATTATUCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Semester in Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Oct. 2-Dec. 18, Jan. 8-Mar. 25, Apr. 15-June 24; students may enroll for 1 or 2 semesters.

Subjects: Scottish culture, society (required); art and design, contemporary Britain, early childhood and elementary education, literature, natural history, poetry, psychology, theater.

Credit: 15 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, some freshmen. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at Moray House College of Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$3,150 per semester, includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June 7 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 866 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 511, New York, NY 10017. Phone: (212) 308-1556.

705 COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Special Program in Recreation Resources at the University of Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Jan.-May.

Subjects: Comparative legal systems, comparative leisure systems, criminology and juvenile delinquency, historical geography, outdoor pursuits, recreation and tourism, Scottish history and culture; other courses. Internships in forestry recreation, parks, recreation and tourism management, outdoor recreation, youth agency administration.

Credit: Up to 16 semester credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Recreation resource management majors or minors only.

Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of Edinburgh and other institutions.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Field trips.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

Costs: \$2,995 includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In bed-and-breakfasts.

Deadline: Oct.

Contact: Dr. Robert Aukerman, Dept. of Recreation Resources and Landscape Architecture, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. *Phone:* (303) 491-5511.

706 HUMANITIES INSTITUTE

Summer Seminars in Scotland.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: 3-week seminars, June-July.

Subjects: History, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester hours. 3 graduate semester hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Average age 30-40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$1,600 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: Dr. Martha B. Mueller, Humanities Institute, Box 18-D, Belmont, MA 02178. *Phone:* (617) 484-3191.

707 NAPIER COLLEGE

Degree and Full-time Courses.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec., Jan.-April, mid-April-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Vocationally oriented degree and diploma programs in a wide range of fields, including accounting, applied chemistry, applied physics with microelectronics, biological sciences, business, catering and accommodation studies, commerce, communications, engineering (electronic, energy, transportation), computing/data processing, industrial design, interior design, mathematics, photography, quantity surveying, science with industrial studies, technology with industrial studies. Internships/sandwich courses available.

Credit: Degree.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requirements vary depending on age, experience, and program selected.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Napier College.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Facilities for the disabled.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Mar. 31.

Contact: Admissions Officer, Napier College, 219 Colinton Road, Edinburgh EH14 1DJ, Scotland, U.K. *Phone:* (44-31) 444-2266.

708 NAPIER COLLEGE

Postgraduate and Professional Courses.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec., Jan.-April, mid-April-late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Vocationally-oriented programs in accounting, biology of water management, careers guidance, chemistry, European marketing and languages, industrial administration, information technology (computer-aided engineering), personnel

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

management, secretarial studies, software technology, systems analysis and design.
Internships/sandwich courses available.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree or equivalent professional study and experience.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Napier College.

Highlights: Program began in 1964. Facilities for the disabled.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: March 31.

Contact: Admissions Officer, Napier College, 219 Colinton Road, Edinburgh EH14 1DJ, Scotland, U.K. *Phone:* (44-31) 444-2266.

709 SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

Internships in Europe.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Fall or spring semester. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Internships in business, fine arts, health administration, humanities, sciences, social sciences, technology and applied arts.

Credit: 12 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* internship assignments.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 2-week orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$5,000 per semester, includes T, B, M, H, F.

Housing: In apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Dennis J. Dunn, Center for International Education, Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, TX 78666. *Phone:* (512) 245-2339.

710 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY EXTENSION

Edinburgh/Berkeley Program.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 1-21.

Subjects: Scottish history, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate semester units.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the University of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the University of Edinburgh. Excursions and Edinburgh Festival events.

Costs: About \$1,900 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Until program is filled.

Contact: Marketing Dept. JW, U.C. Extension, Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-3112.

711 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Festival Summer School.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 13-Sept. 2; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Scottish culture; drama, English, music, painting (related to the Festival).

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Edinburgh Festival events.

Costs: About £155 for 3 weeks, includes T, some B, theater tickets.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.
Telex: 727442 UNIVED G.

712 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Piano Workshop.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 15–Sept. 2.

Subjects: Piano.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Piano students of diploma standard.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. Optional excursions in Scotland.

Costs: About £55 per week, includes T, use of practice facilities.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, furnished rooms, private homes.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.
Telex: 727442 UNIVED G.

713 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Scottish Gaelic Language and Literature.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: About Aug. 22/28–Sept. 9.

Subjects: Gaelic language on all levels; Scottish culture, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 35.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About £50 per week, includes T, E, some B.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Aug. 1.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506.
Telex: 727442 UNIVED G.

714 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Scottish Studies—Festival Edinburgh.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Aug. 8–Sept. 2; students may enroll for 1 week.

Subjects: Scottish studies, including architecture, art, history, literature.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation. Excursions.

Costs: £135 for 4 weeks, includes T, F, E.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: 1 month before course begins.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIV ED G.

715 UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH, BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE, and EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL *Film Festival Summer School.*

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: 2 weeks, Aug.

Subjects: Cinema.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh Summer School.

Highlights: Program began in 1987.

Costs: £80 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: July 31.

Contact: Bridget M. Stevens, Dept. of Extra-Mural Studies, University of Edinburgh, 11 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9JT, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-31) 667-1011, Ext. 6506. *Telex:* 727442 UNIV ED G.

716 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

University of Pennsylvania/University of Edinburgh Exchange.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Oct. 1-June 22; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of Edinburgh.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Edinburgh.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 3 days abroad.

Postsession review. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$17,000 includes T, B, M, RT, H, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Geoffrey E. Gee, Office of International Programs, University of Pennsylvania, 133 Bennett Hall, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6275. *Phone:* (215) 898-4661.

717 WEST CENTRAL WISCONSIN CONSORTIUM

Wisconsin in Scotland.

Location: Edinburgh.

Dates: Sept.-May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: English, geology, geography, history, physics, psychology, sociology.

Credit: 12-18 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$2,650 includes RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Apr. 1 for fall; Oct. 15 for spring.

Contact: Dr. Richard Gunn, Study Abroad Coordinator, University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI 54701. *Phone:* (715) 836-4411. *Telex:* 284262. *Telefax:* (715) 836-2380. See Appendix A for list of participating institutions.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

GLASGOW

718 BRITISH COUNCIL

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: June 19-July 1.

Subjects: Medicine: oral and maxillofacial surgery.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Surgeons, professionals.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the Postgraduate Medical Centre, Lancaster House, Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions.

Costs: £945 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Feb. 19.

Contact: Director, Courses Department, The British Council, 65 Davies St., London W1Y 2AA, England. *Phone:* (44-1) 499-8011. *Telex:* 8952201 BRICON G.

719 DUKE UNIVERSITY

Duke in Glasgow.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: Sept. 8-Dec. 15.

Subjects: Public policy studies, general arts and sciences.

Credit: 4 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Seniors. Majors in public policy studies only. Requires B-average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at the University of Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: \$5,000 includes T, H, M, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Early spring of junior year.

Contact: Dean Robert P. Weller, Office of Study Abroad, Duke University, 2022 Campus Dr., Durham, NC 27706. *Phone:* (919) 684-2174.

720 INTER-STUDY PROGRAMMES

Study Programme at University of Glasgow.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: Sept. 2-June 26; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Beginning and intermediate French, Gaelic, German, Greek, Italian, and Russian languages; behavioural sciences, English, humanities, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: Undergraduate credit. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-week orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$9,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Rolling.

Contact: Robert Collins, Director, Inter-Study Programmes, 42 Milsom Street, Bath, Avon BA1 1DN, England. *Phone:* (44-225) 64769.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

721 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY*Glasgow Exchange.***Location:** Glasgow.**Dates:** Sept.–June; students must enroll for entire period.**Subjects:** Full curriculum of the University of Glasgow.**Credit:** 24–30 credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Glasgow.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the University of Glasgow. 6-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$6,200–\$9,000 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Nov. 15; Mar. 1 for scholarships.**Contact:** Americans Abroad Information Center, Iowa State University, E.O. Building, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-1120. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR. *Or:* Dr. Peter Reilly, Department of Chemical Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-5968. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.**722 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY***Home Economics Exchange with the Queen's College.***Location:** Glasgow.**Dates:** Sept.–June; students may enroll for 1 semester.**Subjects:** Home economics.**Credit:** 12–15 credits.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Sophomores, juniors.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Queen's College, Glasgow.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the Queen's College, Glasgow. 2-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** Contact sponsor for information.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Feb. 1.**Contact:** Dr. Donna Cowan, Associate Dean, College of Family and Consumer Sciences, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-0859. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.**723 LOCK HAVEN UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA***Lock Haven/Glasgow College of Technology.***Location:** Glasgow.**Dates:** Fall or spring semester.**Subjects:** Full curriculum of Glasgow College of Technology.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Glasgow College of Technology.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986.**Costs:** About \$1,975 includes T, H, M, F.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** Sept. 30.**Contact:** John W. Johnston, Dean, Office of International Education, Lock Haven University, Lock Haven, PA 17745. *Phone:* (717) 893-2140.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

724 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY

Academic year in Glasgow.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Liberal arts.

Credit: 30 credits per year.

Eligibility: *SUNY students preferred.* Juniors, seniors. Requires above average academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Glasgow.

Highlights: Program began in 1984.

Costs: \$5,250 includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Alex M. Shane, Director of International Programs, University at Albany, State University of New York, Albany, NY 12222. *Phone:* (518) 442-3525.

725 UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Junior Year or Semester Abroad.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: Sept.-Dec. and/or Jan.-late May.

Subjects: Arabic, French, Gaelic, German, Greek, Hebrew, Italian, Latin, Russian, and Welsh languages; full university curriculum, including humanities, sciences, social sciences.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Glasgow.

Highlights: 1-week orientation. Excursions.

Costs: About £3,500-£4,500 (1987) per year, includes T, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: John Alexander, Junior Year Abroad, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ, Scotland, U.K.

726 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year at Strathclyde.

Location: Glasgow.

Dates: Sept. 20-May 20; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of Strathclyde.

Credit: 30-36 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the University of Strathclyde.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 2-week orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,000 depending on curriculum, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, flats.

Deadline: Feb. 14.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

ST. ANDREWS

727 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year at St. Andrews.

Location: St. Andrews.

Dates: Early Oct.-early June.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

SCOTLAND

Subjects: History, languages, literature, media studies, physical sciences, politics, social sciences, theology.

Credit: 30-32 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of St. Andrews.*

Highlights: 1-week orientation in London. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: About \$10,500 includes T, H, F, HI, some M, transportation between London and St. Andrews.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Campus Director, Study Abroad Program, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. *Phone:* (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

728 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year in St. Andrews.

Location: St. Andrews.

Dates: Oct. 1-July 1.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of St. Andrews, including liberal arts, sciences, theology.

Credit: 30 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of St. Andrews.*

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,500-\$8,900 depending on curriculum, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, student residences.

Deadline: Feb. 13.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

729 UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

St. Andrews University Holidays.

Location: St. Andrews.

Dates: 1-week courses, June 18-Aug. 13.

Subjects: Scottish culture, history, literature; archaeology, art, bridge, British music, creative writing, French wine regions, geology, natural history, photography, physical education, railways, sports, theology, yoga.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults, precollege. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the University of St. Andrews.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Optional program-related travel.

Costs: About £125 per week, includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: June.

Contact: Isobel Stuart, Dept. of Adult Education, University of St. Andrews, 3 St. Mary's Pl., St. Andrews, Fife KY16 9UY, Scotland. *Phone:* (44-334) 73429. *Telex:* 76213 SAULIB G.

STIRLING

730 BRITISH FILM INSTITUTE

Summer School.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Late July-early Aug.

Subjects: Film, television.

Credit: None.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

SCOTLAND

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1969.

Costs: About £180 per week, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: July.

Contact: Nicky North, British Film Institute, 81 Dean St., London W1V 6AA, England.

Phone: (44-1) 437-4355.

731 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS) and MATTATUCK COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Semester in Stirling.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Fall or spring semester.

Subjects: Full curriculum of the University of Stirling: business and management, liberal arts, social sciences.

Credit: 15 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, some freshmen. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1987. Offered in cooperation with the University of Stirling. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$5,150 per semester, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: Provided.

Deadline: June 1 for fall; Nov. 1 for spring.

Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 866 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 511, New York, NY 10017. **Phone:** (212) 308-1556.

732 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE

University Year/Semester at the University of Stirling.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Art, business, film and media studies, history, humanities, languages, literature, natural sciences, social sciences.

Credit: 30-32 credits per year.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: 1-week orientation in London. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$5,400 per semester, \$9,600 per year, includes T, H, F, HI, some M, transportation between London and Stirling.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15 for fall/academic year; Sept. 1 for spring.

Contact: Mrs. Gloria Kenny, Director of Study Abroad, Marymount College, Tarrytown, NY 10591. **Phone:** (914) 631-3200, Ext. 222.

733 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year Abroad in Stirling.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-late May; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: French and German languages; biology, business, economics, history, mathematics, philosophy, physics, psychology, religious studies, sociology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$4,500 per semester, \$7,500 per year, includes T, M, H, F.

Housing: In residence halls, student residences.

Deadline: Feb. 14.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

734 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year Program at Stirling University.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Sept.–May; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Biology, economics, English, history, modern languages, mathematics, philosophy, political science, psychology, religion, sociology.

Credit: 30–32 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, strong background in major, personal interview.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Dec. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

735 UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

Junior Year/Semester Abroad.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Sept.–late Dec. and/or mid-Feb.–late May.

Subjects: All undergraduate subjects, including biological sciences, business studies, education, liberal arts, physical sciences, social sciences.

Credit: Available by arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Host family program.

Costs: About \$2,888 per semester, includes T, H.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: None.

Contact: J.M. Fraser, Overseas Coordinator, Assistant Registrar, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, U.K. *Phone:* (44-786) 73171. *Telex:* 777557 STUNIV G.

736 UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

Postgraduate Study at Stirling.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Sept.–late May.

Subjects: French, German, and Spanish languages; accounting, biological sciences, business administration, economics, education, information science, liberal arts, physical sciences, social sciences. Diploma, master's, and doctoral programs available.

Credit: Degree/diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1967. Host family program. Facilities for the disabled.

Costs: About £3,690–£5,880 per year depending on program selected, includes T, F, student activities.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WALES

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: None.

Contact: J.M. Fraser, Overseas Coordinator, Assistant Registrar, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, U.K. *Phone:* (44-786) 73171. *Telex:* 777557 STUNIV G.

737 WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Foreign Exchange.

Location: Stirling.

Dates: Academic year; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Business management, engineering, humanities, science, social studies; emphasis on interdisciplinary projects. Internships.

Credit: 9-18 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Stirling.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$2,500 per quarter, includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Prof. Lance Schachterle, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, MA 01609. *Phone:* (617) 793-5514.

WALES

MORE THAN ONE CITY

738 PLAS Y BRENIN, PLAS MENAI, and UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES

Outdoor Education.

Location: Capel Curig and other sites in North Wales.

Dates: 10 weeks, Apr. 13-June 19 or Sept. 14-Nov. 20.

Subjects: Outdoor education, with emphasis on mountain and water-based activities; in-service training course for teachers and youth and community workers.

Credit: Certificate.

Eligibility: Teachers, professionals in the fields of youth and community work.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Plas y Brenin and Plas Menai.

Highlights: Program began in 1955. Offered in cooperation with the relevant governing bodies of the Sports Council.

Costs: About £1800 includes T, M, H, local transportation, equipment.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 8 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Plas y Brenin, The National Centre for Mountain Activities, Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales LL24 0ET, U.K. *Phone:* (44-6904) 214/280.

ABERYSTWYTH

739 COLLEGE OF LIBRARIANSHIP WALES and UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE *International Graduate Summer School in Librarianship.*

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 15.

Subjects: Library science; audiovisual resources, building design, collection development, computers, curriculum development in education for librarianship and information science, information science, librarianship, management of libraries and information centres, media, user education.

Credit: 6-9 graduate credit hours.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

STUDY ABROAD AT THE UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING



A modern university near Edinburgh, Glasgow,
and the modern ski slopes and spectacular scenery of the Highlands.

- Undergraduate courses in: Arts • Education • Social Sciences • Management/Business • Biological Sciences • Physical Sciences.
- Full year, one semester, and 3- and 4- year study-abroad programmes.
- On-campus accommodations guaranteed for study-abroad students.
- Convenient rail and air links to the U.K. and Europe.
- See programmes 735 and 736.

For further details, please contact: Marion Campbell
Overseas Office, University of Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland
Telephone: (0786) 73171. Telex: 777557 STUNIV G

Eligibility: Graduates, librarians. Requires introductory courses in librarianship and/or information science.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the College of Librarianship Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. 1-day orientation abroad. Study tour and weekend excursions in Britain.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Mary Tomaino, School of Library and Information Science, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA 15260. *Phone:* (412) 624-5230. *Or:* I.M. Johnson, Director of IGSS, College of Librarianship Wales, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3AS, Wales, U.K. *Phone:* (44-970) 3181.

740 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY and OREGON EDUCATIONAL STUDY TOURS

Library/Media and Educational Study Tours.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: June 26-July 24.

Subjects: Education, librarianship, media.

Credit: 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Graduates, auditors. Requires B average.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at the College of Librarianship Wales.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WALES

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,250 includes M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 15.

Contact: Patricia Konopatzke, Oregon Educational Study Tours, 72 Carthage Ct., Eugene, OR 97404. *Phone:* (503) 689-8216. Academic/credit information available from: Portland State University, Box 1491, Portland, OR 97207. *Phone:* (503) 229-4812.

741 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

The Dylan Thomas School.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: 2 weeks, July 16-30.

Subjects: English literature: study of Dylan Thomas and his works.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Excursions and field trips to Fern Hill, Gower peninsula, Laugharne, Swansea.

Costs: About \$880 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Professor Walford Davies, The Dylan Thomas School, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 2AZ, Wales. *Phone:* (44-970) 617616.

742 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

Undergraduate Courses for American Junior Year Abroad Students.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: Oct.-June; enrollment for full period preferred.

Subjects: French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Welsh languages; accounting, agriculture, biological sciences, business, Celtic studies, classical studies, drama, earth sciences, economics, education, history, humanities, librarianship, law, music, mathematics, physical sciences, social sciences, visual art. Diploma/degree programs available.

Credit: By arrangement.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires previous study of subjects to be continued at Aberystwyth and good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University College of Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apply early.

Contact: The Registrar, The University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 2AX, U.K.

743 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Study Center of UC, Wales.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: Sept.-late June.

Subjects: Various subjects; programs arranged to emphasize student's major field.

Credit: Equivalent to regular UC academic year.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University College of Wales.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

WALES

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-day orientation in London. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,500 includes T, B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Nov. 6.

Contact: Valerie Trumbore, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-8225. *Or:* Valerie Swanson, Assistant Director, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. *Phone:* (805) 961-4139.

744 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Academic Year in Wales.

Location: Aberystwyth.

Dates: Oct.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Breton, Cornish, Welsh, and other languages; Welsh literature; accounting, African studies, agricultural sciences, botany, Celtic and Irish studies, drama, international relations, politics.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. 2–3 orientation days abroad. Postsession review.

Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$7,500 includes T, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Feb. 13.

Contact: Nancy S. Mitchell, Study Abroad Advisor, University of Kansas, 203 Lippincott Hall, Lawrence, KS 66045. *Phone:* (913) 864-3742.

BANGOR

745 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

British University Year at the University College of North Wales.

Location: Bangor.

Dates: Mid-Sept.–late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting, agriculture, banking, Biblical studies, biochemistry, biology, business administration, computer science, drama, electronic/electrical engineering, English language/literature, forestry, history, mathematics, modern languages, ocean and marine sciences, philosophy, physics, psychology, social theory and institutions, Welsh studies, zoology.

Credit: 30–33 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in major fields to be continued at Bangor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University College of North Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,175 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Apr. 10.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

746 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at the University College of North Wales.

Location: Bangor.

Dates: Jan. 1–late June; students must enroll for entire period.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WALES

Subjects: Agriculture, biochemistry, biology, electronic engineering, English language and literature, history, mathematics, ocean and marine sciences, philosophy, physics, psychology, social theory and institutions, Welsh studies, zoology.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.0 GPA, 3.0 in major fields to be continued at Bangor.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University College of North Wales.

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$6,775 includes T, H, E, F, 1-way transportation.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 5.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

CAPEL CURIG

747 PLAS Y BRENIN (NATIONAL CENTRE FOR MOUNTAIN ACTIVITIES)

Mountain and Outdoor Skills Courses.

Location: Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales.

Dates: Weekend to 10-week courses.

Subjects: Canoeing, mountaineering, orienteering, training and assessment courses; special programs for youth and community leaders, teachers, instructors and families.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults, teachers, sports instructors. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Plas y Brenin, the National Centre for Mountain Activities.

Highlights: Program began in 1955. Offered in cooperation with the relevant governing bodies of the Sports Council.

Costs: Vary depending on course selected.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 8 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Plas y Brenin, The National Centre for Mountain Activities, Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales LL24 0ET, U.K. *Phone:* (44-6904) 214/280.

748 PLAS Y BRENIN (NATIONAL CENTRE FOR MOUNTAIN ACTIVITIES)

Mountain Activities.

Location: Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales.

Dates: 9-week course, late Jan.-late March.

Subjects: Skills-based outdoor education, with emphasis on a wide range of mountain activities and sports.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Plas y Brenin, the National Centre for Mountain Activities.

Highlights: Program began in 1955. Offered in cooperation with the relevant governing bodies of the Sports Council. 2 weeks of program-related travel in Scotland.

Costs: About £1500 includes T, M, H, local transportation, equipment.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: 8 weeks before course begins.

Contact: Plas y Brenin, The National Centre for Mountain Activities, Capel Curig, Gwynedd, North Wales LL24 0ET, U.K. *Phone:* (44-6904) 214/280.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

CARDIFF**749 COLGATE UNIVERSITY***Wales Study Group.***Location:** Cardiff.**Dates:** Jan.-July.**Subjects:** Welsh culture, history; biochemistry, biology, chemistry, environmental studies.**Credit:** Equivalent to full semester.**Eligibility:** *Colgate students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Biochemistry, biology, and chemistry majors preferred. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty and regular classes at the University College, Cardiff.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Orientation in U.S. Field trips. Optional program-related travel.**Costs:** \$6,200 per semester, includes T, E, F. Scholarships and work-study available for own students only.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Mar. 14.**Contact:** Department of Chemistry, Colgate University, Hamilton, NY 13346. *Phone:* (315) 824-1000.**CARMARTHEN****750 CENTRAL COLLEGE***Wales Program.***Location:** Carmarthen.**Dates:** Sept. 18-June 30; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.**Subjects:** Welsh language; liberal arts, outdoor pursuits, Soviet studies.**Credit:** Available.**Eligibility:** Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trinity College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1976. Permanent resident director. Orientation abroad. Excursions.**Costs:** About \$5,300 per semester, \$9,600 per year, includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** Apr. 15 for fall/academic year; Nov. 1 for spring; or until program is filled.**Contact:** Barbara Butler, Coordinator, International Programs, Central College, Pella, IA 50219. *Phone:* (515) 628-5287/5284.**COLWYN BAY****751 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE***United Kingdom Reciprocal Exchange.***Location:** Colwyn Bay, North Wales.**Dates:** 4-9 months; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters. Summer program also available.**Subjects:** Business, construction, engineering, fashion, health, hotel and restaurant management, liberal studies, science, secretarial studies. Internships.**Credit:** Up to 45 quarter hours.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Freshmen, sophomores. Requires B average generally.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Llandrillo Technical College.**Highlights:** Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Optional excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

WALES

Costs: About \$2,500 per year, includes M, H. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, private homes.

Deadline: Sept. 30; Jan. 30; Mar. 30.

Contact: International Programs, University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston, MN 56716. *Phone:* (218) 281-6510.

SWANSEA

752 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Swansea Exchange.

Location: Swansea.

Dates: Oct.–July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of University College, Swansea.

Credit: 24–30 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Swansea.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with University College, Swansea. 3-day orientation in U.S. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$6,200–\$9,000 includes T, B, M, H, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov. 15; Mar. 1 for scholarships.

Contact: Americans Abroad Information Center, Iowa State University, E.O. Building, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-1120. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR. *Or:* Dr. Keith McRoberts, Department of Industrial Engineering, Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011. *Phone:* (515) 294-1682. *Telex:* 283359 IASU UR.

753 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY

SUNYA Academic Exchange Program at Swansea, Wales.

Location: Swansea.

Dates: Sept.–June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of University College, Swansea.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Swansea (University of Wales).

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$5,250 includes T, M, H, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. Alex M. Shane, Director, Office of International Programs, University at Albany, State University of New York, 1400 Washington Avenue, Albany, NY 12222. *Phone:* (518) 442-3525. *Telex:* 710-441-8257.

754 UNIVERSITY OF SWANSEA

Study Abroad in Wales.

Location: Swansea.

Dates: Oct. 1–July 1; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: Arts, education, natural science, pure and applied science, social science.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Minimum age 19. Requires 3.0 GPA in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the University of Swansea.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. 3-day orientation. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$5,950 includes T, M, H, HI.

Housing: In residence halls.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dr. Jon Roper, or Dr. Phil Melling, Study Abroad Office, University of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea SA2 8PP, U.K. *Phone:* (44-792) 205678, Ext. 4298.
Telex: 48358 ULSWAN G.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not review or evaluate the programs listed in this book. Inclusion of a program does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the program sponsor, NOT from IIE.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

REPUBLIC OF IRELAND

MORE THAN ONE CITY

755 COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Irish Studies.

Location: Dublin, Galway.

Dates: Sept.-Dec.

Subjects: Gaelic language; Irish studies, humanities, linguistics, social sciences; independent study.

Credit: 15 semester credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-month orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$5,500 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: Jan. 15 (priority); May 15 (secondary).

Contact: Dr. Richard L. Price, Office of International Programs, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523. *Phone:* (303) 491-7796.

756 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

University Research Expeditions Program.

Location: Various sites in Ireland.

Dates: 2-3 weeks. Fall and winter courses also available.

Subjects: Fieldwork in animal behavior, anthropology, archaeology, botany, ecology, geophysics, natural history, oceanography.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, precollege.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad.

Costs: \$525-\$1,625 includes T, M, H, E, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In tents, hotels.

Deadline: 90 days before expedition begins; Mar. 31 for scholarships.

Contact: Rebecca Simon, Public Information Coordinator, University Research Expeditions Program Desk L-13, University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720. *Phone:* (415) 642-6586.

AN CHEATHRU RUA

757 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

Irish Language Credit Course.

Location: An Cheathru Rua, in the Gaelic-speaking district of Connemara.

Dates: July 22-Aug. 19.

Subjects: Intensive beginning and intermediate Irish (Gaelic) language; Irish dancing, folklore, history, literature, singing, society.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Credit: 6 undergraduate credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English, Gaelic. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at the University Irish Language Center.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Cultural events.

Costs: IR £490 includes T, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 28823.

ARAN ISLANDS

758 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Irish Language Study Tour.

Location: Aran Islands.

Dates: 3 weeks, June-July.

Subjects: Elementary and intermediate Gaelic language.

Credit: 3 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English, Gaelic. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$1,200-\$1,500 includes T, M, RT, H, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: June 1.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2132, Ext. 455.

CLIFDEN

759 CAPE COD COMMUNITY COLLEGE

International Landscape Watercolor Painting.

Location: Clifden.

Dates: 18 days, June.

Subjects: Watercolor painting.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors. Requires some knowledge of watercolor techniques.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$2,300 includes T, B, RT, H, F, some M.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Gretchen Farnham, Cape Cod Community College, W. Barnstable, MA 02668. *Phone:* (617) 362-2132, Ext. 455.

760 IRISH SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Painting Holidays.

Location: Clifden, Connemara (west of Ireland).

Dates: 1-week courses, June-Sept.

Subjects: Painting in oils, watercolors, polymers, mixed media.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 40.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

STUDY in IRELAND

Fall, Spring or Full Academic Year

- ★ Cork
- ★ Dublin
- ★ Galway
- ★ Limerick
- ★ Maynooth



All Programs are fully integrated with Irish students. Fees cover tuition, housing, Orientation, Homestay, complete student support services, validated transcripts.

FOR FULL PROGRAMS INFORMATION AND APPLICATION, CALL OR WRITE:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad

Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA

215-572-2901

IRELAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Ballinaboy Studio.

Highlights: Program began in 1957. Field trips.

Costs: IR £60 per week, includes T; IR £220 per week, includes T, H.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Clare Cryan, Blue Door Studio, Irish School of Landscape Painting, 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 685548.

761 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

The Summer Museum School in Ireland.

Location: Clifden.

Dates: June 4-25.

Subjects: Drawing, watercolor painting.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires some knowledge of drawing and watercolor techniques.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.

Highlights: Excursion to Inishbofin Island.

Costs: \$1,395 includes T, H, E, F, some M, use of bicycle.

Housing: In guest houses.

Deadline: Mid-April.

Contact: Summer School Office, School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 230 The Fenway, Boston, MA 02115. *Phone:* (617) 267-1219.

CORK

762 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Irish University Year at University College, Cork.

Location: Cork.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Applied psychology, archaeology, Celtic civilization, computer science, economics, English, European studies, geography, Greek and Roman civilization, history, languages, mathematics, music, philosophy, sociology, statistics; science courses also available.

Credit: 30-33 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at Cork.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Cork.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation in Dublin. Excursions.

Costs: About \$7,425 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

763 COLBY COLLEGE

Colby in Cork.

Location: Cork.

Dates: Sept. 15-June 15; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: French, Irish, Latin, and Spanish languages on all levels; full curriculum of University College Cork.

Credit: 30 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Requires 2.7 GPA.

Instruction: In English, Irish. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Cork.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. 5-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Contact with previous participants available.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Costs: \$11,000 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, pensions.

Deadline: Apr. 1.

Contact: Mrs. Elizabeth Todrank, Foreign Study Coordinator, Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901. *Phone:* (207) 872-3108. *Or:* Arthur Greenspan, Colby College, Waterville, ME 04901. *Phone:* (207) 872-3119.

764 CORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Teaching Diploma Course.

Location: Cork, Ireland.

Dates: 2-year program, Sept.-June.

Subjects: Music education: practical studies, musicianship skills, composition, history, teaching skills.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Requires high school diploma, audition, interview, reference.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Cork School of Music.*

Highlights: Program began in 1878.

Costs: £350 per session, includes T.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: None.

Contact: John C. Murphy, Director, Cork School of Music, 13 Union Quay, Cork, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-21) 270076/965583.

765 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK

Summer School in Irish Studies.

Location: Cork.

Dates: July 6-31.

Subjects: Beginning Irish language; Irish history, literature.

Credit: 6 credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Average age 25.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at University College Cork.*

Highlights: Program began in 1979. Field trips.

Costs: IR £400 includes T, E, F.

Housing: In apartments, bed-and-breakfast hotels.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: The Director, Summer School in Irish Studies, University College Cork, Cork, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-211) 216871.

766 UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT

Summer Studies in Ireland.

Location: University College Cork.

Dates: 4 weeks, July, plus optional 2 weeks in Oxford, England.

Subjects: Irish archaeology, history, literature, music.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with University College Cork.

Excursions and field trips. 2 weeks of optional program-related travel to Oxford.

Costs: \$2,300 includes T, B, M, H, E; additional \$1,000 includes 2 weeks in Oxford.

Housing: In bed-and-breakfasts.

Deadline: Apr. 30, or until program is filled.

Contact: Prof. E.J. Wolff, University of Detroit, 4001 W. McNichols, Detroit, MI 48221. *Phone:* Days (313) 927-1082/evenings (313) 652-3405.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

767 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year at University College, Cork.

Location: Cork.

Dates: Oct.-July; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Business studies, Celtic studies, economics, English, history, languages, literature, philosophy, science.

Credit: 30-32 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, strong background in major.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Cork.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Students make own arrangements.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: International Program Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. *Phone:* (413) 545-2710.

DUBLIN

768 BARBARA BOURKE COLLEGE OF FASHION DESIGN

Fashion Design and Merchandising.

Location: Dublin, Ireland.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Fashion design and merchandising, including advertising, costume history, illustration, marketing, pattern-making, textiles. 1- and 2-year diploma programs.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18. Requires high school diploma, transcript, portfolio review.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Barbara Bourke College of Fashion Design.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: \$3,540 (1987) includes T, F.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: July 1.

Contact: Barbara Bourke, Barbara Bourke College of Fashion Design, 58 Upper Leeson St., Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 605406.

769 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Irish University Year at Trinity College, Dublin.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Irish Gaelic, Greek, Hebrew, and Latin languages; archaeology, art history, Biblical studies, classics, economics, education, English, history, literature, mathematics, mental and moral science, music, natural sciences, social studies.

Credit: 32 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in background courses for subjects to be studied at Trinity College.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trinity College.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$7,425 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, student houses, private homes.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

770 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA***Program in Irish Society and Politics.*****Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** Sept.-Dec., Jan.-May.**Subjects:** Irish history, politics, society; Anglo-Irish literature. Internships in Irish Parliament.**Credit:** 15 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires very good academic standing, personal character references.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the Institute of Public Administration in Dublin.**Highlights:** Program began in 1981. Optional orientation in U.S. and abroad.**Costs:** \$5,400 includes T, H, F, some M.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Dec. 15 for spring; Aug. 15 for fall.**Contact:** Prof. Charles Dechert, Department of Politics, Catholic University of America, Washington, DC 20064. *Phone:* (202) 832-1815.**771 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY and IRISH MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE*****Executive MBA Program.*****Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** 2-year program, with 5 months (April-Sept.) of full-time study each year.**Subjects:** Accounting, business policy, communications, economics, finance, information systems, marketing, organizational dynamics, planning.**Credit:** Master's degree.**Eligibility:** Graduates, business executives. Minimum age 26. Requires 5 years of executive experience.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the Irish Management Institute.**Highlights:** Program began in 1986.**Costs:** \$13,000 (1987) includes T.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** Feb. 1.**Contact:** MBA Program Director, Irish Management Institute, Sandyford, Dublin 16, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 956911. *Telex:* 30325 IMIEI. *Or:* Admissions Office, Fordham University, New York, NY 10023.**772 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA and PENNSYLVANIA
CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (PCIE)*****IUP/PCIE Summer Study Abroad Program at Trinity College, Dublin.*****Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** 3 weeks, Aug. 3-24.**Subjects:** Irish history, literature; anthropology, art, business, education, philosophy, political science, sociology.**Credit:** 3-6 undergraduate credits. 3-6 graduate credits.**Eligibility:** Undergraduates, graduates, adults.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College, Dublin. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$1,400 includes T, RT, H, F.**Housing:** In residence halls.**Deadline:** May 1, or until program is filled.**Contact:** James M. Cahalan, Director, PCIE Dublin Program, Center for International Studies, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 103E Keith Annex, Indiana, PA 15705. *Phone:* (412) 357-2295/2262/2264.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

773 INSTITUTE FOR BRITISH AND IRISH STUDIES (IBIS)

Summer Session.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 13-Aug. 14.

Subjects: French and German languages on all levels; international law and business, medieval and modern Irish history, modern Irish literature, Irish folklore, rare books librarianship, women's studies; independent study. Internships.

Credit: 18 undergraduate credits. 18 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trinity College.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College. 1-day orientation. Excursions. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Institute for British and Irish Studies, Camford House, Almont, CO 81210.

Phone: (800) 327-4247/(303) 248-0477. *Or:* IBIS, New College, Oxford OX1 3BN, England.

774 INTER-STUDY PROGRAMMES

University College, Dublin.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Intermediate French, German, Italian, and Spanish languages; archaeology, art history, classics, economics, English, geography, history, mathematics, physics, politics, psychology.

Credit: Undergraduate credit.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors. Minimum age 18. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with University College, Dublin. 2-day orientation. Excursions. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$10,500 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In hostels, pensions.

Deadline: Rolling admissions.

Contact: Robert Collins, Director, Inter-Study Programmes, 42 Milsom St., Bath, Avon BA1 1DN, England. **Phone:** (44-225) 64769.

775 IONA COLLEGE

Iona College in Dublin, Ireland.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Fall or spring semester.

Subjects: Irish history, Irish and English literature, philosophy, religious studies, social sciences.

Credit: 15 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at St. Mary's College (Trinity College, Dublin).

Highlights: Program began in 1987. 1-week orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$5,800 per semester, includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15 for fall; Oct. 25 for spring.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND

Contact: Prof. Harry Dunkak, Director, Study Abroad, Iona College, New Rochelle, NY 10801. *Phone:* (914) 633-2695.

776 IRISH EXPORT BOARD (CORAS TRACHTALA)

International Export Marketing Programmes.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: 5 weeks, June 12-July 15 or Aug. 14-Sept. 16.

Subjects: International export marketing, including costing and pricing, market research, planning, product development, promotion, strategy, trade information.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Graduates, adults, professionals. Minimum age 21; maximum age 55. Requires practical experience in exporting.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes.*

Highlights: Program began in 1971. Offered in cooperation with the Trade Development Institute of Ireland. Orientation. Excursions.

Costs: About IR £5,500 includes T, B, M, H, E, F, HI. Scholarships available.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: May 2 for June; July 4 for Aug.

Contact: Ms. Catherine Devlin, International Export Marketing Programmes, Coras Trachtala/Irish Export Board, P.O. Box 203, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 611903. *Telex:* 91550 TDI EI.

777 IRISH SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE PAINTING

Painting Holidays.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: 3-day course, July.

Subjects: Painting in oils, watercolors, polymers, mixed media.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 15; average age 40.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the Blue Door Studio.*

Highlights: Program began in 1957. Field trips.

Costs: IR £40 includes T.

Housing: In hotels.

Deadline: Apr. 30.

Contact: Clare Cryan, Blue Door Studio, Irish School of Landscape Painting, 16 Prince of Wales Terrace, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 685548.

778 MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY

English Literature and Humanities.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Mar. 28-May 26.

Subjects: English literature, humanities.

Credit: 12-15 term credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. and 1 day abroad.

Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to London. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$2,000 includes T, H, E, F, some M. Scholarships available.

Housing: In residence halls, hostels.

Deadline: Feb. 1.

Contact: Dr. Charles A. Gliozzo, Director, or Nona Anderson, Assistant Director, Office of Overseas Study, Michigan State University, 108 International Center, East Lansing, MI 48824-1035. *Phone:* (517) 353-8920. *Telex:* 650-277-3148 MCI.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

779 ROLLINS COLLEGE

Fall Term in Dublin.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: About Sept. 2-Dec. 15.

Subjects: Irish studies: art, economy, environment, history, literature, mass media, political science, sociology, theater, theology; computer science, international marketing, mathematics.

Credit: 6 quarter hours per course.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at the National Institute of Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1974. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program-related travel to Aran Islands.

Costs: About \$5,900 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Patricia Lancaster, Director of International Programs, Rollins College, Box 2759, 1000 Holt Ave., Winter Park, FL 32789. *Phone:* (305) 646-2466.

780 SACRED HEART UNIVERSITY

Irish Study Tour.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: July 26-Aug. 9.

Subjects: Anglo-Irish literature; Irish culture, history.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits. Graduate credit available.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, auditors. Students taking course for credit preferred.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 6-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel in Ireland. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,780 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Dr. John L. Mahar, Program Director, Sacred Heart University, P.O. Box 6460, Bridgeport, CT 06606. *Phone:* (203) 371-7945.

781 SCHOOL FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAINING

College Semester Abroad.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Early Sept.-mid-Dec. or early Feb.-mid-May.

Subjects: Irish culture, life; methods and techniques of field study; peace studies/conflict resolution; independent study project.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group.

Highlights: Program began in 1969. Orientation in Dublin. Program-related travel to Northern Ireland, conditions permitting.

Costs: \$5,900 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F, HI.

Housing: In residence halls, bed-and-breakfasts, private homes.

Deadline: May 15 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.

Contact: Admissions Office, College Semester Abroad, School for International Training, Brattleboro, VT 05301. *Phone:* (800) 451-4465/(802) 257-7751. *Telex:* 6817462 EXPR UW.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

782 SCHOOL OF IRISH STUDIES*Junior Year Abroad.***Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** Fall and/or spring semester.**Subjects:** Beginning and intermediate Irish language; Irish studies, including archaeology, art history, drama/theater, folklore, history, literature, politics.**Credit:** 16-20 undergraduate credits per semester. Graduate credit.**Eligibility:** Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the School of Irish Studies.**Highlights:** Program began in 1969. Orientation. Excursions and cultural events. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** \$6,400 per semester, includes T, H, E, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** June for fall; Nov. for spring.**Contact:** The Admissions Office, School of Irish Studies, Thomas Prior House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 681215/681415.**783 SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATED ARTS***Junior Year Abroad.***Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** Sept.-July; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.**Subjects:** Full art and design curriculum, including graphic design, painting, printmaking, sculpture.**Credit:** 15-18 credits per semester.**Eligibility:** *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, portfolio review, completion of basic art studies.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the National College of Art and Design.**Highlights:** Program began in 1985. Offered in cooperation with the National College of Art and Design, Dublin. 2-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.**Costs:** About \$14,200 includes T, B, RT, H, F, some M. Scholarships available.**Housing:** Sponsor assists in locating housing.**Deadline:** Apr. 1 for fall/academic year; Dec. 1 for spring.**Contact:** Robert E. Hankey, Dean, School of the Associated Arts, 344 Summit Ave., Saint Paul, MN 55102. *Phone:* (612) 224-3416.**784 STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AT CORTLAND***Cortland International Program at Dublin.***Location:** Dublin.**Dates:** Late Aug.-mid-Dec. and/or late Jan.-mid-May.**Subjects:** Irish history, literature.**Credit:** 16 credits per semester.**Eligibility:** *SUNY and transfer students only.* Upper sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires above average standing in major field.**Instruction:** In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the School of Irish Studies.**Highlights:** Program began in 1971. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.**Costs:** About \$4,640 per semester, includes B, M, H, E, F, overseas tuition.**Housing:** In private homes.**Deadline:** Mar. 15 for fall; Nov. 15 for spring.**Contact:** Dr. Willi A. Uschald, Director, International Programs, State University College at Cortland, P.O. Box 2000, Cortland, NY 13045. *Phone:* (607) 753-2209.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

785 STONEHILL COLLEGE

Semester in Irish Studies.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Sept. 1-Dec. 11.

Subjects: Irish studies, including economy, folk culture, history, politics, society; Anglo-Irish literature.

Credit: 16 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$4,800 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Richard Finnegan, Stonehill College, North Easton, MA 02357. *Phone:* (617) 238-1081, Ext. 284.

786 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Temple in Dublin: The Irish Tradition.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Jan.-May.

Subjects: Irish studies, including archaeology, folklore and mythology, history, literature.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits. 9 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,758-\$3,040 for Pennsylvania residents, \$3,189-\$4,288 for nonresidents, includes T, E, F, HI.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Martha Clafin, Program Director, Overseas Study, Temple University, Room 201 Mitten Hall, Box D, Philadelphia, PA 19122. *Phone:* (215) 787-4684.

787 TRINITY COLLEGE

Visiting Students.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Oct.-June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms.

Subjects: French, German, Greek, Irish, and Spanish languages; wide range of university courses.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About IR £3,288 includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Jan. 15.

Contact: Dr. James Mason, Dean of Overseas and Visiting Students, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 772941. *Telex:* 93782 TCD EI.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRISH STUDIES IN DUBLIN

with STONEHILL COLLEGE every Fall

Stonehill College - University College
Dublin Semester in Irish Studies

*Study Irish history, politics, literature, folk culture,
Irish society and more in the heart of Dublin.*

For more information:
Richard B. Finnegan, Director
Irish Studies
Stonehill College
North Easton, MA 02357
(617) 238-1081

788 TULANE UNIVERSITY

Tulane/Newcomb Junior Year Abroad.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Courses available in most majors.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors. Requires 3.3 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Trinity College, Dublin.*

Highlights: Program began in 1954. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$9,934 includes T, E, F, some H, some M.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Oct. 15 of sophomore year.

Contact: Marcelle Saussy, Junior Year Abroad, Tulane University, 1229 Broadway, New Orleans, LA 70118. *Phone:* (504) 865-5339.

789 UNION OF STUDENTS IN IRELAND TRAVEL (USIT) and COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Summer Programme in Irish Studies: A Background to Contemporary Ireland.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 28-Aug. 10.

Subjects: Irish studies, including art history, film, history, literature, politics, sociology, theater.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with Trinity College, Dublin. Orientation abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: \$1,890 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Or:* Union of Students in Ireland (USIT), 7 Anglesea St., Dublin 2, Ireland.

790 UNION OF STUDENTS IN IRELAND TRAVEL (USIT) and COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE (CIEE)

Trinity Credit Program.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 28–Aug. 10.

Subjects: Irish archaeology, cinema, folklore, history, literature, music, politics, sociology, theater.

Credit: 6 credits (for 5-week program).

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18; average age 21.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1976. Orientation abroad. 1 week of program-related travel in Ireland.

Costs: \$1,890 includes T, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Council on International Education Exchange (CIEE), 205 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 661-1414. *Or:* Union of Students in Ireland (USIT), 7 Anglesea St., Dublin 2, Ireland.

791 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN

Aspects of Irish Culture.

Location: Belfield Campus, Dublin.

Dates: 2½ weeks, July.

Subjects: Irish studies, including archaeology, art history, history of architecture, culture, drama, economics, fine arts, folklore, folk music, history, Anglo-Irish literature, politics.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College Dublin.

Highlights: Program began in 1949. Orientation. Excursions and field trips to archaeological and historical sites in Ireland. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About IR £300 includes T, E.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing in private homes or Dominican student hostel.

Deadline: July 1.

Contact: Nora Gallagher, International Summer School Office, University College Dublin, Newman House, 86 St. Stephens Green, Dublin 2, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 752004. *Telex:* 32693.

792 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN

Junior Year Abroad in the Faculty of Arts.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Oct.–June; students may enroll for 1 or more semesters.

Subjects: Arabic, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Spanish, and Welsh languages; full university curriculum, including archaeology, art history, economics, old

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN TRINITY COLLEGE

For nearly four hundred years Trinity College Dublin, founded 1592, has been at the centre of the intellectual and political life of Ireland. Many of the great names of Irish history were Trinity men, the philosopher Berkeley, patriots Robert Emmet and Wolfe Tone, the satirist Swift, mathematician Hamilton, Edmund Burke the founder of modern conservative political philosophy, and many others. More recently Samuel Beckett and E. T. S. Walton, who won a Nobel Prize for his work on the atom, have continued this vigorous intellectual tradition.

The College, like these men, is outward-looking and wishes to preserve and nurture its historic cultural links with North-America. We welcome applications from students who have completed their second year in all disciplines, particularly one-year students. Potential applicants should be warned that entry is generally competitive, particularly in Modern English (Anglo-Irish) and History. The Office of the Dean of Overseas and Visiting students, Tel. No. 01-772941, Ext. 1396, FAX No. 772694, TELEX No. 93782 T. C. D. EI, will be happy to provide information and advice. Applicants with a GPA of less than 3.2 are unlikely to be eligible. In many areas a GPA of 3.5, or more, would be required for a realistic chance of success. Application forms are available from the Admissions Office and the closing date for receipt of completed application forms is 15 January.

and middle English, geography, Greek and Roman civilization, history, Irish folklore, linguistics, logic, mathematics, music, philosophy, physics, politics, psychology, statistics.
Credit: 8 credits per semester.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Minimum age 17.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at University College Dublin.*

Highlights: Program began in 1987. The University College is part of the National University of Ireland. Orientation.

Costs: About IR £3,750 per year, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University College, Belfield, Dublin 4, Ireland.

Phone: (353-1) 693244. **Telex:** 32693 UCD EI.

793 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DUBLIN

Semester in Irish Studies.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Sept. 1-Dec. 12.

Subjects: Irish studies, including anthropology/folk culture, art history, business, economy, history, Anglo-Irish literature, Newman studies (philosophy), politics, society.

Credit: 16 undergraduate credits per semester.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors, graduates. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at University College Dublin.*

Highlights: Program began in 1978. 1-week orientation. Field trips. 4 days of program-related travel. Contact with previous participants available.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Costs: About \$5,100 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Louise Richardson, Administrator, Semester in Irish Studies, University College Dublin (UCD), Newman House, 86 Saint Stephen's Green, Dublin 2, Ireland.

Phone: (353-1) 754704.

794 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Study Center of UC, Ireland.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Oct.-May.

Subjects: Various subjects; programs arranged to emphasize student's major field.

Credit: Equivalent to regular UC academic year.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trinity College.

Highlights: Program began in 1965. 3-day orientation in London. Excursions and field trips. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$7,500 for California residents, includes B, M, RT, H, E, F.

Housing: In residence halls, apartments.

Deadline: Nov. 6.

Contact: Valerie Trumbore, Information Services, Education Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. **Phone:** (805) 961-8225. Or: Valerie Swanson, Assistant Director, Information Services, Education

Abroad Program, University of California, 1140 Girvetz Hall, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. **Phone:** (805) 961-4139.

795 UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS AT AMHERST

Academic Year Exchange with Trinity College, Dublin.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: Oct.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Full curriculum of Trinity College.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Trinity College, Dublin.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. 1-day orientation in U.S. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: International Programs Office, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, Amherst, MA 01003. **Phone:** (413) 545-2710.

796 UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO, SCHOOL OF LAW

Dublin Institute on International and Comparative Law.

Location: Dublin.

Dates: June 29-Aug. 7; students may enroll for 10 days.

Subjects: Comparative civil liberties, criminal justice; international business transactions, environmental law, human rights; specialization in international human rights.

Credit: Available.

Eligibility: Law students, lawyers, graduate students in political science, business, or related fields.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty at Trinity College, Dublin.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

Highlights: Program began in 1983. Offered in cooperation with University College Dublin. 1-day orientation abroad. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$800 includes T, B, F.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: Mar. 15.

Contact: Mrs. Sue Coursey, University of San Diego School of Law, Alcalá Park, San Diego, CA 92110. *Phone:* (619) 260-4597.

GALWAY

797 AFS INTERNATIONAL/INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS

Irish Studies.

Location: Galway.

Dates: 6 weeks.

Subjects: Beginning Gaelic language; Anglo-Irish literature, culture, history.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 19.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Offered in cooperation with University College Galway. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions. Postsession review. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: \$2,600 includes RT, H, E, HI.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Carolyn Yohannes, AFS International, 313 E. 43rd St., New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 949-4242. *Telex:* 428357 AFSI UI (ITT).

798 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Irish University Year at University College, Galway.

Location: Galway.

Dates: Mid-Sept.–mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting, archaeology, arts, business studies, classical civilization, economics, English, finance, history, industrial relations, languages, law, logic, management, marketing, mathematics, mathematical physics, organizational behavior, philosophy, political studies, psychology, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 30–33 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at Galway.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Galway.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$7,425 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

799 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Galway Semester at University College, Galway.

Location: Galway.

Dates: Mid-Sept.–mid-Dec. or early Jan.–mid-June.

Subjects: Accounting, archaeology, business studies, classical civilization, economics, English, history, industrial relations, languages, law, logic and scientific method, management, marketing, mathematics, philosophy, political science, psychology, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 16 credits.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at Galway.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College, Galway.

Highlights: Program began in 1985. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,125 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10 for fall; Oct. 5 for spring; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

800 SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY and COLLEGE OF SAINT BENEDICT

Irish Studies Program.

Location: Galway.

Dates: Sept. 15-Dec. 18.

Subjects: Irish studies, including Gaelic culture and literature, history, Anglo-Irish literature, theology.

Credit: 16 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.5 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Excursions.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$5,600 per semester, includes T, H, RT, E, rail passes.

Housing: In cottages.

Deadline: Mar. 1.

Contact: Office of International Studies, Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN 56321.

Phone: (612) 363-3612/2838. *Or:* College of Saint Benedict, Saint Joseph, MN 56374.

801 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

Geology of Atlantic Ireland.

Location: Galway and various field sites in western Ireland.

Dates: June 16-July 11.

Subjects: Geology.

Credit: 4 credit hours.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at University College Galway.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Cultural events.

Costs: \$1,400 includes T, H, E, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In guest houses, private homes.

Deadline: May 6.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 28823.

802 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

International Seminar: Education in Ireland.

Location: Galway.

Dates: June 24-July 19.

Subjects: Irish education system, culture, history, literature.

Credit: 6 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Teachers, professionals in the field of education and related disciplines.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$1,050 includes T, H, E, F, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 6.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (091) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 28823.

803 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE GALWAY

Summer School in Irish Studies.

Location: Galway.

Dates: June 20–July 25.

Subjects: Irish studies, including Irish culture, history, literature, society.

Credit: 6 undergraduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults.

Instruction: In English, Gaelic. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners at University College Galway.

Highlights: Excursions and cultural events.

Costs: \$1,490 includes T, H, E, some M, theater tickets.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: May 6.

Contact: Administrative Director, Summer School Office, University College, Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 24411, Ext. 146. *Telex:* 28823.

GORT

804 KILTARTAN INTERNATIONAL SUMMER SCHOOL

Irish Studies in Gort.

Location: Gort, County Galway.

Dates: July 1–7.

Subjects: Irish studies, including culture, drama, history, literature.

Credit: 3 undergraduate credits. 3 graduate credits.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Thoor Ballylee and Coole Park.

Highlights: Program began in 1973. Offered in cooperation with Thoor Ballylee.

Excursions and field trips: Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About £30 includes T, E. Work-study available.

Housing: In apartments, hotels, private homes.

Deadline: May 1.

Contact: Brid Burke, The Kiltartan International Summer School, Loughrea Road, Gort, Co. Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 31304. *Or:* Sr. Damian Ni Shuilleabhain, Convent of Mercy, Gort, Co. Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 31069.

LETTERKENNY

805 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Reciprocal Exchange Program.

Location: Letterkenny, County Donegal.

Dates: 4–9 months; students may enroll for 1 or more quarters. Summer program also available.

Subjects: Arts, sciences, natural resources; specialization in fisheries management. Internships.

Credit: Up to 45 quarter hours.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Freshmen, sophomores. Requires B average generally.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. faculty and regular classes at Donogh O'Malley Regional Technical College.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Orientation in U.S. Optional excursions. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: About \$2,500 per year, includes M, H. Work-study available.

Housing: In residence halls, with families.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Deadline: Sept. 30; Jan. 30; Mar. 30.

Contact: International Programs, University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston, MN 56716. *Phone:* (218) 281-6510.

LIMERICK

806 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Irish University Year at NIHE Limerick.

Location: Limerick.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Accounting and finance, business studies, communications, economics, European studies, history, information technology, Irish studies, law, management principles and policy, marketing, mathematics, office management, personnel management, politics, public administration, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 30 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at NIHE Limerick.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education, Limerick.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$9,200 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

807 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Single Fall Term at NIHE Limerick.

Location: Limerick.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec.

Subjects: Accounting and finance, business studies, communications, economics, European studies, history, information technology, Irish studies, law, management principles and policy, marketing, mathematics, office management, personnel management, politics, public administration, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 10 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at NIHE Limerick.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education, Limerick.*

Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$4,125 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

808 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Two-Term Spring Program at NIHE Limerick.

Location: Limerick.

Dates: Early Jan.-mid-June.

Subjects: Accounting and finance, business studies, communications, economics, European studies, history, information technology, Irish studies, law, management principles and policy, marketing, mathematics, office management, personnel management, politics, public administration, sociology, statistics.

Credit: 20 credits.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires 3.0 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at NIHE Limerick.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education, Limerick.
Highlights: Program began in 1981. Orientation abroad. Excursions.
Costs: About \$6,425 includes T, H, E, F.
Housing: In student houses.
Deadline: Oct. 5; apply early.
Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

809 IONA COLLEGE

Iona College in Ireland: Summer Session.

Location: Limerick.
Dates: 5 weeks, May 23–July 2.
Subjects: Business, Irish history.
Credit: 6 credits.
Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 18. Requires good academic standing.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty and regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education.
Highlights: Program began in 1986. 2-day orientation abroad. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.
Costs: About \$2,200 includes T, RT, H, E, F, some M.
Housing: In private homes.
Deadline: Apr. 15.
Contact: Prof. Harry Dunkak, Director, Study Abroad, Iona College, New Rochelle, NY 10801. *Phone:* (914) 633-2695.

810 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (NIHE)

International Summer University.

Location: Limerick.
Dates: 1 week–3 months, June 13–Sept. 9.
Subjects: Arts, business management, culture, engineering, industrial relations, science.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, adults. Minimum age 18.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education (NIHE).
Highlights: Orientation. Excursions. Program-related travel in Europe.
Costs: Contact sponsor for information.
Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.
Deadline: May.
Contact: Mr. Desmond Donnelly, Programme Director, or Ms. Treasa Landers, Information Officer, School of International Education, National Institute for Higher Education (NIHE), Plassey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-61) 333644. *Telex:* 26959/70609.

811 NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (NIHE)

Study Abroad Opportunities at NIHE.

Location: Plassey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland.
Dates: Sept.–June; students may enroll for 1 or more terms or semesters.
Subjects: Business, engineering, humanities, languages, science; specialization in Common Market (EEC) studies.
Credit: Available.
Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors, graduates, professionals in management studies.
Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at NIHE.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Highlights: Program began in 1986. Orientation. Excursions and field trips. Postsession review.

Costs: About \$6,360-\$8,427 per year, includes T.

Housing: In furnished rooms, apartments, private homes.

Deadline: May.

Contact: Mr. Desmond Donnelly, Programme Director, or Ms. Treasa Landers, Information Officer, The School of International Education, National Institute for Higher Education, Plasssey Technological Park, Limerick, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-61) 333644. *Telex:* 26959/70609.

812 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY

SRU/Thomond College Exchange.

Location: Limerick.

Dates: Oct. 1-Dec. 22.

Subjects: Physical education.

Credit: 12-15 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires good academic standing. Physical education majors only.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by foreign faculty at Thomond College of Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1982. 1-day orientation in U.S. and abroad. Optional program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$1,600 for Pennsylvania residents, \$1,900 for nonresidents, includes T, F.

Housing: In apartments.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Stan Kendziorski, Director of International Studies, Slippery Rock University, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. *Phone:* (412) 794-7425.

813 WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Limerick Exchange.

Location: Limerick.

Dates: Academic year; students may enroll for 1 or both semesters.

Subjects: Business management, engineering, humanities, science, social studies; focus on interdisciplinary projects.

Credit: 9-18 credits.

Eligibility: *Own students only.* Juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at the National Institute for Higher Education.

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Offered in cooperation with the NIHE Social Research Centre. Orientation abroad.

Costs: About \$2,500 per quarter, includes T, F. Scholarships available.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Oct. 15.

Contact: Prof. Lance Schachterle, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, MA 01609. *Phone:* (617) 793-5514.

LISDOONVARNA

814 BURREN PAINTING CENTRE

Landscape Painting in the Burren.

Location: Lisdoonvarna, County Clare.

Dates: 1-week classes.

Subjects: Art: landscape painting.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND

Instruction: In English. *Students attend special courses for foreigners at the Burren Painting Centre.*

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Painting excursions into the north Clare countryside. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About IR £210 per week, includes T, H, E, some M.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: None.

Contact: Mrs. Christine O'Neill, Director, Burren Painting Centre, Lisdoonvarna, County Clare, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-65) 74208.

LOUISBURGH

815 COLLEGE OF SAINT SCHOLASTICA

Study Center in Ireland.

Location: Louisburgh.

Dates: Early March-mid-May.

Subjects: History, liberal arts, literature, natural science, philosophy, political science, religious studies.

Credit: 16 quarter hours.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.*

Highlights: Program began in 1980. Orientation in U.S. Excursions and field trips.

Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$3,300 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In cottages.

Deadline: Nov. 15.

Contact: Director, Study in Ireland, College of Saint Scholastica, 1200 Kenwood Ave., Duluth, MN 55811-4199. *Phone:* (218) 723-6032.

MAYNOOTH

816 BEAVER COLLEGE CENTER FOR EDUCATION ABROAD

Irish University Year at Saint Patrick's College, Maynooth.

Location: Maynooth.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Anthropology, biology, chemistry, English, experimental physics, geography, Greek and Roman civilization, modern history, languages, mathematics, mathematical physics, music, philosophy, sociology.

Credit: 30-33 credits.

Eligibility: Juniors, seniors. Requires overall 3.3 GPA, 3.3 in subjects to be continued at Saint Patrick's College.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Saint Patrick's College.*

Highlights: Program began in 1984. Orientation abroad. Excursions.

Costs: About \$7,425 includes T, H, E, F.

Housing: In student houses.

Deadline: Apr. 10; apply early.

Contact: Center for Education Abroad, Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038. *Phone:* (215) 572-2901.

817 COLLEGE CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (CCIS), MOHEGAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE, and KEENE STATE COLLEGE *Semester in Maynooth, Ireland.*

Location: Maynooth.

Dates: Mid-Sept.-mid-Dec. or late Jan.-mid-May.

Subjects: Social structure of modern Ireland, the Northern Ireland crisis (required), business, liberal arts, social sciences.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation,
H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

Credit: At least 16 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors; freshmen by special permission. Requires 3.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Saint Patrick's College.

Highlights: Orientation. Excursions and field trips.

Costs: About \$2,850 includes T, H, E, F, some M.

Housing: In private homes.

Deadline: Aug. 1 for fall; Dec. 15 for spring.

Contact: College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 866 United Nations Plaza, Rm. 511, New York, NY 10017. *Phone:* (212) 308-1556.

818 SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE

Ireland Program.

Location: Maynooth.

Dates: Late Sept.–mid-May; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: European, British, and Irish history; economics, geography, modern and classical languages, English literature, mathematics, philosophy, sociology, science, theology.

Credit: 24–36 semester hours.

Eligibility: *Own and Univ. of Notre Dame students preferred.* Sophomores, juniors (with permission). Requires 3.0 GPA, academic and personal recommendations, doctor's statement of good health.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Saint Patrick's College.

Highlights: Program began in 1977. 4-day orientation in Dublin. Program-related travel. Program evaluations available to prospective participants.

Costs: \$5,470 includes T, B, RT, E, F.

Housing: In rented houses.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Ireland Program Office, Saint Mary's College, Notre Dame, IN 46556. *Phone:* (219) 284-4590.

RATHKEALE

819 IRISH INTERNATIONAL ARTS CENTRE

Graphic Arts, Glassmaking, Mediaeval Architecture.

Location: Rathkeale.

Dates: 2 or more weeks, July–Sept.

Subjects: Independent study in glassmaking, graphic arts (printmaking), medieval architecture, symbolism.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 18; average age 25. Requires knowledge of fundamental art techniques.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* independent study program directed by foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1966. 1-day orientation: basic art training. Excursions.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: In residence halls, furnished rooms, apartments.

Deadline: Mar. 21.

Contact: Sean O'Driscoll, Irish International Arts Centre, Castle Matrix, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-69) 64284.

ROSSCAHILL

820 CORRIB CONSERVATION CENTRE

Irish Wildlife Studies.

Location: Rosscahill, County Galway, Ireland.

Dates: March/April–Aug./Sept.

All program information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

IRELAND

Subjects: Ireland's physical background (geology, climate, land use), flora and fauna, wildlife management and conservation. Internships in wildlife management, research, conservation.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, graduates, adults, professionals in wildlife ecology and conservation. Minimum age 18.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* special courses for foreigners and regular classes at Corrib Conservation Centre.

Highlights: Program began in 1986. 7-day orientation. Excursions and field trips. 1 week of program-related travel to western Ireland.

Costs: About IR £2,500 includes T, M, H, E, F.

Housing: In furnished rooms.

Deadline: Dec. 1.

Contact: Dr. A. Wilde, Director, Corrib Conservation Centre, Rosscahill, Co. Galway, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-91) 80164.

SHANKILL

821 RATHMICHAEL HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Summer School Courses in Field Archaeology.

Location: Shankill, County Dublin.

Dates: 5 days, Aug.

Subjects: Field archaeology.

Credit: None.

Eligibility: Adults. Minimum age 16.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Rathmichael School.

Highlights: Program began in 1975. Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: IR £35 includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: July 21.

Contact: Joan Delany, Rathmichael Historical Society, Falls Road, Shankill, Co. Dublin, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-1) 822465.

SLIGO

822 SAINT ANGELA'S COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FOR HOME ECONOMICS

Home Economics Education.

Location: Sligo.

Dates: Sept.-June.

Subjects: Education, especially in the field of home economics; student teaching. 4-year bachelor's degree program available.

Credit: Available by special arrangement.

Eligibility: Undergraduates. Minimum age 17; maximum age 30.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at St. Angela's College of Education for Home Economics.

Highlights: Program begins in 1988. Offered in cooperation with the National University of Ireland.

Costs: About IR £1,018 per year, includes T.

Housing: In residence halls.

Deadline: May 31.

Contact: Maura Fox, Registrar, St. Angela's College of Education for Home Economics, Lough Gill, Sligo, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-71) 43580.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

TRALEE

823 TRALEE REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Certificate and Diploma Programs.

Location: Tralee, County Kerry.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: 1-year programs in community enterprise development, agribusiness, computing, fish farming, health science.

Credit: Certificate/diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates, adults. Minimum age 17. Requires high school diploma.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Tralee Regional Technical College.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$600 per year, includes T. Scholarships available.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Admissions Office, Tralee Regional Technical College, Tralee, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-66) 24666. *Telex:* 73087.

824 TRALEE REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Graduate Diploma in Business Studies (Agribusiness).

Location: Tralee, County Kerry.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Agribusiness, including agricultural economics, business policy, finance, international marketing, marketing, management, research methods.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires bachelor's degree or postgraduate qualifications in science and engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Tralee Regional Technical College.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

Costs: About \$600 per year, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Admissions Office, Tralee Regional Technical College, Tralee, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-66) 24666. *Telex:* 73087.

825 TRALEE REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

National Diploma in Engineering (Agricultural Engineering).

Location: Tralee, County Kerry.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: Agricultural engineering, including computing, engineering administration, farm machine design, hydraulics and pneumatics, mathematics, performance testing of machinery, process engineering.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates, professionals. Requires degree or professional qualifications in agricultural or mechanical engineering.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* regular classes at Tralee Regional Technical College.

Highlights: Excursions and field trips. Contact with previous participants available.

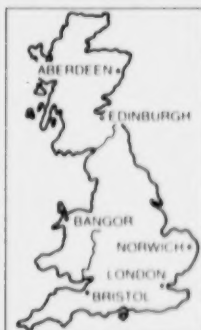
Costs: About \$600 per year, includes T.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: June 15.

Contact: Admissions Office, Tralee Regional Technical College, Tralee, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-66) 24666. *Telex:* 73087.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.



British Graduate Degrees may be earned in the six Program locations above

GRADUATE STUDY in BRITAIN

The Beaver College Center for Education Abroad now provides advising, admissions and support services to American college graduates seeking to enroll in a broad range of one-year taught Master's Degree Programs offered by eight affiliated British Universities.

- The University of Aberdeen
- University College of North Wales, Bangor
- The University of Bristol
- The City University (in London)
- The University of East Anglia
- The University of Edinburgh
- King's College, University of London
- University College, University of London

All teaching and academic work are fully integrated with British students and all Degrees are conferred directly by the Universities. The Program fee covers placement and admissions services, London orientation and assistance in locating private sector housing. Early application is advised.

For more information and an application, please contact:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad

Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA

(215) 572-2901

TULLY CROSS

826 AQUINAS COLLEGE

Semester in Ireland.

Location: Tully Cross, County Galway.

Dates: Spring semester.

Subjects: Irish studies: may include architecture, art, civilization, culture, history, literature, music, natural history. National school system service available.

Credit: 12-18 credits.

Eligibility: Sophomores, juniors, seniors. Requires 2.0 GPA.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend* courses arranged for the group taught by U.S. and foreign faculty.

Highlights: Program began in 1972. Orientation in U.S. and abroad. Program-related travel.

Costs: About \$6,000 includes T, B, RT, H, E.

Housing: In cottages.

Deadline: Apr. 15.

Contact: Julie Early, Director of Overseas Programs, Aquinas College, 1607 Robinson Rd. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. Phone: (616) 459-8281, Ext. 329.

WATERFORD

827 WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Certificate and Diploma Programs.

Location: Waterford.

Dates: Sept.-June; students must enroll for entire period.

Subjects: 1-year programs in health science, art (foundation course). Wide range of longer programs in accounting, agriculture, business, computing, construction.

Cost codes: T = tuition, B = books and supplies, M = meals, RT = round-trip transportation, H = housing, E = excursions/field trips, F = fees, HI = health insurance.

IRELAND

architectural technology, engineering (civil, mechanical, production), electronics, science (applied biology, applied chemistry).

Credit: Certificate/diploma.

Eligibility: Undergraduates.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Waterford Regional Technical College.*

Highlights: Sports and cultural activities.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 22.

Contact: Waterford Regional Technical College, Cork Road, Waterford, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-51) 75934. *Fax:* (353-51) 78292.

828 WATERFORD REGIONAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

College Diploma in Legal Studies.

Location: Waterford.

Dates: Sept.–June.

Subjects: 1-year program in law, including corporate, constitutional, criminal, contract, EEC, international, real property, and tort law.

Credit: Diploma.

Eligibility: Graduates. Requires degree in field other than law.

Instruction: In English. *Students attend regular classes at Waterford Regional Technical College.*

Highlights: Program prepares nonlaw university graduates for final law examinations of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland.

Costs: Contact sponsor for information.

Housing: Sponsor assists in locating housing.

Deadline: May 22.

Contact: Waterford Regional Technical College, Cork Road, Waterford, Ireland. *Phone:* (353-51) 75934. *Fax:* (353-51) 78292.

All program information is subject to change without notice
and must be confirmed directly with the sponsor.

APPENDIX A

CONSORTIA

829 ASSOCIATED COLLEGES OF THE MIDWEST (ACM)

18 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 1010, Chicago, IL 60603; (312) 263-5000

Beloit College, Beloit, WI 53511
Carleton College, Northfield, MN 55057
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA 52314
Grinnell College, Grinnell, IA 50112
Knox College, Galesburg, IL 61401
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, IL 60045
Lawrence University, Appleton, WI 54912
Macalester College, St. Paul, MN 55105
Monmouth College, Monmouth, IL 61462
Ripon College, Ripon, WI 54971 St.
Olaf College, Northfield, MN 55057
See program 3

830 BRETHREN COLLEGES ABROAD

604 College Ave., North Manchester, IN 46962; Dr. Deeter or Helga Walsh, (219) 982-2141, Ext. 238

Bridgewater College, Bridgewater, VA 22812
Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA 17022
Juniata College, Huntingdon, PA 16652
Manchester College, North Manchester, IN 46962
McPherson College, McPherson, KS 67460
University of La Verne, La Verne, CA 91750
See program 168

831 BRITISH UNIVERSITIES TRANSATLANTIC EXCHANGE COMMITTEE (BUTEC)

BUTEC Secretary (Room 219), Further, Higher and Continuing Education Department, Central Bureau for Educational Visits and Exchanges, Seymour Mews House, Seymour Mews, London W1H 9PE, U.K.

Brunel University (University of London), London
City University, London
Goldsmiths' College (University of London), London
King's College (University of London), London
Leicester University, Leicester
London School of Economics (University of London), London
Queen Mary College (University of London), London
Queen's University of Belfast, Belfast, Northern Ireland
School of Oriental and African Studies (University of London), London
University College London (University of London), London

CONSORTIA

University College of North Wales (University of Wales), Bangor
University College of Swansea (University of Wales), Swansea, Wales
University College of Wales (University of Wales), Aberystwyth
University of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, Scotland
University of Bath, Bath
University of Birmingham, Birmingham
University of Bradford, Bradford
University of Bristol, Bristol
University of Dundee, Dundee, Scotland
University of Durham, Durham
University of East Anglia, Norwich
University of Exeter, Colchester
University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland
University of Hull, Kingston-upon-Hull
University of Keele, Keele
University of Kent at Canterbury, Canterbury
University of Leeds, Leeds
University of Manchester, Manchester
University of Nottingham, Nottingham
University of Reading, Reading
University of St. Andrews, St. Andrews, Scotland
University of Salford, Salford
University of Sheffield, Sheffield
University of Southampton, Southampton
University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland
University of Surrey, Guildford
University of Sussex, Brighton
University of Warwick, Coventry
University of York, York
See program 45

832 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (CCID)

c/o Brevard Community College, 1519 Clearlake Rd., Cocoa, FL 32922; James G. Humphrys, Executive Director, (305) 632-1111
Baltimore Community Colleges, Baltimore, MD 21237
Brevard Community College, Cocoa, FL 32922
Broome Community College, Binghamton, NY 13902
Bunker Hill Community College, Boston, MA 02129
Coast Community College District, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Delaware Technical and Community College, Terry Campus, Dover, DE 19901
Florida Community College, Jacksonville, FL 32202
Humber College, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9W 5L7
Kirkwood Community College, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
Seattle Community College District, Seattle, WA 98119
State Center Community College District, Fresno, CA 93704
Tri-County Technical College, Pendleton, SC 29670
Waukesha County Technical Institute, Pewaukee, WI 53072
See program 314

833 COOPERATIVE CENTER FOR STUDY IN BRITAIN (CCSB)

Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101; (502) 745-5070; Telex: 810-531-3653
Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, KY 40475
Kentucky State University, Frankfort, KY 40601
Morehead State University, Morehead, KY 40351

Murray State University, Murray, KY 42071
 Northern Kentucky University, Highland Heights, KY 41076
 University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506-0031
 Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101

Affiliate Members:

Lander College, Greenwood, SC 29646
 University of Mississippi, University, MS 38677
 University of Tennessee—Martin, Martin, TN 38138
See programs 46, 325, 326

834 EUROPEAN CULTURAL HISTORY CONSORTIUM

*Office of International Studies, Eastern Michigan University, 333 Goodison Hall,
 Ypsilanti, MI 48197; (313) 487-2424*

Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, MI 48197
 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, OH 44883
 Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132
 Purdue University, Lafayette, IN 47907
 University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711
 University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, Eau Claire, WI 54701
See program 12

835 INDEPENDENT LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES ABROAD

c/o American Heritage Association, P.O. Box 425, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

Gonzaga University, Spokane, WA 99258
 Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, WA 98447
 University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA 98416
 Whitman College, Walla Walla, WA 99362
 Willamette University, Salem, OR 97301
See program 348

836 INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAM (ISEP)

1242 35th St. NW, Washington, DC 20057; (202) 687-6956; Telex: 64574 ISEP

Adelphi Univ., Garden City, NY 11530; Maria Vasquez, (516) 663-1134
 Appalachian State Univ., Boone, NC 28608; Larry Horine, (704) 262-2810
 Arkansas State Univ., State University, AR 72467; Wilma Hahn, (501) 972-2329
 Ball State Univ., Muncie, IN 47306; Phyllis Yuhass, (317) 285-8704 (AM), 285-1040 (PM)
 Boston Univ., Boston, MA 02215; Margaret Bannister, (617) 353-3316
 Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010; Erika Behrend, (215) 645-5371
 Central Connecticut State Univ., New Britain, CT 06050; Carol Lippia-Tenney,
 (203) 827-7652

Chapman College, Orange, CA 92666; Victoria Koerner, (714) 997-6829
 Clarion Univ. of Penn., Clarion, PA 16214; Stephen Ainsworth, (814) 226-2340
 Clemson Univ., Clemson, SC 29631; Otis Nelson, (803) 656-2457
 Coastal Carolina College—USC, Conway, SC 29526; Stephen Nagle, (803) 347-3161,
 Ext. 2054

College of Charleston, Charleston, SC 29424; Rosemary Varner, (803) 792-5676
 Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013; John Henderson, (717) 245-1341
 Drake Univ., Des Moines, IA 50311; Leslie Mamoorian, (515) 271-3181
 East Carolina Univ., Greenville, NC 27835-4343; Robert Hursey, Jr., (919) 757-6418
 Eckerd College, St. Petersburg, FL 33733; Sheila Johnston, (813) 864-4152, Ext. 381/2
 Fairfield Univ., Fairfield, CT 06430; Rev. Victor Leeber, (203) 255-9412
 Fort Hays State Univ., Hays, KS 67601; Dorothy Knoll, (913) 628-4276
 Frostburg State College, Frostburg, MD 21532; Harold Cordts, (301) 689-4461
 George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA 22030; Louis Guzman, (703) 323-2001
 Georgetown Univ., Washington, DC 20057; Susan Mahoney, (202) 625-4388
 Hendrix College, Conway, AR 72032-3080; Jon W. Arms, (501) 450-1239
 Howard Univ., Washington, DC 20059; Barry Bem, (202) 636-7517

CONSORTIA

- Indiana Univ. of Penn., Indiana, PA 15705; Robert Morris, (412) 357-2295
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS 66506; Walter Kolonosky, (913) 532-6760
Kearney State College, Kearney, NE 68849; Jerald Fox, (308) 234-8536
Kutztown Univ., Kutztown, PA 19530; James E. Johnson, (215) 683-4220
Lebanon Valley College, Annville, PA 17003; Robert Clay, (717) 867-6215
Lewis & Clark College, Portland, OR 97219; Larry A. Meyers, (503) 293-2697
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA 70803; Gail McAllister, (504) 388-3191
Memphis State Univ., Memphis, TN 38152; James K. MusKelley, (901) 454-2813
Miami Univ., Oxford, OH 45056; Donald Nelson, (513) 529-2512
Mid-Texas Assn. for Int'l Education, c/o Texas Lutheran College, Seguin, TX 78155; Annette Citzler, (512) 379-4161, Ext. 227
Montana State Univ., Bozeman, MT 59717; Don Clark, (406) 994-4031
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, MA 01075; Sarah Sutherland, (413) 538-2481
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, PA 18104; Carol Grencer, (215) 821-3133, Ext. 408
Murray State Univ., Murray, KY 42071; Jane Konzett, (502) 762-4486
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, NC 27695-7315; Cindy Chalou, (919) 737-2087
Northwestern State Univ. of Louisiana, Natchitoches, LA 71457; Thomas Whitehead, (318) 357-5213
Ohio Univ., Athens, OH 45701; Mary Anne Flournoy, (614) 593-1838
Old Dominion Univ., Norfolk, VA 23508; Jan Aycok, (804) 440-4419
Pitzer College, Claremont, CA 91711; Al Bloom, (714) 621-8000, Ext. 3063
Reed College, Portland, OR 97202; Paul DeYoung, (503) 777-7290
Saginaw Valley State College, Univ. Center, MI 48710; Eugene J. Hamilton, (517) 790-4068
St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, NY 13617; Lawrence Frank, (315) 379-5991
St. Peter's College, Jersey City, NJ 07036; Neal Goodman, (201) 333-4400, Ext. 590
Seton Hall Univ., So. Orange, NJ 07079; Patrick J. Kennedy, (201) 761-9072
Shelby State Community College, Memphis, TN 38174; Virginia Mitchell, (901) 357-5520
Siena College, Loudonville, NY 12211; Joseph Myers, (518) 783-2334
Siena Heights College, Adrian, MI 49221; Sr. Jeanne Lefebvre, (517) 263-0731, Ext. 219
Southeast Missouri State Univ., Cape Girardeau, MO 63701; Margaret Popham, (314) 651-2563
Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale, IL 62901; Thomas Saville, (618) 453-5777
State Univ. College at Buffalo, Buffalo, NY 14222; Emil Hoch, (716) 878-4620
Susquehanna Univ., Selingsgrove, PA 17870; N.J.C. Vasantkumar, (717) 374-0101, Ext. 4259
Tennessee State Univ., Nashville, TN 37203; Joan Elliott, (615) 320-3504
Towson State Univ., Towson, MD 21204; George Stebbins, (301) 321-2421
Trenton State College, Trenton, NJ 08625; Kenneth Tillman, (609) 771-2596
Univ. of Alabama, Birmingham, AL 35294; Kathryn A. Eckstam, (205) 934-3630
Univ. of Colorado, Denver, CO 80202; George Wayne, (303) 556-8427
Univ. of Denver, Denver, CO 80208; Karin Millett-Sorensen, (303) 871-2426
Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83843; John Cooper, (208) 885-6757
Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242; Maria Hope, (319) 335-0335
Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS 66045; Janis Perkins, (913) 864-3742
Univ. of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003; Sterling & MaryElise Lamet, (413) 545-0746
Univ. of Minnesota, Twin Cities, Minneapolis, MN 55455; Stephen Johnson, (612) 625-1150
Univ. of Mississippi, University, MS 38677; Susan Oliphant, (601) 232-4704
Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68588; Richard E. Lonsdale, (402) 472-3076
Univ. of North Carolina, Charlotte, NC 28223; Harold Josephson, (704) 547-2464
Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley, CO 80639; Nathaniel Boughton, (303) 351-2871
Univ. of the Pacific, Stockton, CA 95211; Cortland Smith, (209) 946-2591
Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, PA 18510; Arthur Bugh, (717) 961-7575
Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208; John McFadden, (803) 777-4419
Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, LA 70504; Ruth Bradley, (318) 231-6811
Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37996; David C. Larsen, (615) 974-3475
Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT 84112; Michael Allcott, (801) 581-8876
Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, VT 05405; William S. Stone, (802) 656-4296

Univ. of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, WI 54701; Richard Gunn, (715) 836-4411
 Univ. of Wisconsin, La Crosse, WI 54601; Gary Lang, (608) 785-8223
 Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071; Jo Ann Davis, (307) 766-5086
 Utah State Univ., Logan, UT 84322; R. Edward Glatfelter, (801) 750-1209
 Virginia Commonwealth Univ., Richmond, VA 23220; Barbara Perrins, (804) 786-0342
 Virginia Polytechnic Inst. & State Univ., Blacksburg, VA 24061; Arnold Schuetz, (703) 961-6527
 Washington State Univ., Pullman, WA 99164; Marvin G. Slind, (509) 335-4508
 Western Connecticut State Univ., Danbury, CT 06810; John Caruso, Jr., (203) 797-4300
 Western Washington Univ., Bellingham, WA 98225; Arthur S. Kimmel, (206) 676-3298
 West Virginia Univ., Morgantown, WV 26506; Professor Michael Strada, (304) 293-3811
 Whitworth College, Spokane, WA 99251; Dan Sanford, (509) 466-1000
 Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, OH 45501; Heide Thompson, (513) 327-6185
 Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, MA 01609; Tom Hartvig Thomsen, (617) 793-5291
See program 51

837 INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION

Bergen Community College, 400 Paramus Rd., Paramus, NJ 07652; Prof. Lynda Icochea, (201) 447-7167
 Broome Community College, P.O. Box 13902, Binghamton, NY 13902; Richard Romano, (607) 962-9011
 Corning Community College, Corning, NY 14830; Robert T. Fiuffreda
 Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA 15282; Rev. Sean Hogan, (412) 434-6113
 Immaculata College, Immaculata, PA 19345; Sister Marie Lorraine, (215) 647-4400
 Middlesex County College, Edison, NJ 08818; Virgil Blanco, (201) 548-6000, Ext. 332
 Middle Tennessee State Univ., 301 Bontwell Dramatic Arts, Murfreesboro, TN 37152; Prof. June McCash, (615) 898-2981
 Monroe Community College, Rochester, NY 14623; Maria Achaney, (716) 424-5200
 Northampton County Area Community College, 3835 Green Pond Rd., Bethlehem, PA 18017; Robert T. Mandhanh, (215) 861-5426
See programs 357, 392

838 NEW JERSEY STATE COLLEGE COUNCIL FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

306 College Hall, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043; Dr. Norman Lange, (201) 226-8255
 Glassboro State College, Glassboro, NJ 08028
 Jersey City State College, 2039 Kennedy Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07305
 Kean College of New Jersey, Union, NJ 07083
 Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
 Stockton State College, Pomona, NJ 08240
 Trenton State College, Trenton, NJ 08625
 William Paterson College of New Jersey, Wayne, NJ 07470
See program 49

839 MISSOURI CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDY

Southwest Missouri State University, 901 S. National, Springfield, MO 65804-0089; Dr. Curtis P. Lawrence, Foreign Languages, (417) 836-5872
 Central Missouri State University, Warrenburg, MO 64093
 Northeast Missouri State University, Kirksville, MO 63501
 Southeast Missouri State University, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
 Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, MO 65804
 University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211
 University of Missouri, Kansas City, MO 64110
 University of Missouri, Rolla, MO 65401
 University of Missouri, St. Louis, MO 63121
See program 403

CONSORTIA

840 NORTHWEST INTERINSTITUTIONAL COUNCIL ON STUDY ABROAD (NICSA)

P.O. Box 14, Lake Oswego, OR 97034; (503) 635-3703

Boise State University, Boise, ID 83725
Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA 98926
Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331
Portland State University, Portland, OR 97207
University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AL 99701
University of Oregon, Eugene, OR 97403
University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98105
Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99163
Western Washington University, Bellingham, WA 98225
See programs 110, 410

841 SOUTHERN COLLEGE UNIVERSITY UNION

Rhodes College, 2000 North Parkway, Memphis, TN 38112; Dr. Yerger Clifton, (901) 726-3715

Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, AL 35204
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, LA 71104
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, KY 40422
Fisk University, Nashville, TN 37203
Millsaps College, Jackson, MS 39210
Rhodes College, Memphis, TN 38112
University of the South, Sewanee, TN 37375
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN 37240
See program 603

842 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO LANCASTER CONSORTIUM

University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; Office of International Education, (303) 492-7741

Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80204
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701
University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309
University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65201
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071
See program 244

843 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO LONDON SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

Office of International Education, University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; (303) 492-7741

Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523
Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80523
University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309
University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80907
University of Colorado at Denver, Denver, CO 80202
University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071
See program 488

844 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO READING CONSORTIUM

University of Colorado at Boulder, Campus Box 123, Boulder, CO 80309; Office of International Education, (303) 492-7741

Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO 80523
Metropolitan State College, Denver, CO 80204
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR 72701
University of Colorado at Boulder, Boulder, CO 80309

University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071

See program 634

845 UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING LONDON SEMESTER

University of Wyoming, Box 3707, University Station, Laramie, WY 82071;

JoAnn Davis, Study Abroad Office, (307) 766-5193

New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003

University of Nevada—Las Vegas, Las Vegas, NV 89154

University of Nevada—Reno, Reno, NV 89557

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM 87131

University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, Milwaukee, WI 53201

University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY 82071

Western Illinois University, Macomb, IL 61455

See program 514

846 WEST CENTRAL WISCONSIN CONSORTIUM

University of Wisconsin, 410 S. Third St., River Falls, WI 54022; Dr. Wayne

Sukow, Executive Director, (715) 425-3120

Univ. of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, WI 54701; Dr. Robert Frost, (715) 836-4411

Univ. of Wisconsin, La Crosse, WI 54601; Dr. Rick Sutton, (608) 785-8017

Univ. of Wisconsin, Menomonie, WI 54751; Dr. John Stevenson, (715) 232-1896

Univ. of Wisconsin, River Falls, WI 54022; Dr. Wayne Sukow, (715) 425-3120

See program 717

APPENDIX B

U.S. STUDY-ABROAD CENSUS

Each year, many thousands of U.S. citizens travel to other countries for educational purposes. In addition to formal academic programs of study, they participate in study tours, internships and practical training programs, research projects, adult courses, and voluntary work projects. They study at foreign colleges and universities, adult centers, language schools, business schools, cultural centers, workcamps, research centers, and a variety of other educational institutions.

And each year, the Institute of International Education is asked for information on these Americans abroad: the numbers, the types of programs, the host countries, and a flock of other questions that indicate an intense and growing interest on the part of the U.S. higher education community and the media, as well.

In response to these many requests for information, IIE has conducted an independent survey of the U.S. student population abroad—the first such survey since the 1982/83 academic year. The data are intended to serve those who plan the efficient use of university and college resources, those who design undergraduate curricula and overseas programs, and those who need to understand how many and which kinds of students are presently obtaining a significant portion of their education through study in a foreign country.

Scope of the IIE Survey

Because there is no effective way to gather data on all types of study programs from the wide range of U.S. and foreign organizations that sponsor them, the scope of this survey had to be narrowed considerably: to those undergraduate and graduate students who studied abroad for academic credit granted by U.S. colleges and universities.

The numbers of students receiving academic credit are inevitably lower than the totals of those participating in study-abroad programs of U.S. institutions and/or enrolled directly in foreign institutions. Though less than complete, however, the current effort offers the most comprehensive analysis available of this major sector of the U.S. study-abroad population.

Survey Method

In order to increase the reach and effectiveness of the survey, IIE engaged in extensive consultation with members of the Interassociational Committee on Data Collection (ICDC) and with administrators in the field of international education with special expertise in the field of foreign study. These discussions resulted in a questionnaire that asked for information on five items:

- the total number of students at a given institution who received academic credit for foreign study in the 1985/86 academic year;
- the countries in which these U.S. students studied;
- the subjects studied by U.S. students abroad;
- the length of time spent studying abroad; and
- the numbers of males and females who studied abroad.

U.S. STUDY-ABROAD CENSUS

Institutions Surveyed

IIE sent survey forms to the same university contacts used for the annual census of foreign students, with the request that the forms be passed on to a more appropriate campus official, if necessary. Forms were also sent to the study-abroad coordinators whose names appear on the mailing lists maintained by IIE's Publications Unit.

Survey Response (Table 1)

Surveys were mailed to a total of 2,896 U.S. institutions of postsecondary education. Responses were received from 1,898 institutions, for a response rate of 65.2%.

TABLE 1

Institutions Surveyed and Responses			
Year	Institutions Surveyed	Responding Institutions	Total % Response
1986/87	2,896	1,898	65.2%

General Data (Tables 2, 3)

The 1,898 responding institutions reported a total of 48,483 students who received academic credit for study in another country during the summer of 1986 and the 1986/87 academic year. Among them, 87.8% were enrolled in study-abroad programs sponsored by U.S. colleges, 6.7% were directly enrolled in foreign schools, and 5.5% were in other types of programs.

Geographic Distribution by World Region

The vast majority of study-abroad students (76.8%) chose to study in Western Europe; Europe as a whole accounted for 79.6%. Lagging far behind Europe were Latin America, with 7.0% of the total population, Asia, with 5.4%, the Middle East, with 4.0%, and Africa, with 1.1%.

Leading Countries (Table 4)

Because of the concentration of U.S. students in one region (Europe), it is most useful to examine the country destinations of American students in terms of the worldwide distribution of the study-abroad population.

The top ten countries received eight out of ten Americans studying abroad (82.0%). The United Kingdom leads the way with 29.3% of all study-abroad students, followed by France with 13.7%. The others were Spain, Italy, Federal Republic of Germany, Mexico, Israel, Austria, Japan, and China.

All of the top five countries and six of the top ten are in Western Europe, two are in Asia, while the Middle East and Latin America have one each.

It is interesting to note that, in some regions, a single country accounted for almost all of the regional total. Israel, for example, had 1,862 of the 1,884 students in the Middle East. Similarly, Mexico received 4.2% of all study-abroad students worldwide, while all of Latin America accounted for only 7.0%.

Outside the major host regions, the student patterns are as follows: in Africa, Kenya was the largest receiver, with 252 students or 0.5% of the overall total. The leading country in Eastern Europe was the Soviet Union with 535 students, representing 1.1% of all study-abroad students. In North America, Canada was the only host country, with 422 students (0.9%), and finally in Oceania, Australia was the regional leader with 217 (0.5%).

TABLE 2

Summary of Study-Abroad Survey Responses		
Category	Number of Responses	% of Study-Abroad Students
Host Country	46,858	96.6
Field of Study	29,813	61.5
Gender	38,361	79.1
Duration of Study	45,295	93.4

TABLE 3

Program Type of U.S. Study-Abroad Students 1986/87	
Program Type	% of U.S. Study- Abroad Students
U.S. Institution Sponsored Program	87.8
Direct Enrollment in Foreign Institutions	6.7
Other	5.5

TABLE 4

Leading Host Countries of U.S. Study-Abroad Students, 1986/87	
Host Country	% Study- Abroad Students
United Kingdom	29.3
France	13.7
Spain	8.8
Italy	7.8
Germany, F.R.	6.1
Mexico	4.2
Israel	4.0
Austria	3.9
Japan	2.5
China	1.7

U.S. STUDY-ABROAD CENSUS

Because many students studied in more than one country within a region, the country percentages add up to more than 100%. Percentage calculations are further complicated by the fact that a little over 1% of the European total is reported only as Europe, with no country specified.

Fields of Study (Table 5)

The most popular field of study abroad was liberal arts, chosen by 18.2% of the students. Another 16.7% studied foreign languages. Two other fields of study accounted for over 10% of all U.S. study-abroad students: social sciences (13.7%) and business/management (10.9%).

The fields studied by American students abroad, therefore, are significantly different from those of foreign students in the United States. Only 6.7% of Americans abroad chose engineering, physical and life sciences, and math and computer sciences. The corresponding figure for foreign students in the U.S. is 39.1%.

TABLE 5

Fields of Study of U.S. Study-Abroad Students	
Field of Study	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
Agriculture	1.0
Business/Management	10.9
Education	4.1
Engineering	1.6
Fine/Applied Arts	6.9
Foreign Language	16.7
Health Sciences	1.7
Humanities	7.8
Liberal Arts	18.2
Math Comp/Sci	1.3
Physical/Life Sciences	3.8
Social Studies	13.7
Undeclared	4.2
Other	8.2

Duration of Study (Table 6)

A little over a third of all U.S. study-abroad students receiving academic credit spent one semester abroad (37.3%). Another 28.1% went abroad only for the summer, while 17.7% spent the entire academic year in a foreign country. 7.9% stayed for a single academic quarter and a scant 1% spent a full calendar year.

Gender (Table 7)

The gender distribution of U.S. students abroad was almost exactly the opposite of the foreign student population in the United States. Among U.S. study-abroad students, females (63.8%) outnumber males (36.2%) by nearly two to one. In contrast, 68.9% of foreign students in the U.S. are male and 31.1% are female.

TABLE 6

Duration of Stay of U.S. Study-Abroad Students	
Duration	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
Quarter	7.9
Semester	37.3
Summer	28.1
Academic Year	17.7
Calendar Year	1.1
Other	7.7

TABLE 7

Gender of U.S. Study-Abroad Students	
Gender	% of U.S. Study-Abroad Students
Male	36.2
Female	63.8

Conclusion

The Institute hopes to conduct follow-up surveys in future years to track the development of this increasingly important aspect of U.S. higher education. We hope that the current data will be useful to U.S. colleges and universities in developing their policies toward study abroad and to foreign institutions that want to attract U.S. students to their study programs.

INDEX I

SPONSORING INSTITUTIONS

- Aberdeen, University of, 36, 692, 831
- Adelphi University, 836
- AFS International, 797
- Alabama, University of, 610, 836
- Alaska, University of, 840
- Alderson-Broadbudd College, 72
- Alston Hall College, 530
- American Association of Overseas Studies, 257, 258
- American Heritage Association, 110
- American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS), 1, 139, 140, 259, 260, 421
- American Leadership Study Groups, 21
- American University, 261
- Antioch University, 2, 15, 262
- Appalachian State University, 836
- Aquinas College, 826
- Arizona State University, 486
- Arizona, University of, 486
- Arkansas State University, 836
- Arkansas, University of, 842, 844
- Arvon Foundation, 645
- Associated Colleges of the Midwest (ACM), 3, 829
- Association for Cultural Exchange, 141
- Association for International Practical Training (AIPT), 4
- Aston University, 113

- Baldwin-Wallace College, 5
- Ball State University, 263, 836
- Baltimore Community Colleges, 832
- Baltimore, University of School of Law, 692
- Barbara Bourke College of Fashion Design, 768
- Baruch College, 113
- Bath, University of, 112, 831
- Beaver College, 6, 131, 142, 143, 173-175, 212, 213, 238-241, 264-296, 555-561, 569, 576, 649, 676-678, 687-689, 698-700, 745, Beaver College (Cont.) 746, 762, 769, 798, 799, 806-808, 816
- Beloit College, 829
- Bemidji State University, 577
- Bennington College, 297
- Benslow Music Trust, 223
- Birkbeck College, 298-307, 340
- Birmingham Polytechnic, 114
- Birmingham-Southern College, 841
- Birmingham, University of, 658, 831 Department of Extramural Studies, 117, 532, 659, 667, 675
- Boise State University, 840
- Boston University, 144, 255, 308-312, 578, 836 School of Education, 629
- Bradford, University of, 122, 123, 831
- Braziers Adult College, 579
- Brethren Colleges Abroad, 168, 830
- Brevard Community College, 832
- Bridgewater College, 830
- Brigham Young University, 73, 313
- Bristol Polytechnic, 132
- Bristol, University of, 135, 831
- British-American Drama Academy, 435
- British Council, 115, 145, 146, 562, 570, 630, 650, 701-703, 718
- British Film Institute, 715, 730
- British Tourist Authority, 646
- British Trust for Conservation Volunteers, 44
- British Universities Transatlantic Exchange Committee (BUTEC), 45, 831
- Britten-Pears School for Advanced Musical Studies, 105
- Broome Community College, 832, 837
- Brunel University, 220, 341, 342, 831
- Bryn Mawr College, 836
- Buckingham, University of, 137
- Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education, 221

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Bulmershe College of Higher Education, 631
 Bunker Hill Community College, 314, 832
 Burren Painting Centre, 814
 Burton Manor College, 138
- California State University, 120, 133, 235
 California, University of, 98, 683, 743, 794
 Berkeley Extension, 65, 611, 710, 756
 Los Angeles Extension, 159
 Camborne School of Mines, 638-640
 Cambridge Choral Studies Seminars, 147, 148
 Cambridgeshire College of Arts and Technology, 149
 Cambridge, University of Board of Extra Mural Studies, 156A
 Canford Summer School of Music, 668
 Cape Cod Community College, 758, 759
 Carleton College, 829
 Catholic University of America, 315, 770
 Cauldon College of Further and Higher Education, 655
 Centenary College of Louisiana, 841
 Central College, 316, 750
 Central Connecticut State University, 836
 Central Florida, University of, 350
 Central Missouri State University, 839
 Central Washington University, 840
 Centre College of Kentucky, 841
 Centre for International Briefing, 209
 Chapman College, 836
 Charleston, College of, 836
 City College (New York), 317, 318
 (See also names of individual colleges)
 City University (London), 831
 Clarion University of Pennsylvania, 836
 Clemson University, 836
 Coastal Carolina College-USC, 836
 Coast Community College District, 832
 Colby College, 319, 763
 Coe College, 829
 Colgate University, 320, 321, 322, 749
 College Consortium for International Studies (CCIS), 74, 75, 323, 704, 731, 817
 College of (See name of college)
 Colorado College, 829
 Colorado State University, 324, 690, 705, 755, 843, 844
 Colorado, University of, 66, 487, 488, 842-844
 Boulder, 244, 565, 634, 842-844
 Colorado Springs, 843
 Denver, 836, 843
- Community Colleges for International Development (CCID), 314, 832
 Connecticut, University of, 177, 489
 Cooperative Center for Study in Britain (CCSB), 46, 325, 326, 833
 Coras Trachtala (Irish Export Board), 776
 Cork School of Music, 764
 Cornell College, 829
 Corning Community College, 837
 Corrib Conservation Centre, 820
 Council of International Fellowship, 47
 Council of International Programs, 47
 Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE), 789, 790
 Coventry Polytechnic, 183, 184
 Cranfield School of Management, 189, 190
 Cross-Culture, 7
 Culver-Stockton College, 327
- Delaware Technical and Community College, 832
 Delaware, University of, 490, 834
 Denver, University of, 836
 Detroit, University of, 766
 School of Law, 491
 Dickinson College, 328, 836
 Dillington College for Adult Education, 231, 232
 Dominican College, 580
 Drake University, 836
 Drew University, 329, 330
 Duke University, 8, 151, 163, 191, 331, 581, 719
 Dundee, University of, 695-697, 831
 Duquesne University, 837
 Durham, University of, 831
- Earnley Trust Limited, 169
 East Anglia, University of, 831
 East Carolina University, 836
 Eastern Kentucky University, 833
 Eastern Michigan University, 9, 834
 Eastern New Mexico University, 76
 Eckerd College, 332, 836
 Edinboro University of Pennsylvania, 582
 Edinburgh International Film Festival, 715
 Edinburgh, University of, 711-715
 Edison Community College, 10
 Educational Programs Abroad, 48, 77, 333
 Elderhostel, 11

References are to program numbers.

- Elizabethtown College, 830
 Elon College, 334, 335
 English Literature Summer Schools, 646
 English-Speaking Union, 583
 Erie Community College, 323
 Essex, University of, 178-180
 European Cultural History Consortium,
 12, 834
 Evansville, University of, 210
 Exeter, University of, 203, 831
 Centre for European Legal Studies,
 204-206
 Experiment in International Living, 13
 Fairfield University, 836
 Fairleigh Dickinson University, 673, 674
 Field Studies Council, 665
 Fisk University, 841
 Florida Community College, 832
 Florida International University, 152
 Florida State University, 336
 College of Law, 584
 Fordham University, 771
 Fort Bovisand Underwater Centre, 623
 Fort Hays State University, 836
 Frostburg State College, 836
 Gaston College, 14
 George Mason University, 585, 836
 Georgetown University, 836
 School for Summer and Continuing
 Education, 596, 587
 Georgia, University System of
 International Intercultural Studies
 Program, 515-518
 Glasgow, University of, 684, 725, 831
 Glassboro State College, 49, 838
 Goldsmith's College, 337, 831
 Gonzaga University, 835
 Great Lakes Colleges Association
 (GLCA), 15, 691
 Grinnell College, 338, 829
 Guelph, University of, 492
 Gustavus Adolphus College, 200
 Hampden-Sydney College, 588-590
 Handweavers Studio, 339
 Hansard Society for Parliamentary
 Government, 340
 Hatfield Polytechnic, 218
 Hawaii Loa College, 16
 Hawaii, University of
 Manoa, 493
 Heidelberg College, 834
 Hendrix College, 836
 Henley College, 219, 220, 341, 342
 Higham Hall, 172
 Hiram College, 153, 154
 Hobart and William Smith Colleges, 343
 Hollins College, 344
 Howard University, 836
 Hull, University of, 226, 831
 School of Adult and Continuing
 Education, 227-229
 Humanities Institute, 155, 706
 Humber College, 832
 Humber College of Higher
 Education, 224, 225
 Idaho, University of, 836
 Illinois State University, 345
 Immaculate College, 837
 Imperial College of Science and
 Technology, 346, 347
 Independent Liberal Arts Colleges
 Abroad, 348, 835
 Indiana University, 164
 South Bend, 349
 Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 17,
 772, 836
 Institute for British and Irish Studies
 (IBIS), 591, 642, 773
 Institute for Readers Theatre, 350
 Institute of European Studies, 192, 193,
 353-355
 International Council for Cultural
 Exchange, 50
 International Student Exchange Program
 (ISEP), 51, 836
 International Studies Association (ISA),
 357, 392, 837
 International Travel Study, 10
 Inter-Study, 116, 720, 774
 Iona College, 18, 775, 809
 Iowa State University, 19, 20, 109, 121,
 721, 722, 752
 Iowa, University of, 836
 Irish Export Board (Coras Trachtála),
 776
 Irish International Arts Centre, 819
 Irish Management Institute, 771
 Irish School of Landscape Painting, 760,
 777
 Ithaca College, 358, 359
 James Madison University, 360
 Jefferson State Junior College, 21
 Jersey City State College, 838
 Joan White English Theatre School, 22
 Juniata College, 78, 224, 246, 830
 Kansas State University, 836

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

-
- Kansas, University of, 67, 125, 126, 181, 207, 536, 635, 726, 728, 733, 744, 836
 Kean College of New Jersey, 838
 Kearney State College, 836
 Keele, University of, 234, 831
 Keene State College, 817
 Kentucky State University, 833
 Kentucky, University of, 833
 Kent, University of
 Canterbury, 831
 Kenyon College, 201
 Kiltartan International Summer School, 804
 King's College London, 361, 362, 831
 Centre of European Law, 363
 Kingston Polytechnic, 236
 Kirkwood Community College, 832
 Knox College, 829
 Knuston Hall, 666
 Kutztown University, 79, 222, 364, 836

 Laban Centre for Movement and Dance, 365
 Lake Erie College, 156
 Lake Forest College, 829
 Lancaster, University of, 245
 Lander College, 833
 Lansdowne College, 366-368
 La Sainte Union College of Higher Education, 651, 652
 La Verne, University of, 830
 Lawrence University, 829
 Lebanon Valley College, 855
 Lee County School Board, 10
 Leeds, University of, 831
 Leicester University, 252, 253, 831
 Leonard Mills Field Centre, 665
 Lewis and Clark College, 836
 Librarianship Wales, College of, 739
 Liverpool, University of, 256
 Lock Haven University, 80, 571, 632, 723
 London School of Economics and Political Science, 369, 831
 London, University of, 494
 (See also names of individual colleges)
 Institute of Archaeology, 351, 495
 Institute of Education, 352, 496
 Institute of U.S. Studies, 356
 Los Angeles City Colleges, 81
 Los Angeles Community College District, 82
 Los Angeles Trade-Tech College, 82
 Louisiana State University, 370, 836
 Louisville, University of, 497, 498

 Loyola Marymount University, 193
 Luther College, 572

 Macalester College, 156A, 829
 Madonna College, 23
 Malham Tarn Field Centre, 644
 Manchester College, 830
 Manchester Polytechnic, 533
 Manchester, University of, 831
 Institute for Development Policy and Management, 537-549
 Manjushri Institute, 182
 Mansfield University, 254
 Maryland, University of, 499
 Marymount College, 48, 52, 83, 165, 176, 242, 333, 371-376, 573, 592, 679, 727, 732
 Massachusetts, University of
 Amherst, 127, 128, 166, 198, 208, 230, 550, 566, 612, 647, 734, 767, 795, 836
 Mattatuck Community College, 704, 731
 McPherson College, 830
 Memphis State University, 836
 Metropolitan State College, 842-844
 Miami University (Ohio), 24, 53, 836
 Michigan State University, 25, 26, 54, 55, 84, 157, 158, 214, 377-391, 778
 Michigan, University of, 436
 Dearborn, 378
 Middlesex County College, 392, 393, 837
 Middlesex Polytechnic, 394-402
 Middle Tennessee State University, 834, 837
 Mid-Texas Association for International Education, 836
 Millersville University of Pennsylvania, 225
 Millsaps College, 841
 Minnesota, University of, 99, 500
 Duluth, 118, 119
 Technical College, 100, 685, 751, 805
 Twin Cities, 836
 Mississippi, University of, 833, 836
 School of Law, 160
 Missouri Consortium for International Study, 403, 839
 Missouri, University of
 Columbia, 551, 839, 842
 Kansas City, 90, 839
 Rolla, 839
 Saint Louis, 839
 Mohegan Community College, 817
 Monmouth College, 829
 Monroe Community College, 837
 Montana State University, 836
-

References are to program numbers.

- Montclair State College, 838
 Moorhead State University, 27
 Morehead State University, 833
 Mount Holyoke College, 836
 Muhlenberg College, 836
 Murray State University, 833, 836
- Napier College, 707, 708
 National Institute for Higher Education
 (NIHE), 810, 811
 Nebraska, University of, 836
 Nevada, University of
 Las Vegas, 845
 Reno, 845
 Newcastle upon Tyne, University of,
 553, 554
 New England College, 107
 New Hampshire College, 85, 404
 New Hampshire, University of, 37, 161
 New Jersey State College Council for
 International Education, 49, 838
 New Mexico State University, 845
 New Mexico, University of, 845
 New York University
 School of Continuing Education, 86
 Tisch School of the Arts, 405
 Northampton County Area Community
 College, 837
 North Carolina State University, 406,
 836
 North Carolina, University of
 Chapel Hill, 129, 136, 552
 Charlotte, 237, 660, 836
 Northeastern University, 28
 Northeast Missouri State University, 839
 Northern Arizona University, 486
 Northern Colorado, University of, 836
 Northern Illinois University, 29, 56, 57,
 407-409, 593, 594
 Northern Kentucky University, 833
 North Staffordshire Polytechnic, 656, 657
 North Texas State University, 215
 Northwestern State University of
 Louisiana, 836
 Northwest Interinstitutional Council on
 Study Abroad (NICSA), 110, 410,
 840
 Norwich City College of Further and
 Higher Education, 563, 564
 Notre Dame, University of
 College of Business Administration,
 501
 Law School, 411, 412
 Nottingham, University of, 68, 831
 Department of Law, 575
- Oakland University, 595
 Occidental College, 87
 Ohio State University, 596-599
 Ohio University, 836
 Old Dominion University, 836
 Orange Coast College, 88
 Oregon Educational Study Tours, 740
 Oregon State University, 840
 Oregon, University of, 840
 Outward Bound Trust, 58
 Oxford International Summer School,
 599A
 Oxford Polytechnic, 600
 Oxford, University of, 613
- Pacific Lutheran University, 835
 Pacific, University of the, 836
 Peace College, 601
 Pennsylvania Consortium for
 International Education (PCIE), 89,
 413, 772
 Pennsylvania State University, 170, 202,
 247-249, 534, 535, 621
 Pennsylvania, University of, 502-504,
 716
 People to People International, 90
 Pepperdine University, 414
 Pittsburgh, University of
 School of Library and Information
 Science, 739
 Pitzer College, 59, 836
 Plas Menai, 738
 Plas y Brenin, 738, 747, 748
 Plymouth Polytechnic, 622, 624-627
 Polytechnic of North London, 415
 Pomona College, 602
 Portland State University, 740, 840
 Puget Sound, University of, 835
 Purdue University, 834
- Queen Mary College, 416-419, 831
 Queen's University of Belfast, 682, 831
- Radford University, 420
 Ramapo College of New Jersey, 91
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College, 633
 Rathmichael Historical Society, 821
 Reading, University of, 636, 831
 Reed College, 836
 Rhode Island, University of, 567, 614
 Rhodes College, 603, 841
 Richmond College, 421
 Rider College, 92
 Ripon College, 829
 Riverside School for Painting, Drawing,
 and Pottery, 422

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Rochester, University of, 505-508, 615
 Rockford College, 423-426
 Rockland Community College, 74, 75
 Roger Williams College, 427
 Rollins College, 779
 Rosary College, 428
 Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 429, 430
 Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, 196, 197

 Sacred Heart University, 780
 Saginaw Valley State College, 836
 Saint Andrews, University of, 729, 831
 Saint Angela's College of Education for Home Economics, 822
 Saint Benedict, College of, 431, 800
 Saint Cloud State University, 106
 Saint John's University, 431, 800
 Saint Joseph's University, 432
 Saint Lawrence University, 433, 836
 Saint Mark and Saint John, College of, 622
 Saint Mary's College, 30, 434, 818
 Saint Olaf College, 829
 Saint Peter's College, 836
 Saint Scholastica, College of, 815
 Salford, University of, 643, 831
 San Diego, University of
 School of Law, 509, 616, 796
 San Jose State University, 60
 Santa Clara, University of, 193
 Sarah Lawrence College, 435, 436, 604
 Schiller International University, 437-440
 School Exchange Service, 93
 School for International Training, 605, 781
 School of Arts and Sciences, 31
 School of Irish Studies, 36, 782
 School of Oriental and African Studies, 441-443, 831
 School of the Associated Arts, 444, 783
 School of the Museum of Fine Arts, 761
 Scranton, University of, 836
 Seattle Community College District, 832
 Seton Hall University, 836
 Sheffield, University of, 648, 831
 Shelby State Community College, 836
 Shoreline Community College, 32
 Siena College, 836
 Siena Heights College, 836
 Silverbirch Workshop, 693, 694
 Slippery Rock University, 111, 445, 812
 S. Martin's College, 243
 Smithsonian Institution, 217

 Southampton Institute of Higher Education, 653, 654
 Southampton, University of, 651, 652, 831
 South Carolina, University of, 836
 Southeast Missouri State University, 836, 839
 Southern California, University of, 130, 167
 Southern College University Union, 603, 841
 Southern Illinois University, 836
 Carbondale, 33, 34, 94, 446, 447
 Southern Methodist University, 606
 South, University of the, 841
 Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 836
 Southwest Missouri State University, 839
 Southwest Texas State University, 448, 709
 Squire, Colin, 199
 Stanford University, 607
 State Center Community College District, 832
 State University of New York
 Albany, 628, 724, 753
 Binghamton, 461
 Brockport, 95, 124, 250, 449-454, 531
 College at Buffalo, 836
 Cortland, 455, 784
 New Paltz, 456-458
 Oswego, 61, 459, 460
 Stirling, University of, 735, 736, 831
 Stockton State College, 838
 Stonehill College, 785
 Study International, 96
 Suffolk College, 233
 Summer Academy, 62
 Sunderland Polytechnic, 662-664
 Surrey, University of, 216, 831
 Susquehanna University, 462, 608, 836
 Sussex, University of, 831
 Swansea, University of, 754
 Syracuse University, 463-478

 Teesside Polytechnic Management Center, 171
 Templeton College (Oxford), 609
 Temple University, 63, 479-481, 786
 Tennessee State University, 836
 Tennessee, University of
 Knoxville, 38, 510, 836
 Martin, 833
 Texas Christian University, 35
 Texas Wesleyan College, 134
 Theobalds College, 482

References are to program numbers.

SPONSORS

- Tobias School of Art, 194, 195
 Towson State University, 836
 Tralee Regional Technical College, 823-825
 Trenton State College, 836, 838
 Trent Polytechnic, 574
 Tri-County Technical College, 832
 Trinity College, 787
 Tufts University, 483
 Tulane University, 64, 788
 Tyler School of Art, 63

 Union College, 97
 Union of Students in Ireland Travel (USIT), 789, 790
 United States International University, 484
 University College Cork, 765
 University College Dublin, 791-793
 University College Galway, 757, 801-803
 University College London, 485, 831
 University College of North Wales Bangor, 738, 831
 University College of Swansea, 831
 University College of Wales Aberystwyth, 36, 741, 742, 831
 University of (See name of university)
 Utah State University, 836
 Utah, University of, 836

 Valparaiso University, 162
 Vanderbilt University, 251, 841
 Vermont, University of, 836
 Victorian Society in America, 519
 Victorian Society in Great Britain, 519
 Virginia Commonwealth University, 836
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, 70, 836

 Wake Forest University, 520
 Wales, University of, 36, 738, 741, 742, 831
 Warrnborough College, 617-619
 Warwick, University of, 185, 186, 831
 Washington International Study Center, 589, 590
 Washington State University, 836, 840
 Washington, University of, 101, 511, 840
 Waterford Regional Technical College, 827, 828
 Waukesha County Technical Institute, 832

 Webber Douglas Academy of Dramatic Art, 521
 Webster University, 522
 Wensum Lodge Adult Education Centre, 568
 West Central Wisconsin Consortium, 717, 846
 Western Connecticut State University, 523, 836
 Western Illinois University, 42, 845
 Western Kentucky University, 833
 Western Michigan University, 620
 Western Washington University, 102, 661, 686, 836, 840
 Westham House Adult Residential College, 108
 West Virginia University, 836
 Wheaton College, 103
 Whitman College, 835
 Whitworth College, 43, 524, 525, 836
 Willamette University, 835
 William and Mary, College of, 150
 William Carey College, 71
 William Paterson College of New Jersey, 838
 Williams, Janice, 199
 Wimbledon School of Art, 526
 Wingate College, 527
 Wisconsin, University of
 Eau Claire, 211, 834, 836, 846
 La Crosse, 836, 846
 Madison, 39, 40, 187, 188
 Menomonie, 846
 Milwaukee, 845
 Platteville, 75, 512
 River Falls, 41, 846
 Stevens Point, 69, 513
 Wittenberg University, 836
 Wolverhampton Polytechnic, 669
 Worcester College of Higher Education, 670-672
 Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 528, 737, 813, 836
 Wyoming, University of, 514, 836, 842-845

 Xavier University, 529

 YMCA International Camp Counselor Program, 104
 York, University of, 680, 681, 831

INDEX II

FIELDS OF STUDY

Accounting

- England, in, 137, 267, 278, 281, 289, 333, 366-369, 424, 425, 469, 555, 563, 592, 609, 649, 655, 657
- Ireland, in, 771, 798, 799, 806-808, 827
- Scotland, in, 696, 697, 707, 708, 736
- Wales, in, 742, 744, 745

Acting

- (See also Theater arts)
- Dialects, 22
- England, in, 319, 371, 391, 423, 427, 429, 430, 435, 521
- Improvisation, 521
- Mime, 371
- More than one country, in, 22
- Movement, 319, 371, 430, 435, 521
- Stage combat, 22, 371, 435
- Voice/diction, 22, 319, 371, 430, 435, 521

Actuarial science

- England, in, 369

Administration (See Management; Public Administration)

Adults, programs for

- England, in, 86, 90, 99, 101, 104, 108, 110, 114, 117, 138, 139, 141, 147-149, 152, 159, 169, 171, 172, 182, 186, 189, 190, 199, 206, 209, 217, 223, 231-233, 326, 334, 339, 350, 392, 397, 398, 422, 426, 430, 459, 462, 470, 482, 484, 485, 492, 493, 495, 497, 500, 502, 510, 514, 521, 522, 529, 530, 532, 537, 540, 541, 546, 548, 568, 579, 582, 591, 595, 598, 599A, 608, 611, 619, 623, 631, 637, 641, 642, 644-646, 651-655, 659-670, 675
- Ireland, in, 757, 760, 761, 764-766, 768, 772, 773, 776, 777, 790, 791, 797, 801, 803, 804, 810, 814, 819-821, 823

Adults, programs for (Cont.)

- More than one country, in, 7, 10-14, 16, 22, 24, 26, 32, 37, 39, 40
- Scotland, in, 684, 686, 693, 694, 706-708, 710-715, 729, 730
- United Kingdom, in, 44, 46, 47, 50, 53, 58, 60, 62, 65, 68, 69, 71
- Wales, in, 741, 747, 748

Advertising

- England, in, 281, 309, 310, 333, 473, 510

Aeronautics

- England, in, 347

African languages

- England, in, 441, 442

African studies

- England, in, 209
- Wales, in, 744

Agriculture

- (See also Horticulture)

- Business, 100, 823, 824
- Development, 324, 540, 541
- England, in, 100, 540, 541, 553, 554, 635
- Farm management, 100, 324
- Ireland, in, 823, 824, 827
- Marketing, 324
- Policy, 324
- Scotland, in, 685
- Trade, 324
- United Kingdom, in, 46
- Wales, in, 742, 744-746

Agronomy

- More than one country, in, 19

American studies

- England, in, 128, 167, 173-175, 209, 234, 273, 356, 401, 555, 557, 560, 561, 567, 569, 631
- Scotland, in, 696

Anatomy

- Scotland, in, 697

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Animal science

- Animal behavior, 756
- More than one country, in, 19
- Ireland, in, 756

Anthropology

- England, in, 117, 128, 130, 144, 167, 265, 267, 270, 289, 290, 369, 424, 425, 441, 442, 544, 559, 582, 592
- Ireland, in, 756, 772, 816
- Medical, 144
- More than one country, in, 14
- Social, 265, 544, 559

Antiques

- England, in, 86, 138, 666

Arabic language

- England, in, 203, 441, 442
- Ireland, in, 792
- Scotland, in, 725

Archaeology

- England, in, 122, 133, 141, 159, 186, 265, 270, 441, 495, 533, 608, 648, 649, 657, 665, 666, 669, 676-679, 681
- History of, 533
- Industrial, 68, 669
- Ireland, in, 756, 762, 766, 769, 774, 790, 798, 799, 821
- More than one country, in, 14, 31, 42
- Scotland, in, 684, 729
- United Kingdom, in, 59, 62, 68

Architecture

- (See also Interior design)
- Engineering, 247
- England, in, 86, 109, 101, 110, 112, 159, 162, 247, 248, 297, 308, 312, 333, 360, 370, 375, 427, 434, 519, 533, 569, 591, 596, 597, 608, 621, 648, 665, 666
- History of, 109, 248, 370, 427, 519, 533, 596, 597, 608
- Ireland, in, 819, 827
- Landscape, 101, 159
- Medieval, 819
- More than one country, in, 25
- Preservation, 519
- Scotland, in, 697
- Technology, 827
- United Kingdom, in, 68, 69

Area studies

- (See also name of specific area)
- England, in, 362, 627

Art

- (See also Calligraphy;
- Ceramics/Pottery; Drawing; Fine arts; Graphic arts/design; Painting;

Art (Cont.)

- Printmaking; Sculpture; Stained glass; Studio arts; Visual arts)
 - Clay, 108
 - Computer graphics, 183, 510
 - Decorative, 25, 519
 - Design, 29, 69, 116, 208, 273, 372, 401, 510, 533, 574, 627, 657, 662, 664, 669, 704, 783
 - England, in, 75, 86, 88, 90, 97, 108, 110, 116, 176, 183, 208, 211, 243, 257, 273, 276, 312, 313, 326, 333, 338, 344, 348, 357, 366, 368, 372, 374, 375, 377, 401, 410, 421, 424, 425, 434, 440, 441, 493, 498, 510, 513, 519, 520, 529, 533, 574, 582, 611, 612, 617, 618, 627, 657, 662, 664, 665, 669
 - Illustration, 665
 - Ireland, in, 772, 783, 827
 - More than one country, in, 3, 9, 12, 14, 21, 25, 29, 30, 42
 - Scotland, in, 704, 729, 732
 - United Kingdom, in, 52, 59, 63, 68-70
- ### Art history
- England, in, 128, 130, 139, 159, 162, 173-175, 178, 180, 181, 186, 211, 263, 265, 270, 271, 273, 278-283, 287, 290, 295, 296, 308, 319, 328, 353, 358, 360, 364, 401, 431, 433, 436, 461, 463, 483, 485, 489, 512, 514, 515, 560, 561, 569, 579, 592, 597, 603, 606, 633, 657, 662, 676-679, 681
 - Ireland, in, 769, 774
 - Medieval, 514
 - More than one country, in, 6
 - Scotland, in, 687-689
 - United Kingdom, in, 52, 67
- ### Arts
- Administration, 280
 - Applied, 448
 - England, in, 136, 169, 258, 280, 376, 402, 419, 448, 464, 467, 469, 473, 475, 478, 552-554, 568, 599A, 601
 - Ireland, in, 798, 805, 810
 - More than one country, in, 10
 - Northern Ireland, in, 682
 - Scotland, in, 698, 719
 - United Kingdom, in, 62
 - Wales, in, 754
- ### Art therapy
- England, in, 194, 337
- ### Asian languages
- England, in, 441, 442

References are to program numbers.

- Asian studies**
 England, in, 209
- Astronomy**
 England, in, 138, 270, 530, 627
- Audiology**
 England, in, 390
- Banking**
 England, in, 440, 469, 517
 International, 517
 Scotland, in, 685
 Wales, in, 745
- Basin evolution**
 England, in, 197
- Biblical studies**
 England, in, 361, 532, 648
 Gospel parables, 532
 Ireland, in, 769
 Wales, in, 745
- Biology/biological sciences**
 Applied biology, 624, 827
 England, in, 112, 122, 130, 137, 140, 167, 173-175, 178, 180, 181, 196, 207, 224, 234, 243, 266, 268-270, 272, 278, 281, 286, 292, 294, 346, 347, 358, 361, 416, 419, 421, 555, 592, 615, 624, 627, 644, 648, 649, 657, 664, 676-679, 681
 Fish biology, 624 I
 Ireland, in, 816, 827
 Microbiology, 346
 More than one country, in, 26, 30
 Scotland, in, 684, 697, 707, 708, 733-736
 United Kingdom, in, 62, 68
 Wales, in, 742, 745, 746, 749
- Biotechnology**
 England, in, 346, 347, 361
- Birdwatching**
 England, in, 482, 665
- Books/book arts**
 Binding, 126, 138, 231
 England, in, 126, 138, 231
- Botany**
 England, in, 233, 665
 Illustration, 665
 Ireland, in, 756
 Scotland, in, 697
 Wales, in, 744
- Breton language**
 Wales, in, 744
- Bricklaying**
 England, in, 233
- Bridge**
 England, in, 108, 138, 482, 530
 Scotland, in, 729
- British studies**
 Elizabethan era, 514
 England, in, 156A, 184, 209, 225, 232, 261, 262, 308, 314, 323, 340, 359, 366, 368, 421, 499, 514, 532, 555, 557, 560, 561, 578, 583, 594, 595, 648
 Victorian era, 514, 532
- Broadcasting**
 England, in, 446, 460, 556
- Buddhist studies**
 England, in, 182
- Business studies**
 (See also Accounting; Finance; Law; Management; Marketing)
 Agricultural, 823, 824
 Comparative, 488, 586
 England, in, 83, 90, 94, 107, 112, 116, 122, 137, 186, 209, 211, 220, 222, 224, 237-242, 257-260, 264, 273, 281-283, 312, 326, 327, 333, 335, 336, 341, 358, 366-369, 375, 376, 401-404, 414, 415, 421, 424, 425, 437-440, 448, 455, 484, 488, 501, 512, 518, 522, 528, 529, 536, 564, 574, 580, 586, 591, 595, 606, 608, 618, 619, 648, 649, 655, 657, 664, 669, 673, 674
 International, 38, 90, 94, 259, 425, 437-439, 484, 488, 501, 518, 536, 673, 773
 Ireland, in, 767, 771-773, 798, 799, 806-811, 813, 817, 823, 824, 827
 More than one country, in, 18, 30, 38
 Scotland, in, 685, 707, 732, 733, 735-737
 United Kingdom, in, 52
 Wales, in, 742, 745, 751
- Byzantine studies**
 England, in, 197
- Calligraphy**
 England, in, 108, 138, 231, 482, 530, 568, 579, 666
- Camp counseling**
 England, in, 104
- Canoeing**
 Wales, in, 747
- Caribbean studies**
 England, in, 209
- Castles**
 England, in, 532
- Catering**
 England, in, 592
 Scotland, in, 707
- Celtic/Gaelic languages**
 England, in, 265

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

- Celtic/Gaelic languages (Cont.)
 Ireland, in, 755, 757, 758, 763, 765,
 769, 782, 787, 792, 797
 Northern Ireland, in, 682
 Scotland, in, 691, 713, 720, 725
 Wales, in, 744, 750
- Celtic studies
 (See also Irish studies; Scottish studies;
 Welsh studies)
 Ireland, in, 767
 More than one country, in, 36
 Wales, in, 742, 744
- Ceramics/pottery
 England, in, 208, 277, 530, 579, 657
- Chemistry
 Analytical, 300
 Applied, 707, 827
 Biochemistry, 112, 144, 196, 346, 361,
 649, 676-678, 696, 697, 745, 749
 England, in, 112, 130, 140, 144,
 173-175, 178, 180, 181, 196, 197,
 207, 216, 234, 266, 268-270, 272,
 278, 281, 292, 300, 301, 346, 358,
 361, 416, 419, 424, 555, 566, 627,
 635, 648, 649, 657, 676-679, 681
 History of, 33
 Ireland, in, 816, 827
 More than one country, in, 33
 Research, 197, 301
 Scotland, in, 696, 697, 707, 708
 Wales, in, 745, 746, 749
- Child/family studies
 England, in, 467
- Chinese language
 Cantonese, 265
 England, in, 265, 441, 442
- Chiropody
 England, in, 652
- Churches/cathedrals
 England, in, 86, 108, 532
- Church history
 England, in, 134
- Cinema (See Film studies)
- City planning (See Urban planning)
- Civilization/culture
 British, 704
 Celtic, 36, 762
 Comparative, 23
 England, in, 75, 93, 97, 120, 202, 209,
 217, 225, 232, 314, 323, 348, 428,
 459, 486, 494, 496-498, 506, 515,
 519, 524, 525, 568, 572, 602, 605,
 620, 669
 Ireland, in, 757, 762, 770, 780, 781,
 797, 802, 810
- Civilization/culture (Cont.)
 More than one country, in, 7, 13, 16,
 23, 28, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40
 Scotland, in, 704, 705, 711, 713, 729
 United Kingdom, in, 50, 60, 62
 Wales, in, 749
 Western, 314
- Classical studies/languages
 England, in, 130, 133, 167, 197, 207,
 234, 266, 269-271, 286, 287, 294,
 295, 361, 362, 416, 424, 425, 483,
 520, 569, 588, 591, 618, 649
 Ireland, in, 762, 769, 774, 798, 799,
 816, 818
 United Kingdom, in, 59
 Wales, in, 742
- Commerce (See Trade)
- Common Market
 England, in, 374, 501
 Ireland, in, 811
- Communications
 (See also Advertising; Broadcasting;
 Drama/theater; Journalism; Media;
 Public relations; Theater arts)
 England, in, 116, 132, 257, 258, 265,
 273, 280, 310, 312, 326, 337,
 366-368, 375, 384, 401, 402, 414,
 425, 473, 479, 481, 497, 512, 533,
 534, 555, 556, 563, 573, 574, 618,
 655, 664, 674
 International, 473
 Ireland, in, 771, 806-808
 Mass, 479, 534
 Scotland, in, 707
 United Kingdom, in, 55
- Community studies
 England, in, 243
 Ireland, in, 823
- Composite materials
 England, in, 347
- Computer-aided art/design
 England, in, 394, 398
- Computer-assisted language learning
 England, in, 562
- Computer science
 England, in, 122, 137, 138, 169,
 173-178, 180, 181, 183, 196, 207,
 234, 235, 242, 243, 257, 258, 260,
 268-270, 272, 273, 278, 279, 281,
 292, 298, 303, 346, 347, 361, 375,
 400-402, 416, 419, 421, 424, 438,
 440, 510, 522, 555, 563, 592, 619,
 625, 627, 648, 649, 654, 657, 664,
 669, 676-679, 681
 Graphics, 183, 510

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

- Computer science (Cont.)
 Ireland, in, 762, 779, 823, 827
 Scotland, in, 696, 697, 707, 708
 United Kingdom, in, 52, 59
 Wales, in, 745
- Conservation
 (See also Ecology; Environmental studies)
 United Kingdom, in, 44
- Construction
 Ireland, in, 827
 Wales, in, 751
- Cooking/cuisine
 England, in, 169, 233, 323, 482
 More than one country, in, 4, 35
- Cornish language (See Celtic/Gaelic languages)
- Costing
 England, in, 563
- Country houses
 England, in, 225, 231
- Countryside skills
 United Kingdom, in, 44
- Crafts
 England, in, 108, 169, 172, 231, 457, 568, 662
 United Kingdom, in, 63
- Creative writing (See Writing)
- Crime, organized
 England, in, 514
- Criminal justice
 England, in, 75, 84, 451, 480, 512
 Ireland, in, 796
- Criminology
 Juvenile delinquency, and, 705
 Scotland, in, 705
- Criticism
 England, in, 364
- Crystallography
 England, in, 302
- Culinary arts (See Cooking/cuisine)
- Dance
 Choreography, 365
 England, in, 124, 125, 169, 212, 216, 258, 265, 273, 365, 401, 402, 420, 453, 482, 530
 Folk dance, 138, 482, 757
 Ireland, in, 757
- Development studies
 (See also Third World studies)
 Administration, 545, 547
 Agricultural, 540, 541
 England, in, 189, 190, 220, 538, 540, 541, 544, 545, 547, 548, 560, 561
 Financial institutions, 538
- Development studies (Cont.)
 Income-generating activities, 189
 Management, 545, 548
 Rural, 540, 541, 544, 545
 Technical assistance, 548
- Dickens
 England, in, 353, 514
- Diving
 England, in, 623
- Drafting
 England, in, 373
- Drama/theater
 (See also Acting; Shakespeare; Theater arts)
 England, in, 72, 82, 86, 88, 91, 107, 138, 140, 169, 186, 193, 196, 197, 207, 231, 243, 258, 261, 265, 269, 271, 276, 280, 287, 295, 297, 308, 320, 322, 329, 337, 344, 348, 350, 359, 360, 370, 371, 374, 401, 402, 405, 408, 410, 420, 421, 423-425, 427, 432-436, 458, 459, 461-463, 465, 483, 492, 496, 500, 502, 507, 508, 511-514, 516, 527, 530, 531, 558, 573, 574, 579, 595, 608, 618, 631, 658, 669
 History of, 435
 Ireland, in, 790
 More than one country, in, 21
 Scotland, in, 704, 711
 United Kingdom, in, 52, 59, 60, 62
 Wales, in, 742, 744, 745
- Drawing
 England, in, 108, 194, 233, 277, 373, 422, 444, 665
 Ireland, in, 761
 Perspective, 373
 United Kingdom, in, 63
- Dressmaking
 England, in, 666
- Dutch language
 England, in, 233, 648
- Earth sciences
 England, in, 256, 268, 272, 292, 416, 657
 Wales, in, 742
- Ecology
 England, in, 270, 665
 Ireland, in, 756
 United Kingdom, in, 68
- Econometrics
 England, in, 369
- Economics
 Agricultural, 544

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Economics (Cont.)

England, in, 83, 88, 91, 107, 110, 116, 120, 128-130, 132, 137, 142, 143, 165, 173-178, 180, 181, 193, 202, 207, 209, 211-213, 216, 234, 242, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 267, 268, 270, 272-275, 278, 281, 283, 285, 289, 291-293, 304, 309, 312, 320, 330, 333, 335, 344, 354, 358, 366-369, 401, 402, 404, 416, 421, 424, 425, 427, 431, 433, 434, 438-442, 463, 483, 486, 493, 501, 505, 512, 520, 536, 544, 555, 559-561, 563, 576, 588-592, 594, 603, 606, 618, 627, 633, 637, 638, 648, 649, 657, 673, 676-679, 681

European, 576

International, 431, 536

Ireland, in, 762, 767, 769, 771, 774, 798, 799, 806-808, 818

Macroeconomic analysis, 501

Mineral, 637, 638

More than one country, in, 30

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 696, 699, 733, 734, 736

United Kingdom, in, 48, 52, 59

Wales, in, 742

Education

(See also Physical education; Student teaching)

Administration, 1, 17, 215, 352, 539

Adult/professional, 56, 227-229, 537, 549

Agriculture, 630

Art, 194, 195, 352, 396, 560, 561

Child development, 352

Commerce, 672

Community, 255

Comparative, 60, 352, 409, 673

Curriculum theory, 352, 496, 629, 651

Dance, 365

Developing countries, 352

Drama, 396

Early childhood, 170, 496, 704

Economics, 672

Elementary, 17, 154, 455, 651, 671, 672, 704

England, in, 90, 93, 134, 140, 154, 170, 185, 194, 195, 215, 227-229, 234, 254, 255, 265, 273, 282, 317, 326, 333, 336, 337, 350, 352, 361, 362, 365, 396, 401, 409, 413, 415, 425, 434, 454, 455, 496, 523, 537, 539, 549, 553, 555, 560, 561, 582, 583, 592, 599A, 608, 618, 629, 630, 631, 651, 652, 655, 664, 669, 671, 672, 673, 676-678, 681

Education (Cont.)

English culture and, 629

Film/television media and, 496

Gender in, 496

Health, 455

Home economics, 672, 822

Ireland, in, 764, 769, 772, 802, 822

Language arts, 671, 672

Mathematics, 672

More than one country, in, 1, 17, 26, 41, 42

Multiculturalism and antiracism, 496

Museums and, 496

Music, 352, 396, 764

Outdoor, 738, 748

Philosophy of, 352

Physical science, 672

Postsecondary, 539

Psychology, 352

Reading, 1, 254, 671

Recreation, 455

Secondary, 17, 154, 396, 455, 671, 672

Scotland, in, 704, 735, 736

Special, 17, 90, 326, 671

Statistics, 352

Tourism and, 496

United Kingdom, in, 46, 56, 60, 68

Wales, in, 738, 740, 742, 748, 754

Egyptology

England, in, 231, 495

Electronics

England, in, 112, 234, 681

Ireland, in, 827

Scotland, in, 697

Embroidery

England, in, 199, 372, 666

Engineering

Aeronautical, 235, 268, 292, 346, 416

Agricultural, 825

Architectural, 247

Biochemical, 270

Biomedical, 657

Chemical, 121, 212, 346, 347, 569

Civil, 212, 235, 238, 248, 266, 268, 286, 292, 294, 346, 347, 416, 484, 569, 649, 697, 827

Computer-integrated (CIE), 400

Construction, 653

Electrical/electronic, 112, 173-178, 180, 181, 212, 235, 237, 238, 266, 268, 270, 286, 292, 294, 346, 347, 361, 416, 569, 649, 653, 676-678, 697, 707, 745, 746

Energy, 707

References are to program numbers.

Engineering (Cont.)

- England, in, 112, 120-122, 135, 173-178, 180, 181, 212, 214, 216, 235, 237, 238, 247, 248, 266, 268, 270, 272, 281, 286, 292, 294, 312, 346, 347, 361, 362, 399-401, 416, 421, 440, 466, 484, 528, 550, 553, 554, 569, 574, 635, 637, 638, 640, 648, 649, 653, 657, 663, 664, 676-679
- Industrial, 20
- Information technology, 281, 708
- Ireland, in, 810, 811, 813, 825, 827
- Marine, 653
- Materials, 268, 292
- Mechanical, 112, 212, 235, 238, 266, 268, 270, 286, 294, 346, 347, 361, 416, 569, 649, 653, 827
- Mining, 346, 347, 569, 637, 640
- More than one country, in, 20
- Naval architecture, 653
- Nuclear, 268, 292
- Ocean, 270
- Petroleum, 346
- Pre-engineering, 327, 421, 440, 663
- Production, 235, 400, 569, 653, 827
- Public health, 399
- Rock, 638
- Scotland, in, 696-698, 707, 708, 737
- Software, 346
- Theoretical mechanics, 569
- Transportation, 707
- Wales, in, 745, 746, 751
- English
 - England, in, 116, 128, 130, 132, 161, 167, 173-175, 196, 197, 200, 207, 234, 242, 243, 256, 260, 263, 265, 266, 268-270, 272, 273, 292, 294, 334, 335, 366, 368, 376, 401, 416, 418, 421, 424, 425, 433, 483, 489, 493, 512, 529, 562, 569, 573, 588, 589, 606, 635, 648, 649, 676-678, 681
 - Ireland, in, 762, 767, 769, 774, 798, 799, 816
 - Scotland, in, 696, 711, 717, 720, 734
 - TESL, 60, 562
 - United Kingdom, in, 52, 59, 60
 - Wales, in, 745, 746
- English studies (See British studies)
- Environmental health
 - Scotland, in, 696
- Environmental sciences
 - England, in, 553-555, 649
- Environmental studies
 - England, in, 122, 169, 266, 268, 272, 273, 286, 292, 294, 324, 573, 664

Environmental studies (Cont.)

- More than one country, in, 31
- Wales, in, 749
- Environmental technology
 - England, in, 347
- Epidemiology
 - England, in, 650
- Ethics
 - Medical, 8
 - More than one country, 8
- European Economic Community (See Common Market)
- European languages
 - Scotland, in, 708
- European studies
 - England, in, 122, 184, 212, 213, 369, 414, 574
 - Ireland, in, 762, 806-808
 - More than one country, in, 21
 - Scotland, in, 696
- Family services/studies
 - Scotland, in, 685
- Fashion advertising, 768
 - Design, 34, 52, 199, 372, 768
 - Dressmaking, 666
 - England, in, 75, 126, 199, 372, 533, 666
 - History of, 372, 533, 768
 - Illustration, 372, 768
 - Ireland, in, 768
 - Marketing, 34, 768
 - Merchandising, 52, 372, 768
 - More than one country, in, 34, 35
 - Pattern-making, 768
 - Textile design, 126
 - United Kingdom, in, 52
 - Wales, in, 751
- Field study
 - England, in, 605, 644
 - Ireland, in, 756, 781
 - Techniques of, 605, 781
 - USSR, in, 213
- Film studies/filmmaking
 - Criticism, 471
 - England, in, 280, 344, 401, 405, 471, 481, 622, 627, 631
 - Ireland, in, 790
 - Scotland, in, 715, 730, 732
 - United Kingdom, in, 54
- Finance
 - (See also Banking; Economics; Investing)
 - England, in, 112, 193, 366-369, 427, 440, 469, 488, 517, 582, 609
 - International, 193, 440

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

- Finance (Cont.)**
Ireland, in, 771, 798, 806-808
More than one country, in, 18, 38
- Fine arts**
England, in, 83, 140, 165, 167, 260, 265, 316, 334, 337, 414, 421, 444, 448, 456, 463, 492, 526, 595, 635, 662, 673, 674
More than one country, in, 43
- Fisheries management**
Ireland, in, 805, 823
- Folklore/mythology**
Ireland, in, 757, 773, 790
King Arthur, 65
United Kingdom, in, 65
- Foreign languages (See Celtic/Gaelic languages; Languages; and names of specific languages)**
- Forestry**
Scotland, in, 690
Wales, in, 745
- Fortune-telling**
England, in, 482
- French language**
England, in, 96, 107, 112, 114, 116, 135, 137, 138, 149, 169, 178, 180, 192, 196, 197, 203, 210, 211, 216, 221, 233, 257, 258, 265, 273, 278, 286, 294, 337, 358, 361, 362, 376, 401, 402, 416, 418, 424, 440, 512, 533, 554, 563, 564, 573, 574, 579, 588, 591, 592, 619, 622, 627, 631, 636, 648, 651, 652, 657, 664, 666
Ireland, in, 763, 773, 774, 787, 792
More than one country, in, 18, 34
Northern Ireland, in, 682
Scotland, in, 720, 725, 733, 736
Wales, in, 742
- Fuel technology**
England, in, 397
- Full curriculum**
England, in, 79, 92, 96, 98, 102, 111, 113, 114, 118, 122, 149, 163, 168, 192, 198, 203, 210, 218, 226, 230, 236, 244-246, 249, 252, 253, 343, 401, 407, 440, 452, 535, 551, 554, 571, 572, 581, 632, 636, 647, 657
Ireland, in, 763, 792, 795
Scotland, in, 691, 707, 716, 721, 723, 725, 726, 728, 731, 735
United Kingdom, in, 45, 49, 51, 64
Wales, in, 752, 753
- Fungi**
England, in, 665
- Furnishings**
England, in, 373
- Furniture restoration**
England, in, 231
- Gaelic language (See Celtic/Gaelic languages)**
- Gardens/gardening**
England, in, 138, 666
- Genealogy**
England, in, 108, 138, 313
- Geography**
Economic, 356
England, in, 89, 120, 128, 140, 162, 196, 197, 207, 234, 243, 256, 263, 265-270, 272, 273, 278, 281, 286, 289, 292, 294, 356, 369, 401, 404, 416, 434, 441, 442, 493, 512, 527, 573, 592, 622, 627, 631, 644, 648, 649, 652, 657, 667
Historical, 705
Ireland, in, 762, 774, 816, 818
More than one country, in, 42
Scotland, in, 699, 705, 717
United Kingdom, in, 59, 66, 68
- Geology**
England, in, 172, 196, 234, 269, 270, 278, 281, 346, 347, 434, 627, 635, 637, 638, 644, 648, 649, 657, 664
Ireland, in, 801
Mining, 346, 638
Scotland, in, 684, 717, 729
United Kingdom, in, 53, 62, 68
- Geomorphology**
Coastal, 62
United Kingdom, in, 62
- Geophysics**
Ireland, in, 756
- German language**
England, in, 96, 107, 112, 114, 116, 135, 137, 138, 149, 169, 178, 180, 192, 196, 197, 203, 210, 216, 221, 233, 257, 265, 273, 278, 286, 294, 337, 358, 361, 376, 416, 418, 424, 512, 533, 554, 563, 564, 579, 588, 591, 592, 619, 627, 636, 648, 652, 657, 664, 666
Ireland, in, 773, 774, 787, 792
More than one country, in, 18
Northern Ireland, in, 682
Scotland, in, 720, 725, 733, 736
Wales, in, 742
- Gerontology**
England, in, 225
Social, 225
- Gilbert & Sullivan**
England, in, 482
- Glassmaking**
(See also Stained glass)

References are to program numbers.

Glassmaking (Cont.)

England, in, 662

Ireland, in, 819

Government

(See also Politics/political science)

England, in, 116, 137, 173-175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 257, 267, 283, 289, 306, 311, 326, 366, 368, 369, 433, 505, 507, 594, 603, 673

More than one country, in, 23

Graduates, programs for

England, in, 72, 73, 77, 84, 89-91, 94, 99, 101, 102, 104, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119, 120, 123, 133-135, 139, 147, 148, 150, 152, 155, 161, 171, 178, 179, 185, 186, 189, 194, 197, 203-205, 215, 219-221, 225, 228, 229, 233, 235, 236, 250, 254, 256-258, 262, 263, 298-307, 311, 312, 315, 317, 318, 325, 326, 333, 336, 337, 340, 345, 349, 350, 355, 362-364, 367, 370-375, 377, 378, 380, 383-385, 387, 390, 391, 394-400, 405, 407, 410, 411, 413, 417, 418, 429, 434, 436, 437, 439, 442, 443, 446-448, 454, 457, 458, 468, 470-472, 479, 481, 484-486, 488, 491-498, 500-502, 508-510, 513, 514, 519, 520, 522, 523, 529, 536-549, 553, 564, 573, 575, 582-585, 587-595, 598-600, 603, 607, 610-613, 616, 619, 620, 624-626, 637-640, 642, 648, 651-654, 656, 658, 660, 663, 664, 670, 672-674, 680

Ireland, in, 756, 766, 768, 770-773, 776, 782, 786, 787, 789, 793, 796, 804, 810, 811, 820, 824, 825, 828

More than one country, in, 1, 2, 12, 15, 17, 24-27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 42

Scotland, in, 686, 695, 696, 706, 708-710, 720, 726, 736

United Kingdom, in, 46, 48, 51, 53-57, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69-71

Wales, in, 739-741, 751

Graphic arts/design

(See also Art; Arts; Printing/Graphic arts; Visual arts)

England, in, 208, 277, 375, 510

Ireland, in, 819

More than one country, in, 29

Greek language

England, in, 135, 257, 361

Ireland, in, 769, 787

Greek language (Cont.)

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 720, 725

Health/health services

England, in, 312, 333, 378

Wales, in, 751

Health administration

England, in, 448, 655

Health planning

England, in, 369

Health sciences

England, in, 506

Ireland, in, 823, 827

Hebrew language

England, in, 257, 273

Ireland, in, 769, 792

Scotland, in, 725

Heraldry

England, in, 666

Heritage courses (See Civilization/culture)

Hiking

England, in, 665

Hindi language

England, in, 265

History

British, 818

Cultural, 405

Economic, 267, 289, 369, 559, 580, 608, 676-678, 681, 699

England, in, 73, 83, 86, 88, 89, 91, 93, 97, 107, 112, 128, 130, 132-134, 137, 139, 140, 152, 153, 155, 158, 161, 162, 167, 171-178, 180, 181, 184, 186-188, 193, 196, 207, 211, 217, 233, 234, 242, 243, 256, 258, 260, 263, 265-274, 276, 278, 279, 281-283, 286, 287, 289, 292, 294, 295, 299, 313, 319, 322, 326, 329, 330, 334-338, 344, 348, 349, 353-358, 360, 361, 369, 374, 385, 401, 402, 404, 405, 410, 414, 416, 421, 424, 425, 432-434, 436, 440-442, 450, 463, 482, 483, 486, 493, 503, 505-507, 511, 512, 519, 520, 527, 529, 555, 559-561, 569, 572, 573, 576, 577, 580, 582, 585, 588-592, 594-597, 599A, 602, 603, 606, 608, 610-613, 618, 620, 622, 627, 633, 635, 642, 648, 649, 652, 657, 665, 666, 673, 674, 676-679, 681

European, 374, 555, 560, 561, 599A, 818

German, 573

International, 267, 289, 369

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

History (Cont.)

Ireland, in, 757, 762, 765-767, 769, 770, 772-775, 780, 784, 790, 797-799, 802, 806-809, 815, 816, 818

Medieval, 773

More than one country, in, 3, 9, 10, 12-14, 21, 23, 28, 30, 31, 37, 39, 42, 43

Scotland, in, 684, 691, 696, 699, 705, 706, 710, 717, 727, 729, 732-734

Social, 31, 559, 594, 603, 613, 676-678

United Kingdom, in, 52, 59-62, 65, 67, 68, 71

Wales, in, 742, 745, 746, 749

Home economics

England, in, 326

Scotland, in, 722

United Kingdom, in, 46

Horticulture

England, in, 100, 112

Hotel/restaurant management

(See also Catering)

England, in, 214, 323, 366, 368, 437-440, 484, 655

More than one country, in, 4

Scotland, in, 685, 707

United Kingdom, in, 52

Wales, in, 751

Human development

England, in, 202, 463, 467, 475

Humanities

(See also Liberal arts)

England, in, 73, 75, 81, 87, 106, 129, 131, 136, 150, 161, 164-166, 224, 238-241, 277, 288, 313, 314, 316, 326, 335, 338, 354, 381, 382, 385, 392, 393, 403, 419, 428, 448, 455, 456, 460, 461, 470, 486, 487, 492, 513, 528, 550, 574, 607, 619, 633, 634, 636, 657, 664

Ireland, in, 755, 778, 811, 813

More than one country, in, 5, 10, 11, 21

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 687-690, 698, 720, 732, 737

United Kingdom, in, 46

Wales, in, 742

Human movement

England, in, 125

Human resources

Career guidance/placement, 708

Development, 545, 546

England, in, 545, 546, 609

Human resources (Cont.)

Ireland, in, 806-808

Personnel management, 546, 708, 806-808

Scotland, in, 708

Human services

Professional placements, 47

United Kingdom, in, 47, 58

Independent study/research

England, in, 89, 97, 101, 156, 211,

245, 261, 262, 288, 313, 314, 316,

332, 335, 370, 400, 425, 428, 447,

527, 591, 605, 626, 673

Ireland, in, 755, 773, 781, 819

More than one country, in, 33, 42

Industrial design

Scotland, in, 707

Industrial relations

England, in, 267, 289, 369

Ireland, in, 798, 799, 810

Industrial revolution

England, in, 225

Industrial studies

England, in, 273, 401

Scotland, in, 708

Industry

England, in, 583

Information science

Ireland, in, 771

Scotland, in, 736

Wales, in, 739

Information systems/technology

Business, for, 220

England, in, 220, 648, 657

Ireland, in, 806-808

Scotland, in, 708

Intelligent systems

England, in, 625

Interior design

England, in, 373

More than one country, in, 24, 25, 34, 35

Scotland, in, 707

United Kingdom, in, 52

International relations

England, in, 77, 90, 91, 128, 130, 165,

167, 184, 216, 234, 267, 289, 333,

354, 369, 374, 437-440, 483, 522,

559, 580, 590, 657

More than one country, in, 42

United Kingdom, in, 48

Wales, in, 744

International studies

England, in, 425, 522

United Kingdom, in, 61

References are to program numbers.

Internships

England, in, 74, 77, 78, 83, 85, 90, 96, 100, 107, 114, 156, 210, 218, 255-258, 261, 262, 278-283, 308-312, 315, 316, 319, 320, 333, 337, 340, 354, 359, 372, 374, 393, 407, 421, 425, 427, 433, 445, 448, 449, 468, 470, 474, 477, 481, 491, 501, 505-507, 533, 555, 556, 558, 559, 572, 591

Ireland, in, 770, 773, 805, 820

More than one country, in, 4, 28

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 685, 705, 707-709, 737

United Kingdom, in, 48, 52

Wales, in, 751

Investing

England, in, 482

Irish Gaelic language (See Celtic/Gaelic languages)

Irish studies

Ireland, in, 755, 765, 770, 773, 779, 780, 782, 785, 786, 789, 791, 793, 797, 800, 803, 804, 806-808, 826

More than one country, in, 28

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Wales, in, 744

Italian language

England, in, 96, 112, 135, 138, 149, 169, 192, 196, 203, 221, 257, 265, 579, 619, 636, 666

Ireland, in, 774, 792

More than one country, in, 3, 18

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 720, 725

Wales, in, 742

Japanese language

England, in, 137, 178, 180, 441, 442, 648

Journalism

(See also Broadcasting)

England, in, 257, 280, 310, 312, 383, 446, 473, 481, 556

Photojournalism, 55

Reporting, 383, 473

United Kingdom, in, 55

Knitting

England, in, 372, 530

Machine, 372, 530

Labor

England, in, 220, 225, 594

Movements, 594

Relations, 220, 225

Lacemaking

Bobbin lace, 530

England, in, 138, 231, 530, 568, 666

Pillow lace, 666

Languages

(See also specific languages)

England, in, 73, 75, 81, 83, 97, 128, 173-175, 187, 207, 209, 212, 224, 234, 242, 266, 268, 272, 292, 306, 369, 375, 419, 555, 560, 561, 568, 569, 579, 589, 649, 679, 681

Ireland, in, 762, 767, 798, 799, 811, 818

Scotland, in, 727, 732, 734

Teaching of, 60

United Kingdom, in, 59, 60

Wales, in, 744, 745

Lasers

England, in, 179

Latin American studies

England, in, 173-175, 209

Latin language

England, in, 134, 619

Ireland, in, 763, 769

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 725

Law

African, 443

American, 411, 491

Business, 205, 509, 796

Civil liberties, 796

Common Market, 206, 828

Comparative, 151, 160, 355, 406, 411, 491, 598, 616, 692, 705, 796

Conflict of laws, 575

Constitutional, 828

Contract, 828

Corporate, 828

Criminal, 598, 692, 828

England, in, 131, 135, 137, 160, 176, 178, 180, 181, 193, 204, 234, 237, 257, 259, 267, 268, 272, 273, 275, 284, 289, 292, 333, 354, 355, 362, 363, 369, 401, 406, 411, 412, 416, 440-443, 463, 469, 477, 478, 491, 509, 553-555, 563, 575, 584, 588, 589, 592, 598, 599, 616, 618, 627, 648, 656

Environmental, 575, 796

European community, 363, 575

History of, 160

Human rights, 575, 796

International, 160, 193, 259, 411, 509, 692, 773, 796, 828

FIELDS OF STUDY

Law (Cont.)

Ireland, in, 773, 796, 798, 799,
806-808, 828

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Oriental, 443

Prelaw, 284, 599

Public international, 575, 616

Real property, 828

Scotland, in, 692, 697, 705

Tort law, 828

Trade, 160, 575, 692

United Kingdom, in, 59

Wales, in, 742

Leadership skills

United Kingdom, in, 44

Legends (See Folklore/mythology)

Leisure (See Recreation/leisure)

Liberal arts

England, in, 75, 87, 110, 135, 159,
185, 187, 200, 207, 237, 251, 316,
327, 362, 366, 368, 403, 408, 410,
415, 423, 476, 603, 607, 643, 690

Ireland, in, 815, 817

More than one country, in, 11

Northern Ireland, in, 682

Scotland, in, 724, 735, 736

Wales, in, 750, 751

Library science

Ireland, in, 773

Wales, in, 739, 740, 742

Life sciences

England, in, 83, 375

Linguistics

England, in, 83, 173-176, 180, 212,
213, 268, 272, 292, 418, 441, 443,
635, 648, 676-678, 681

Ireland, in, 755

Literature

(See also Dickens; Drama/theater;

Poetry; Shakespeare; Thomas,
Dylan)

American, 461, 555, 593, 652

Anglo-Irish, 28, 770, 780, 785, 797

Children's, 57, 496, 670

England, in, 72, 89, 91, 95, 97, 103,
134, 137-140, 144, 145, 152, 153,
155, 159, 169, 172-175, 177, 178,
180, 181, 186, 191, 193, 211, 215,
257, 258, 268, 271, 272, 276,
278-283, 287, 292, 295, 297, 313,
314, 319, 321, 326, 328, 329, 333,
336-338, 344, 345, 348, 353,
355-358, 360-362, 370, 379, 380,
401, 402, 406, 410, 414, 417, 418,
431, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 459,

Literature (Cont.)

England, in (Cont.)

461, 463, 486, 490, 493, 494, 496,
500, 502, 503, 505, 507, 511, 516,
520, 527, 529, 531, 553, 555, 569,
580, 582, 585, 590-593, 595, 597,
599A, 601, 603, 608, 610-613, 617,
618, 620, 622, 627, 631, 633, 646,
648, 652, 657, 666, 669, 670, 673,
674, 676-679, 681

English, 695, 741, 745, 746, 775, 778,
818

European, 631

French, 652

German, 652

Ireland, in, 757, 765-767, 769, 770,
772, 773, 775, 777, 780, 784, 785,
790, 797, 802, 815, 818

More than one country, in, 3, 9-12,
28, 31, 36, 43

Religious implications of, 191

Scotland, in, 684, 695, 704, 706, 710,
713, 727, 729, 732

United Kingdom, in, 46, 50, 57, 62,
67, 68, 70, 71

Wales, in, 741, 744-746

Logic

Ireland, in, 798, 799

Management

(See also Business studies; Public
administration)

Agricultural, 324

Comparative education of, 220

England, in, 75, 90, 107, 123, 219,
220, 273, 309, 324, 347, 369, 440,
463, 469, 476, 478, 522, 542, 548,
587, 599A, 609, 655

Human resources, 220, 369, 548,
806-808

Industrial, 655

International, 107, 309, 587

Ireland, in, 771, 798, 799, 806-808

More than one country, in, 18, 38

Operations management, 609

Organizational behavior, 305, 771

Strategy, 609

Training awards, 542

Wales, in, 739

Manpower studies

England, in, 543

Marine sciences

England, in, 649

Wales, in, 745, 746

Marketing

Agricultural, 324

References are to program numbers.

- Marketing (Cont.)**
 England, in, 220, 225, 309, 324, 325,
 366-368, 427, 440, 469, 522, 609,
 657
 Exports, 776
 International, 225, 427, 776, 779
 Ireland, in, 771, 776, 779, 798, 799,
 806-808
 More than one country, in, 18, 38
 Scotland, in, 708
- Marquetry**
 England, in, 482
- Materials science**
 England, in, 346, 416, 648
- Mathematics**
 England, in, 83, 107, 112, 122, 137,
 140, 164, 165, 173-176, 178, 180,
 181, 196, 197, 207, 212, 216, 234,
 242, 243, 258, 264-270, 272, 278,
 279, 281, 285, 286, 289, 292, 294,
 318, 346, 347, 358, 361, 362, 369,
 375, 401, 402, 416, 419, 421, 424,
 425, 555, 563, 568, 569, 588, 589,
 592, 619, 627, 637, 648, 649, 657,
 664, 676-679, 681
 Education, 318
 Ireland, in, 762, 769, 774, 779, 798,
 799, 806-808, 816, 818
 Recreational, 318
 Scotland, in, 696, 697, 707, 733, 734
 United Kingdom, in, 52
 Wales, in, 742, 745, 746
- Media**
 (See also Communications)
 England, in, 384, 483
 Mass, 384, 483
 Scotland, in, 727, 732
 Wales, in, 740
- Medicine**
 Dentistry, 553
 England, in, 327, 333, 419, 440, 553
 Premedicine, 327, 419, 440
 Scotland, in, 701, 702, 718
- Medieval studies**
 England, in, 197
- Mental and moral science**
 Ireland, in, 769
- Meteorology**
 England, in, 665
- Middle Eastern languages**
 England, in, 441, 442
- Middle Eastern studies**
 England, in, 209
- Mineral technology**
 England, in, 639
- Mining**
 England, in, 637, 638, 640
- Monasteries/abbeys**
 England, in, 532
- Mountaineering**
 Wales, in, 747, 748
- Museum management/museology**
 England, in, 351, 495, 533
- Music**
 Appreciation, 524
 Band, 668
 British, 729
 Chamber, 223, 668
 Choral/choir, 108, 147, 148, 223, 668
 Composing, 668, 764
 Conducting, 668
 Early, 62, 223
 Education, 235, 764
 Elizabethan, 62
 England, in, 75, 105, 108, 110, 128,
 138, 140, 147, 148, 169, 172, 196,
 197, 207, 212, 216, 223, 231, 234,
 235, 242, 243, 258, 263, 265, 266,
 269, 273, 286, 294, 326, 328, 333,
 334, 337, 353, 360, 361, 362, 374,
 401, 402, 408, 420, 424-426, 441,
 442, 447, 482, 492, 512, 520, 524,
 530, 560, 561, 573, 582, 592, 597,
 603, 612, 617, 618, 635, 641, 648,
 666, 668, 676-678, 681
 Harpsichord, 223
 History of, 263, 328, 447, 597, 603, 764
 Ireland, in, 757, 762, 764, 766, 769,
 790, 816
 Jazz, 223
 Madrigals, 108
 Master classes, 148, 447
 More than one country, in, 9, 12
 Opera, 641
 Orchestra, 223, 666, 668
 Percussion, 668
 Performance techniques, 148
 Piano, 223, 447, 668, 712
 Recorder playing, 108
 Scotland, in, 711, 712, 729
 String instruments, 105, 668
 Synthesizer, 223
 Theory, 447, 635
 United Kingdom, in, 62, 68
 Voice, 105, 668, 757
 Wales, in, 742
 Wind instruments, 668
- Mystery weekends**
 England, in, 482
- Mythology (See Folklore/mythology)**

FIELDS OF STUDY

Natural history

- England, in, 172, 455, 530, 644, 665
- Ireland, in, 756
- Scotland, in, 704, 729
- United Kingdom, in, 62

Natural resources

- Ireland, in, 805

Natural sciences

- England, in, 83, 131, 150, 166, 214, 238-241, 273, 278, 279, 281, 282, 392, 401, 415, 569, 618, 628
- Ireland, in, 769, 815
- Scotland, in, 687-690, 698, 732
- Wales, in, 754

Northern Ireland crisis

- Ireland, in, 817

Nursing

- England, in, 325, 386, 655
- United Kingdom, in, 46

Nutrition

- England, in, 146, 361, 467, 592
- United Kingdom, in, 52

Occult, the

- England, in, 482

Oceanography

(See also Marine Science)

- England, in, 627, 649
- Ireland, in, 756
- Wales, in, 745, 746

Organizational behavior

- England, in, 305
- Ireland, in, 798

Orienteering

- Wales, in, 747

Ornithology

- England, in, 172

Outdoor activities/education

- England, in, 172
- Scotland, in, 705
- United Kingdom, in, 58
- Wales, in, 747, 750

Pacific studies

- England, in, 209

Packaging

- England, in, 387

Painting

(See also Art; Drawing)

- China, on, 138
- Chinese brush painting, 568
- England, in, 108, 126, 138, 172, 194, 208, 231, 233, 277, 422, 444, 457, 482, 485, 526, 530, 568, 644, 665, 666
- Ireland, in, 759-761, 777, 783, 814

Painting (Cont.)

- Landscape, 108, 422, 644, 814
- Mixed media, 760, 777
- Oils, 108, 760, 777
- Polymer, 760, 777
- Portrait, 108, 568
- Scotland, in, 711
- Watercolor, 108, 759, 760, 761, 777

Peace studies

- England, in, 122
- Ireland, in, 781

Performing arts

(See also Dance; Music; Theater arts)

- England, in, 83, 165, 260, 312, 319, 331, 375, 424, 425, 456, 457
- History of, 331
- More than one country, in, 40

Pharmacology

- England, in, 361, 664
- Scotland, in, 697

Philosophy

- England, in, 128, 167, 173-178, 180, 181, 188, 193, 207, 211, 231, 234, 260, 264, 266, 267, 270, 273, 285, 286, 289, 293, 294, 326, 361, 366, 368, 369, 385, 401, 414, 421, 424, 432, 520, 555, 559-561, 569, 579, 585, 588, 589, 603, 606, 612, 618, 622, 627, 633, 648, 649, 657, 676-679, 681
- Ireland, in, 762, 767, 772, 775, 798, 799, 815, 816, 818
- More than one country, in, 10, 43
- Scotland, in, 696, 733, 734
- United Kingdom, in, 59
- Wales, in, 745, 746

Phonetics

- England, in, 441

Photography

- England, in, 126, 138, 208, 225, 233, 277, 473, 662
- More than one country, in, 30
- Photojournalism, 55
- Scotland, in, 707, 729
- United Kingdom, in, 55, 63

Physical education

(See also Education; Outdoor activities; Sports)

- England, in, 124, 125, 127, 211, 648
- Ireland, in, 812
- Scotland, in, 729

Physical sciences

- England, in, 150, 165, 176, 187, 242, 279, 375, 376
- More than one country, in, 26

References are to program numbers.

- Physical sciences (Cont.)
 Scotland, in, 727, 735, 736
 Wales, in, 742
- Physics
 Applied, 707
 Biophysics, 676-678
 England, in, 112, 140, 173-175, 178, 180, 181, 196, 197, 234, 266, 268-270, 272, 278, 281, 292, 346, 347, 358, 361, 416, 419, 421, 555, 627, 635, 648, 657, 676-679, 681
 Experimental, 816
 Ireland, in, 774, 798, 816
 Mathematical, 798, 816
 Nuclear, 197
 Scotland, in, 697, 707, 717, 733
 Wales, in, 745, 746
- Physiology
 England, in, 361
- Picture framing
 England, in, 138
- Plant science
 England, in, 346
- Poetry
 England, in, 103, 108, 579
 Scotland, in, 704
- Politics/political science
 (See also Government)
 Comparative, 330, 388
 England, in, 89, 91, 97, 107, 110, 112, 120, 132-134, 137, 152, 157-159, 167, 173-175, 184, 186, 188, 202, 207, 211, 216, 234, 255, 256, 261, 268, 272-275, 278, 281-283, 292, 306, 307, 311, 312, 329, 330, 333, 336, 338, 340, 344, 349, 354, 356, 360, 369, 374, 388, 401, 404, 410, 416, 421, 424, 425, 434, 440-442, 449, 450, 463, 472, 483, 486, 505, 507, 511, 512, 520, 555, 559, 573, 576, 580, 582, 583, 585, 588-592, 594, 595, 599A, 606, 608, 618, 620, 627, 633, 635, 648, 649, 657, 669, 673, 674, 676-679, 681
 European, 374, 580, 594, 669
 Ireland, in, 770, 772, 774, 790, 798, 799, 806-808, 815
 More than one country, in, 9
 Scotland, in, 696, 699, 727, 734
 United Kingdom, in, 52, 59
 Wales, in, 744
- Pollution control
 Air, 395
 England, in, 395
 Water, 395
- Population studies
 England, in, 369
- Portuguese language
 England, in, 135, 178, 180, 221, 361, 362, 554
- Pottery (See Ceramics/pottery)
- Printing/graphic arts
 England, in, 126
- Printmaking
 England, in, 126, 277, 444, 526, 662
 Ireland, in, 783, 819
 United Kingdom, in, 63
- Professionals, programs for
 England, in, 94, 101, 102, 110, 115, 146-148, 160, 189, 194, 195, 206, 215, 227, 257, 351, 383, 387, 394, 395, 397-400, 412, 429, 446, 447, 470, 471, 477, 484, 492, 495, 496, 498, 509, 510, 517-519, 539, 543, 570, 580, 583, 591, 609, 616, 637, 638, 640, 650, 655, 663-665, 670
 Ireland, in, 771, 773, 776, 796, 802, 811, 820, 824, 825
 More than one country, in, 4, 17, 24, 33, 35
 Scotland, in, 686, 708, 718
 United Kingdom, in, 47, 53
 Wales, in, 738-740, 747
- Project management
 England, in, 342, 540
- Psychogeriatrics
 England, in, 570
- Psychology
 Applied, 762
 Developmental, 128
 England, in, 167, 196, 207, 212, 216, 234, 257, 262, 264, 265, 267, 269, 273, 278, 281, 282, 285, 289, 333, 336, 358, 369, 374, 401, 404, 410, 421, 425, 440, 483, 484, 512, 569, 573, 579, 592, 627, 648, 649, 669, 676-679, 681
 Ireland, in, 762, 774, 798, 799
 Scotland, in, 697, 704, 717, 720, 733, 734
 Social, 267, 289, 369, 627, 669
 United Kingdom, in, 52
 Wales, in, 745, 746
- Public administration
 England, in, 90, 326, 440
 Ireland, in, 806-808
- Public communication
 England, in, 463, 476, 478
- Public policy
 England, in, 354, 469

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Public policy (Cont.)
Scotland, in, 719
Public relations
England, in, 280, 309, 310, 473
Publishing
United Kingdom, in, 52, 592, 600
Radio
England, in, 280, 446, 471, 481
Programming, 471
Railways
(See also Transportation)
Scotland, in, 729
Recreation/leisure
Comparative leisure systems, 705
England, in, 250, 415, 568, 657
Scotland, in, 705
Regional studies
England, in, 369
Planning, 697
Scotland, in, 697
Religion/theology
England, in, 73, 128, 140, 167, 260,
266, 286, 294, 306, 313, 334, 335,
362, 414, 424, 425, 431, 432, 441,
442, 520, 527, 569, 618, 622, 627,
649, 652
Ireland, in, 775, 815, 818
Scotland, in, 687, 690, 698, 727, 729,
733, 734
United Kingdom, in, 59
Remote sensing
Scotland, in, 696
Renaissance studies
More than one country, in, 3
Retailing
England, in, 366-368, 474
Robotics
England, in, 347, 400
Rural development
England, in, 540, 541, 544
Russian language
England, in, 96, 112, 135, 138, 178,
180, 192, 203, 213, 216, 265, 416,
418, 579, 619, 648, 664, 666
Scotland, in, 720, 725
Russian/Soviet studies
England, in, 128, 173-175, 234
Wales, in, 750
Sciences
(See also Biological sciences; Life
sciences; Natural sciences; Physical
sciences; Social sciences; and names
of specific sciences)
Applied, 237, 279, 754

Sciences (Cont.)
England, in, 75, 87, 107, 129, 135,
136, 144, 159, 164, 237, 243, 258,
266, 275, 279, 286, 294, 347, 362,
402, 404, 448, 464, 467, 469, 473,
475, 476, 478, 528, 550, 552-554,
566, 574, 589, 619, 633, 636, 664
History of, 144, 275, 347
Ireland, in, 762, 767, 805, 810, 811,
813, 818
More than one country, in, 11
Northern Ireland, in, 682
Scotland, in, 707, 719, 720, 737
United Kingdom, in, 52, 59
Wales, in, 751, 754
War and, 266, 286, 294
Scots Gaelic language (See Celtic/Gaelic
languages)
Scottish studies
Scotland, in, 68 6, 714
Sculpture
England, in, 126, 208, 233, 277, 444,
457, 526
Ireland, in, 783
Secretarial studies
Scotland, in, 685, 708
Wales, in, 751
Secret societies
England, in, 514
Shakespeare
England, in, 108, 353, 371, 591, 593,
658-661, 673-675
United Kingdom, in, 70
Sheep production
Scotland, in, 703
Shipping
England, in, 626
International, 626
Shorthand
England, in, 564
Social administration
England, in, 128, 265, 267, 289, 369,
676-678
Social ethics
England, in, 243
Social policy
England, in, 196, 269, 480, 498, 547,
676-678, 681
Scotland, in, 699
Social sciences
England, in, 83, 106, 112, 122, 129,
131, 135, 150, 158, 164-166, 187,
196, 214, 216, 224, 237-241, 258,
260, 267, 277-279, 282, 284, 288,
289, 333, 336-338, 366, 368, 375,

References are to program numbers.

- Social sciences (Cont.)
 England, in (Cont.)
 376, 382, 389, 392, 393, 402, 414,
 415, 419, 428, 436, 448, 455, 456,
 470, 487, 489, 529, 550, 553, 554,
 574, 579, 607, 611, 618, 619, 628,
 634, 636, 643, 649
 Ireland, in, 755, 775, 817
 Northern Ireland, in, 682
 Scotland, in, 687-690, 698, 720, 727,
 732, 735, 736
 Wales, in, 742, 745, 746, 754
 Social services
 England, in, 282
 United Kingdom, in, 47, 58
 Social studies
 England, in, 185, 316, 528, 555, 560,
 561, 582, 583
 Ireland, in, 769, 813, 817
 Scotland, in, 737
 Social work
 England, in, 234, 369, 467, 470, 475
 Society (See Civilization/culture;
 Sociology)
 Sociology
 England, in, 116, 128, 132, 167,
 173-175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193,
 197, 202, 207, 211-213, 216, 234,
 255, 256, 264, 265, 267, 274, 275,
 278, 281, 283, 285, 289, 293, 307,
 313, 326, 329, 333, 356, 358, 369,
 378, 401, 404, 421, 424, 425, 433,
 434, 450, 463, 493, 512, 514, 559,
 573, 592, 622, 627, 648, 657,
 676-679, 681
 Ireland, in, 762, 772, 790, 798, 799,
 806-808, 816, 818
 Medical, 197
 More than one country, in, 30, 42
 Scotland, in, 699, 717, 733, 734
 United Kingdom, in, 52
 Soviet studies (See Russian/Soviet
 studies)
 Spanish language
 England, in, 96, 108, 114, 116, 135,
 137, 138, 149, 169, 178, 180, 192,
 203, 221, 233, 257, 258, 265, 273,
 337, 358, 361, 362, 376, 401, 402,
 416, 418, 424, 440, 512, 554, 563,
 564, 588, 619, 627, 648, 666
 Ireland, in, 763, 774, 787, 792
 More than one country, in, 18
 Northern Ireland, in, 682
 Scotland, in, 736
 Wales, in, 742
 Speech
 England, in, 350, 390, 446, 463, 476,
 478, 481, 520, 666
 Spinning (See Weaving/spinning)
 Sports/Sport science
 England, in, 125, 657
 Scotland, in, 729
 Wales, in, 748
 Stained glass
 England, in, 138
 Statistics
 England, in, 137, 258, 267-269, 272,
 278, 281, 289, 292, 369, 402, 416,
 563, 657
 Ireland, in, 762, 798, 799, 806-808
 Strategic studies
 England, in, 275
 Student teaching
 England, in, 80, 107, 114, 154, 170,
 178, 195, 255, 409, 415, 571, 629,
 631, 651, 672, 673
 Ireland, in, 822
 More than one country, in, 41
 Studio arts
 England, in, 260, 277, 278, 281, 377,
 464, 579
 United Kingdom, in, 52
 Surveying
 England, in, 637, 655
 Quantity, 655, 707
 Scotland, in, 707
 Valuation, 655
 Swedish language
 England, in, 648
 Symbolism
 Ireland, in, 819
 Systems analysis/design
 England, in, 369
 Scotland, in, 708
 Teachers, courses for
 England, in, 93, 102, 114, 134, 145,
 149, 194, 195, 227-229, 254, 317,
 318, 352, 396, 494, 496, 562, 582,
 599A, 608, 613, 616, 630, 642, 651,
 658, 664, 669-671
 Ireland, in, 802
 More than one country, in, 26, 32, 33,
 42
 TESL, 60
 United Kingdom, in, 47, 60
 Wales, in, 740, 747
 Technology
 England, in, 243, 448
 Scotland, in, 707

FIELDS OF STUDY

- Telecommunications
 - England, in, 473
- Television
 - (See also Video)
 - England, in, 446, 471, 481, 622, 627
 - Programming, 471
 - Scotland, in, 730
- Textiles
 - (See also Fashion; Weaving/spinning)
 - Dyeing, 199, 693, 694
 - England, in, 75, 533
 - Ireland, in, 768
 - Scotland, in, 693, 694
- Theater
 - (See Drama/theater; Theater arts)
- Theater arts
 - (See also Acting; Performing arts)
 - Administration, 90, 280
 - Creative dramatics, 391
 - Directing, 427
 - England, in, 82, 90, 242, 257, 261, 263, 271, 278-283, 295, 323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 333, 336, 338, 371, 391, 427, 435, 481, 521, 525, 526
 - More than one country, in, 22
 - Theatrical design, 427, 526
- Third World studies
 - (See also Development studies)
 - England, in, 184, 190, 220, 306
- Thomas, Dylan
 - Wales, in, 741
- Tourism/travel management
 - England, in, 366, 368, 437
- Trade
 - Agricultural, 324
 - England, in, 221, 374, 583
 - Export marketing, 221, 776
 - Ireland, in, 776
 - Scotland, in, 707
- Transportation
 - More than one country, in, 38
- Typing
 - England, in, 564
- Upholstery
 - England, in, 568
- Urban affairs
 - More than one country, in, 42
- Urban growth
 - England, in, 410
- Urban planning
 - England, in, 375
 - More than one country, in, 15
 - Scotland, in, 697
- Urban studies
 - England, in, 132, 356, 369, 648
- Urdu language
 - England, in, 265
- Veterinary science
 - England, in, 440
 - Preveterinary studies, 440
- Video
 - England, in, 138, 280
- Visual arts
 - (See also Art; Graphic arts/design; Studio arts)
 - England, in, 107, 126, 194, 242, 312, 405, 420, 457, 573
 - Wales, in, 742
- Visual studies
 - England, in, 592
- War studies
 - England, in, 356, 361
- Water management
 - England, in, 399
 - Scotland, in, 708
- Weaving/spinning
 - England, in, 138, 199, 339, 530, 579, 665
 - Scotland, in, 693, 694
- Welsh language (See Celtic/Gaelic languages)
- Welsh studies
 - Wales, in, 745, 746
- Wildlife
 - England, in, 169
 - Ireland, in, 820
 - United Kingdom, in, 62
- Wine
 - French wine regions, 729
 - Scotland, in, 729
- Women's studies
 - England, in, 115, 273, 401, 680
 - Ireland, in, 773
 - More than one country, in, 2
- Wood carving
 - England, in, 231, 568
- Writing
 - Creative, 482, 555, 557, 579, 645, 729
 - England, in, 99, 138, 172, 262, 358, 405, 473, 482, 530, 555, 557, 579, 645
 - Fiction, 645
 - Playwriting, 405, 645
 - Poetry, 645
 - Radio, for, 645
 - Scotland, in, 729
 - Television, for, 645

References are to program numbers.

FIELDS OF STUDY

Yoga

England, in, 482, 530
Scotland, in, 729

Youth studies

England, in, 243

Zionism

England, in, 591

Zoology

England, in, 346, 665
Wales, in, 745, 746

References are to program numbers.

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

Publications Service, IIE
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education**. IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add \$12.00.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD	\$19.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD	\$19.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K.	\$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	\$21.95	
		Total Books	\$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

SUK188/89

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

Publications Service, IIE
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10017

All orders must be prepaid. Check/money order should be made payable to **Institute of International Education**. IIE pays domestic postage. **Overseas add \$12.00.**

For more information about IIE books, call (212) 984-5412.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD	\$19.95	
	VACATION STUDY ABROAD	\$19.95	
	STUDY IN THE U.K.	\$14.95	
	TEACHING ABROAD	\$21.95	
		Total Books	\$

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Country _____

Zip _____ Telephone _____

SUK188/89

BUSINESS STUDIES and ECONOMICS in BRITAIN and IRELAND

A number of British and Irish Universities have been welcoming American junior-year students to enroll in their specialist Degree courses in Business Studies, Banking and Finance, Behaviour in Organisations, Management and Marketing. All of these Universities also offer regular full-time Degree courses in Economics. Please see the individual Beaver College Programs listings or contact the Beaver College Center for Education Abroad for information on the following institutions where these courses are available.

In Britain

University College of North Wales, Bangor	full year		two-terms spring
The City University (London)	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
City of London Polytechnic	full year	fall semester	spring semester
City of London Polytechnic Internships		fall semester	spring semester
University of Lancaster	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
Middlesex Polytechnic	full year	fall semester	
University of Nottingham	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
University of Southampton	full year		

In Ireland

NIHE Limerick	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
University College, Cork	full year		
University College, Galway	full year	fall semester	spring semester

Economics and/or Business majors who wish to concentrate in Economics or in Economic History should also consult the Beaver College Programs listings for information on the following Universities offering courses in these areas.

In Britain

University of Aberdeen	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
University of Bristol	full year		
University of East Anglia	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
University of Edinburgh	full year	single fall term	single spring term
University of Essex	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring
University of London, L.S.E.	full year	single fall term	single spring term
University of London, Queen Mary College	full year	fall semester	spring semester
University of London, University College	full year	single fall term	single spring term
University of Surrey	full year		
University of York	full year	single fall term	two-terms spring

In Ireland

Trinity College, Dublin	full year
-------------------------	-----------

FOR FULL PROGRAMS INFORMATION AND APPLICATION, CALL OR WRITE:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad
Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA 215-572-2901



THE OXFORD SEMESTER PROGRAM

in Contemporary British and European Politics, History and Economics

FOR FULL PROGRAM INFORMATION AND APPLICATION, CALL OR WRITE:

Beaver College Center for Education Abroad

Beaver College, Glenside, PA 19038 USA

215-572-2901

ISBN 87206-157-4

366